

COUNTY OF IMPERIAL

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

155 S. 11th Street El Centro, CA 92243

Tel: (442) 265-1818 Fax: (442) 265-1858

Follow Us:

www.facebook.com/ ImmerialCountyDPW/

5

https://twitter.com/ CountyDpw/ Public Works works for the Public

**COUNTY OF IMPERIAL PUBLIC WORKS** 155 S. 11<sup>th</sup> Street El Centro, CA 92243

County Project: No.SR6841BH (BHCIP-B4 237) County of Imperial Behavioral Health Services (BHS) El Centro Outpatient Clinic "It Takes a Village" Interior Remodel, Exterior and Site Improvements and Roof Replacement Project. Located at 120 N. 8<sup>th</sup> Street, El Centro, CA 92243

County Project No. SR6841BH (BHCIP – B4 237)

#### **ADDENDUM NO. 6**

#### MAY 19,2025

This *ADDENDUM* is hereby made part of the Contract Documents and specifications to the same extent as if originally included therein, and shall be signed by the Respondent and included with the proposal.

The following clarifications are answers to questions raised during the walkthrough and bid process of this project by contractors interested in this project, all answers are by YNG Architects, Inc. (Architect responsible for construction plans):

<u>Clarification No.1:</u> I'm reaching out regarding the above-mentioned job in reference to the Clay Tile specifications. I note that they are no Division 07 Specification for the Clay Tile roof either the Project Manual or Project Plans. Could you point me in the right direction or are we bidding this solely based off plans alone?

> Answer: Division 07 Specification for the Concrete Spanish Tile Roof: Redland Alfaro Clay Tile or approved equal.

<u>Clarification No.2:</u> Please Clarify working hours for project? *Answer*: Working Hours from 7:00am to 3:30pm (tentative). *Answer by ICPW.* 

<u>Clarification No.3:</u> Please Confirm if windows showing these details are to be removed and replaced? Or if all the windows on the project are to be removed and replaced? *Answer:* Refer to window schedule, elevations, and demo floor

Answer: Refer to window schedule, elevations, and demo floor plans for notes referring to new walls and existing windows.

<u>Clarification No.4</u>: On the walk it was discussed that this project was to be phased. How many phases will there be? And what sections of the building will be in scope per phase? Answer: The intent is to break it down into three phases:



- Phase 1 Interior: This phase would cover the interior remodel, including the demolition of walls and related work (such as M.E.P. systems).
- Phase 2 Exterior Building: This phase would involve the exterior remodeling of the building itself.

<u>Clarification No..5:</u> Can a clear Plumbing demo plan be provided to determine what fixtures are in demo scope. Plumbing drawings do not include a demo plan. Page X5.1 shows plumbing fixtures to remain, but the walls are moving. Please see example for existing Mop Sink shown Below. Is Mop Sink going to remain in the middle of the Room?

Answer: Please refer to Sheet X5.1 – the demolition plan has been updated for clarity. The Mop Sink has been relocated to a corner of the room; refer to Sheet A2.1 for the revised location. Please review.

<u>Clarification No..6:</u> What is the scope for the exiting Hot Water System? Plans show darkened lines but do not include any verbiage if the main is to remain during the demo. Is the scope to remove and replace all Hot Water lines?

Answer: Per P0.2 Updated plan / Plumbing Scope of Work/ Note No.2: "All the heating hot water piping (shown as dark) is new; there is not an existing heating hot piping distribution system on the building. New two tankless instantaneous gas hater will be used"

<u>Clarification No..7:</u> Is the Mop Sink to be removed and replaced? The Mop Sink appears on the Fixture Schedule on Page PO.2 However, Page P1.1 shows new water lines going (Existing Mop Sink) see example below.

Answer: Per plans and site visit the mop sink show in the plans is a new mop sink, as the existing men's restroom is located there, but there is no mop sink.

**<u>Clarification No..8:</u>** On page P1.3 has a note to "Follow the existing Condensate Routing..." However, no condensate is shown on Plumbing Drawings. Can a plan showing the Condensate piping be provided prior to bid date?

Answer: We don't know the exact condensate routing of the existing air handling units (no drawings), but the equipment tonnage is basically the same. I changed the note on P1.3 to keep the existing the air handling unit's condensate lines and re-connect the new equipment to them (if it is working now, it will work with the new equipment).

<u>Clarification No..9:</u> P1.3 shows a water heater located in a mechanical room that is being used as an outside air mixing box. The new heaters to be installed are tankless units requiring intake and exhaust air that needs to be piping outside of structure. Can a piping plan be provided for the intake and exhaust air to be Installed? Answer: The rectangular box on sheet P1.3 is the dimension of the

instantaneous water heater; the vent and the combustion air pipes are showing on sheet M1.1 (mechanical takes care of combustion and flue vent for water heaters). I added a concentric venting for the water heater (detail 3, sheet M2.2) to clarify the installation.

# <u>Clarification No.10:</u> Is the Gas piping to remain in place during demo? Plans call out for the existing main to remain.

Answer: Per Plan P0.2 /Plumbing Scope of Work/ Note No.3, There is an existing gas line to remain, and it will be used to serve the two new gas heaters. The connection gas sizes are shown on the plans, and the existing gas line is shown as screen on the plans.

<u>Clarification No.11:</u> Overall, the plumbing drawing seems to be incomplete "At Best" can revised plumbing drawings be provided to clearly define pluming scope and pipe routing of all in scope systems? Answer: Please see attached updated Plumbing plans for reference.

<u>Clarification No.12:</u> Please provide complete specs for project. For example, doors, frames, hardware, plaster, fencing, CMU, drywall, paint, concrete, flooring, etc. *Answer: Please see attached specifications.* 

<u>Clarification No.13</u>: Are we plastering the entire exterior of the building? Plan details do not show a start and stopping point aside from the window infills.

Answer: Yes, the entire exterior of the building will be plastered, attached are the updated floor plan whit the Note.

Clarification No.14:Windows details are 4, 5, and 6 on AD 1 not 1, 2, and 3 please<br/>confirm? See attachment Plaster RFI 02<br/>Answer:Answer:Confirmed. Window details have been revised and are<br/>now correctly identified as Details 4, 5, and 6 on Sheet AD1. Refer<br/>to elevations on Sheets A4.1, A4.2, and A4.3 for additional<br/>coordination.

<u>Clarification No.15:</u> Wood Mold by others? I don't see anything in the S sheets indicating this additional framing it is not indicated on the

exterior elevations on A4.1, 4.2, and 4.3, nor on the sections on A5.1 Please clarify. See attachment Plaster RFI 01. Answer: Refer To Detail Sheet AD1

<u>Clarification No..16</u>: Where can we gain access with equipment (backhoes, excavators and skid steers) in order to remove the existing brick walkway and concrete sidewalks. Currently, there is no access for construction equipment and all the removal work would need to be completed by hand.

Answer: Since the existing chain-link fence will be removed and replaced with a new masonry wall with wrought iron fence (matching the existing one), small backhoes, excavators and skid steer can access through that area, since there is a distance of 12 feet between the existing A/C equipment unit located in this area and the bush (in form of tree).

## <u>Clarification No.17:</u> Looks like the fixture schedules don't show break room sink, urinals and drinking fountain specifications.

Please see attached Plumbing Fixtures specifications at Project Specifications Document by YNG Architects, Inc.

#### **Clarification No.18:** Construction Plans.

Please see updated
Architectural Plans & Demolition Plans:
X4.1, X4.2, X5.1, A2.1, A4.1, A4.2, A4.3, A5.1, A6.1, AD.1
Mechanical Plans:

MO.1, M0.2, M1.0, M1.1, M1.2, M2.0, M2.1, M2.2, M3.0 M3.1, M4.0, M4.1 Plumbing Plans:
P0.1, P0.2, P1.0, P1.1, P1.2, P1.3, P1.4, P2.0

#### Clarification No.19: Project Specifications by YNG Architects, Inc.

We are adding to this Bid Package, the project specifications by YNG Architects, Inc.

The Consultant is responsible for advising any and all subconsultants of this change. Each Respondent must acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the noted space below and must be attached to the proposal.

(In T

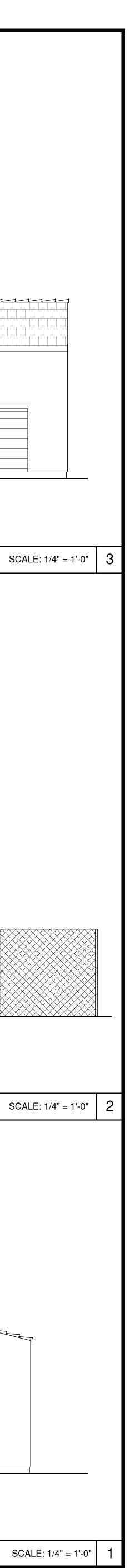
John Gay, PE Director of Public Works

<u>Acknowledgement of Addendum No. 6</u> County Project No. SR6841BH (BHCIP -B4 237)7181PRO – County of Imperial Behavioral Health Services (BHS) El Centro Outpatient Clinic "It Takes a Village" Interior Remodel, Exterior and Site Improvements and Roof Replacement Project. Located at 120 N. 8<sup>th</sup> Street, El Centro, CA 92243

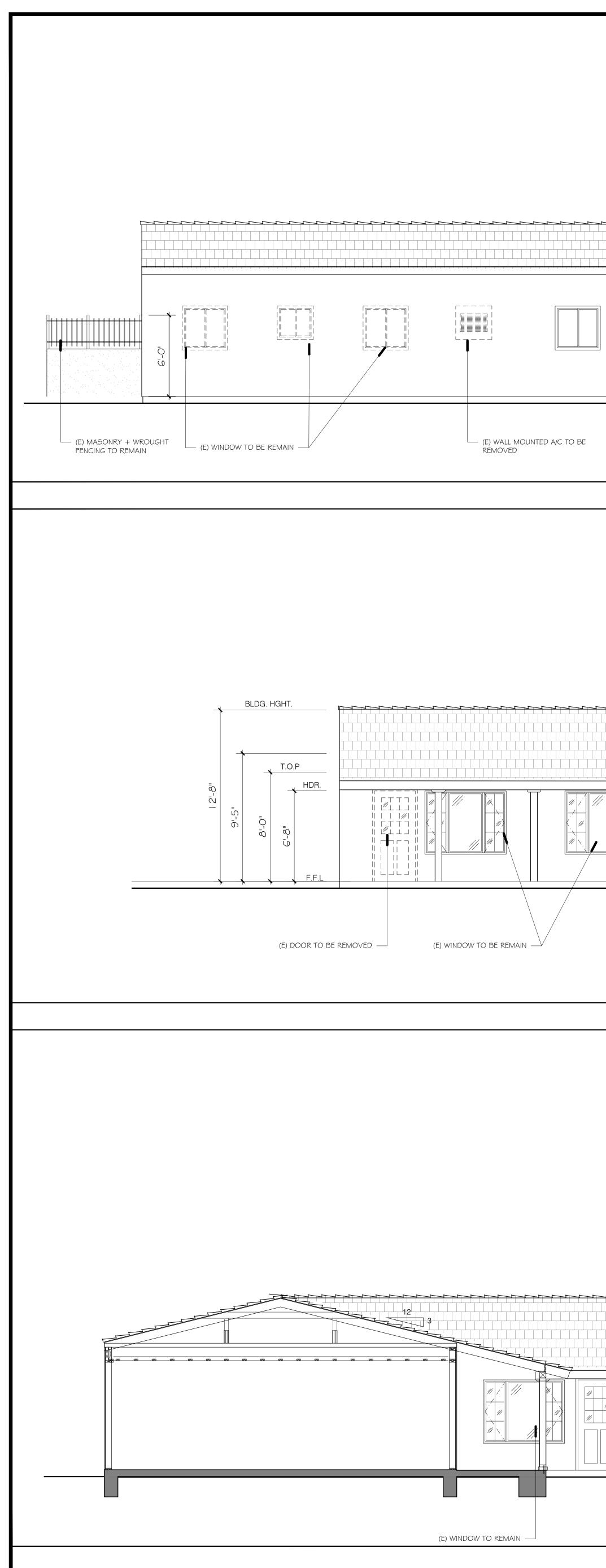
License No:	
Print or Type Company Name:	
Print or Type Authorized Name:	
Authorized Signature of Consultant:	
Date Signed:	

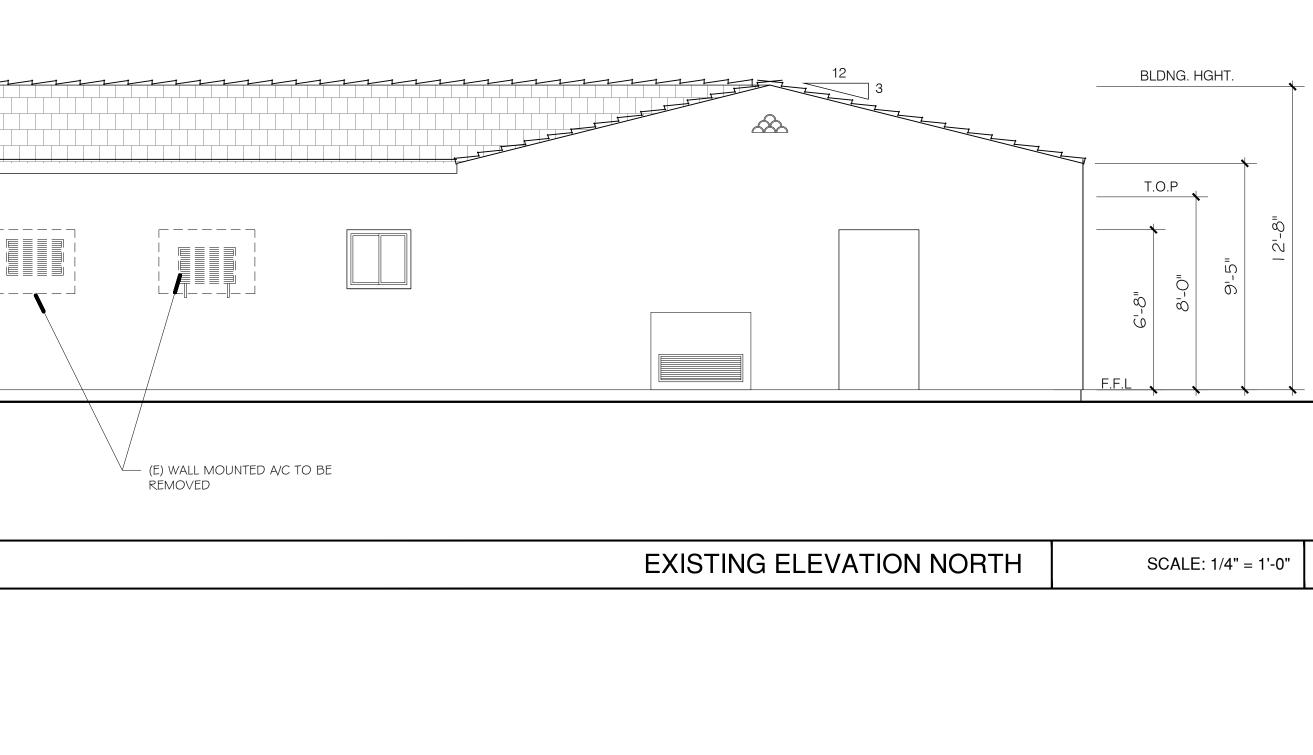


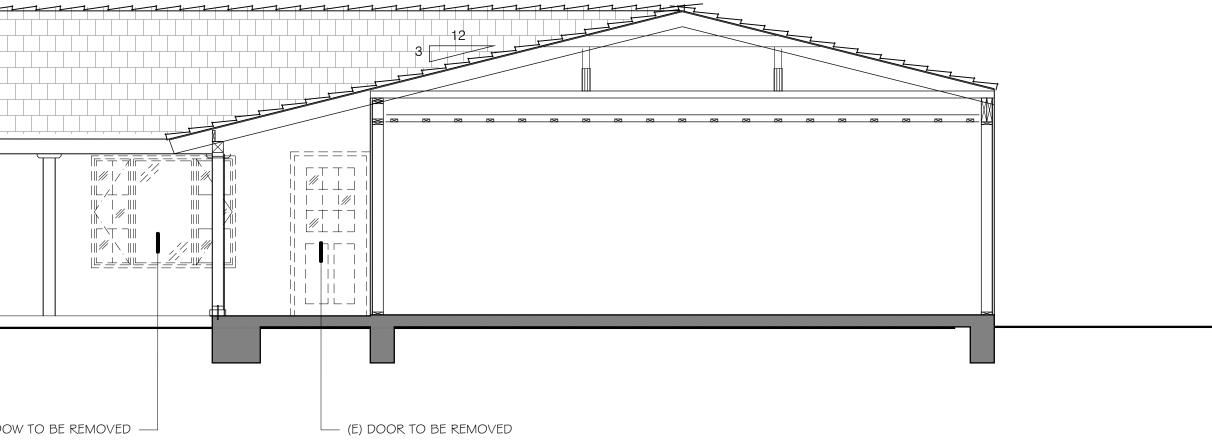
		EXIS	STING ELEVA	TION WEST	SCALE:
				- FENCE TO BE REMOVED	
		EXIS	TING ELEVAT	ION SOUTH	SCALE:



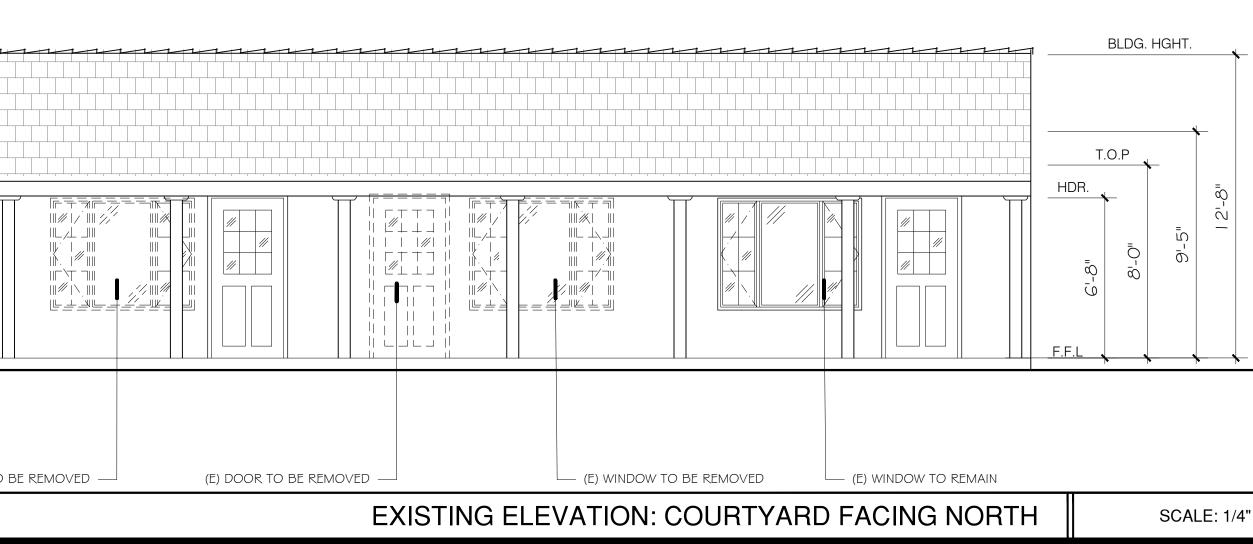


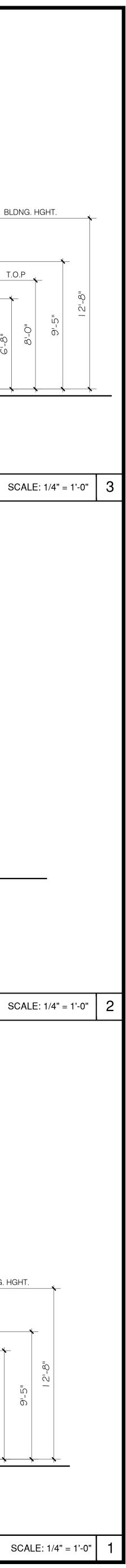


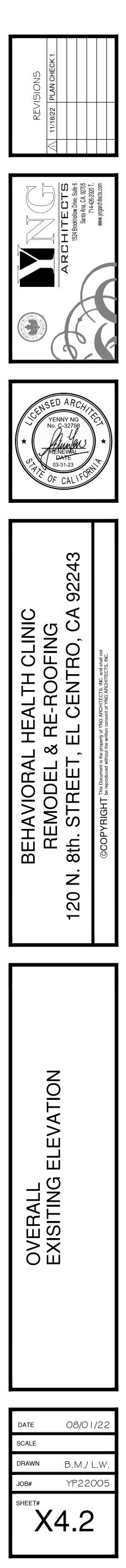


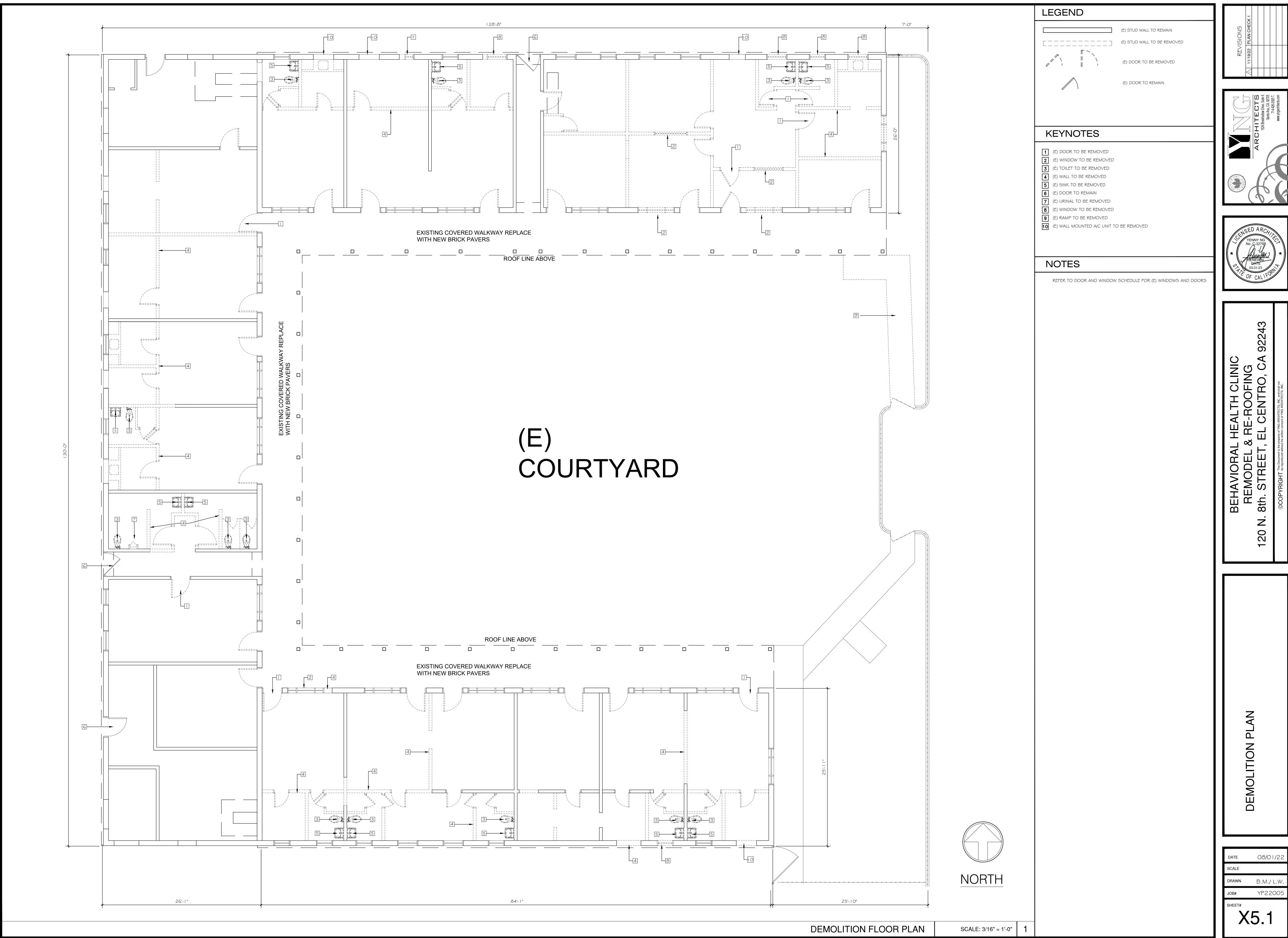


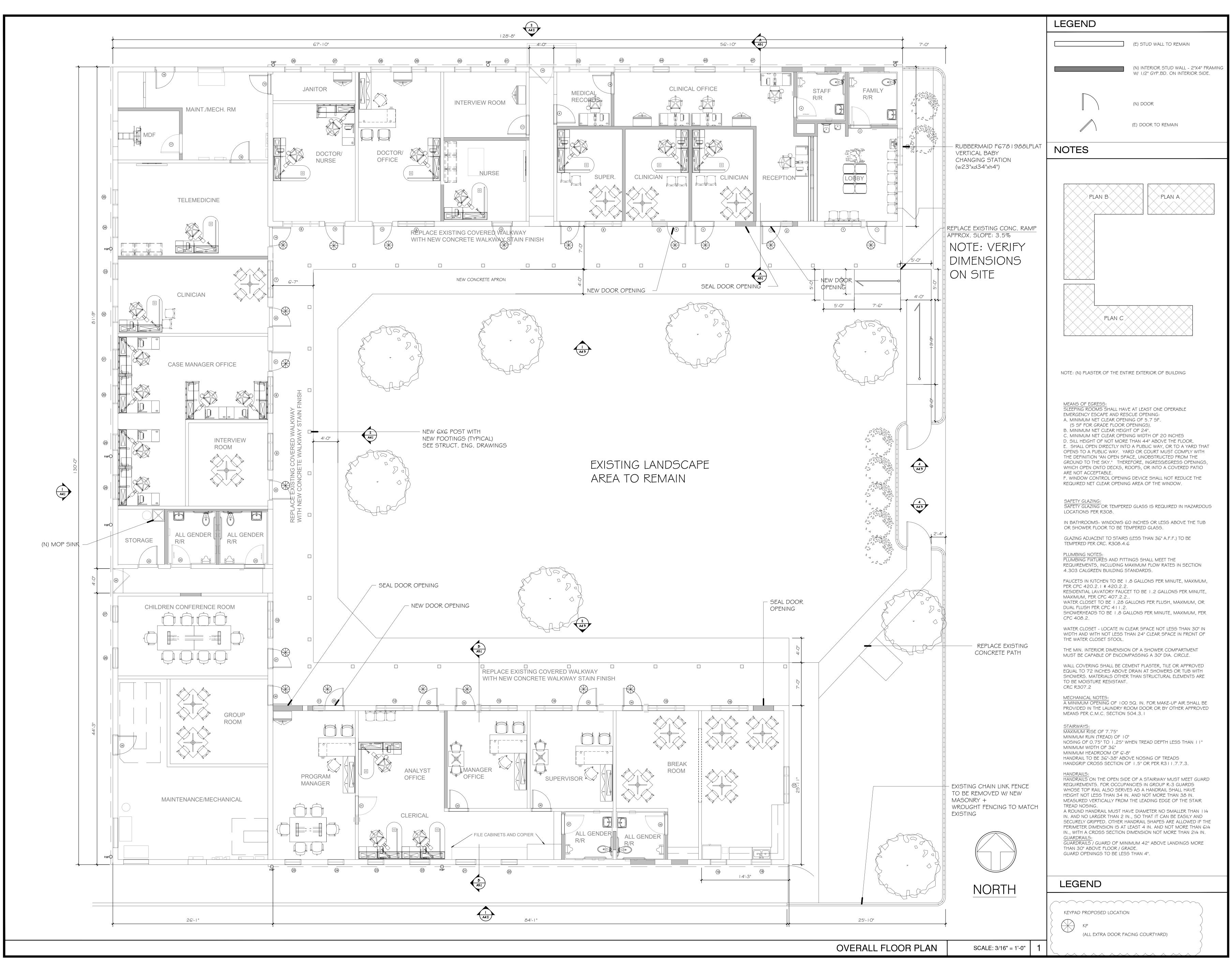




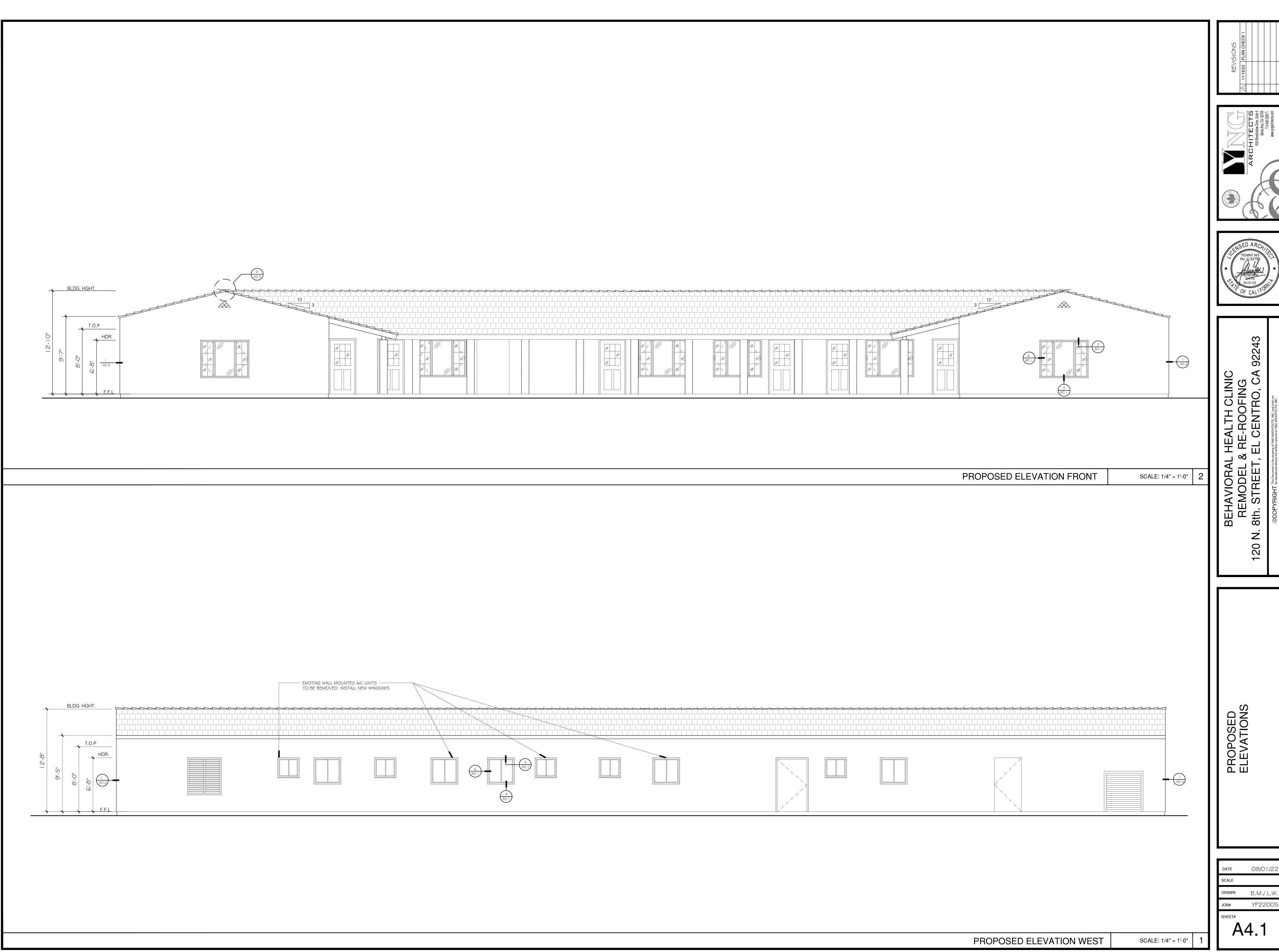




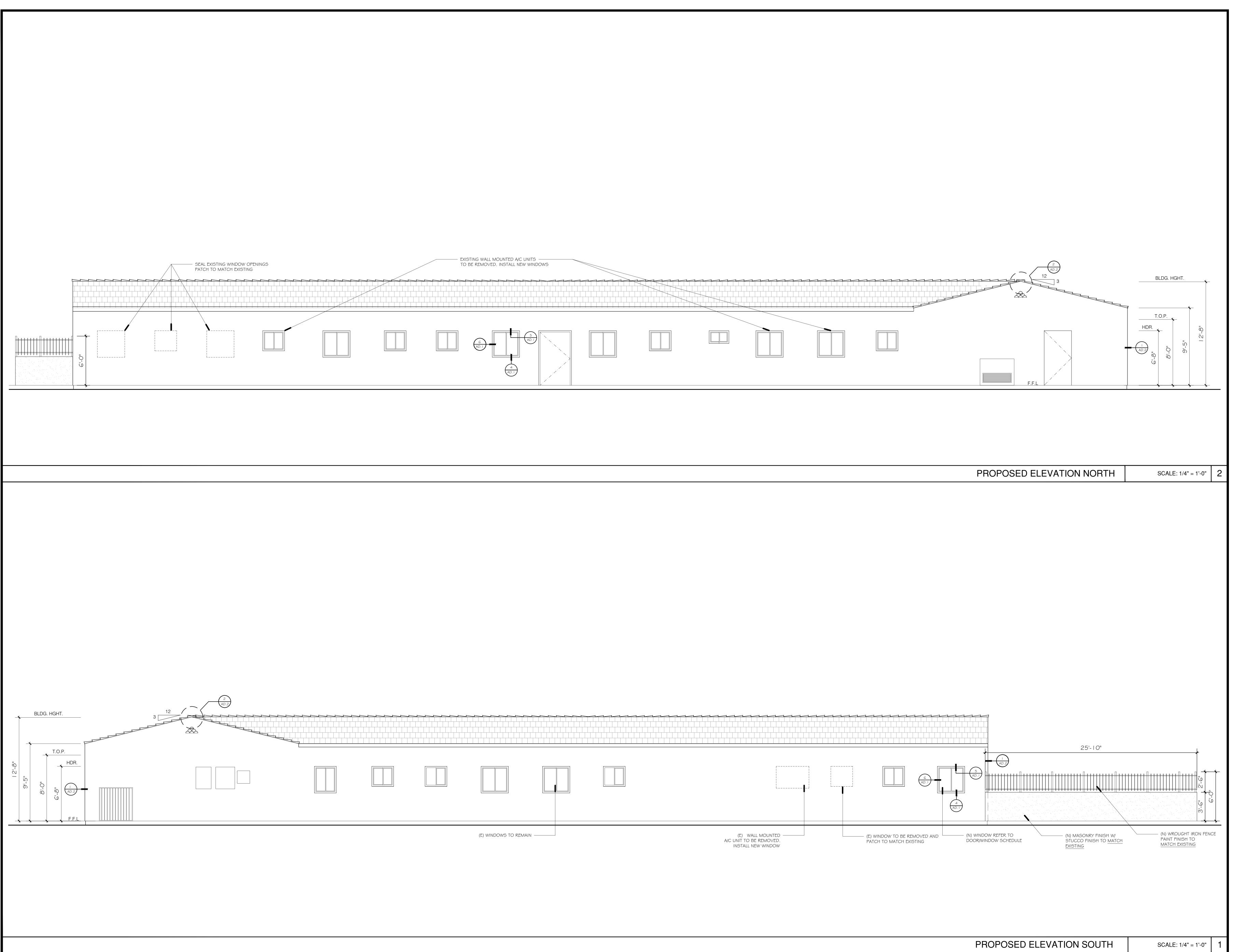






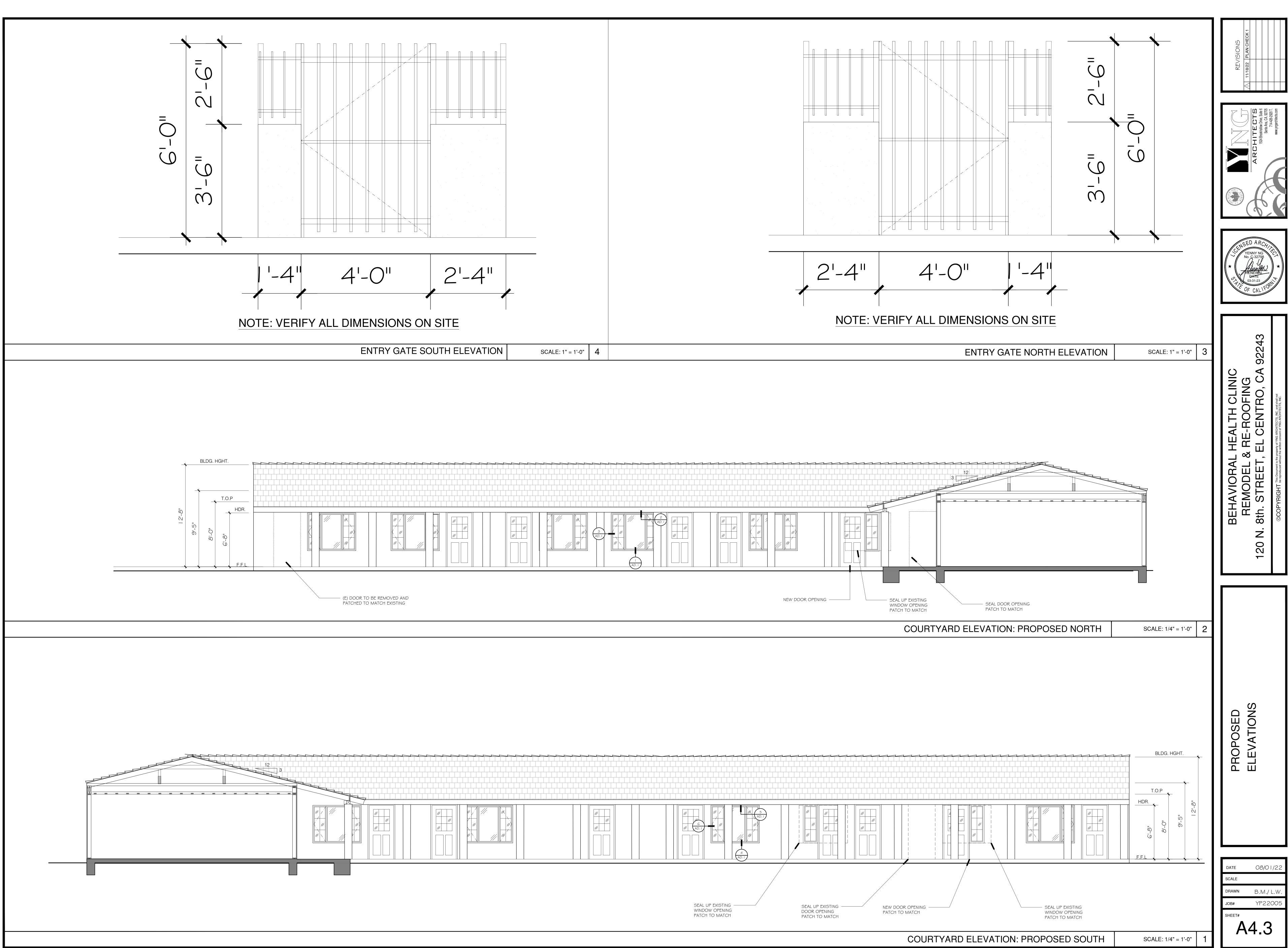


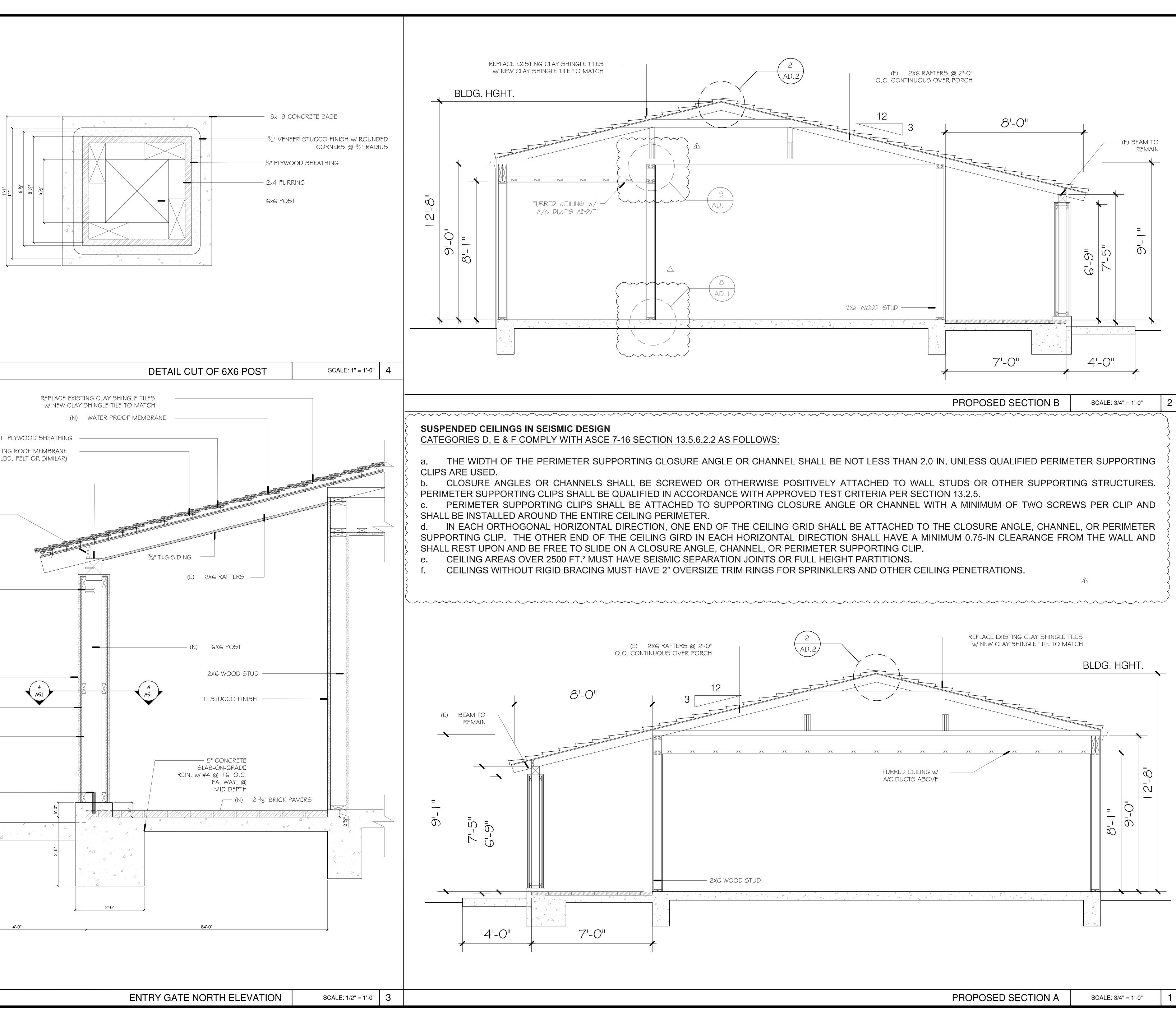
		G AD.1

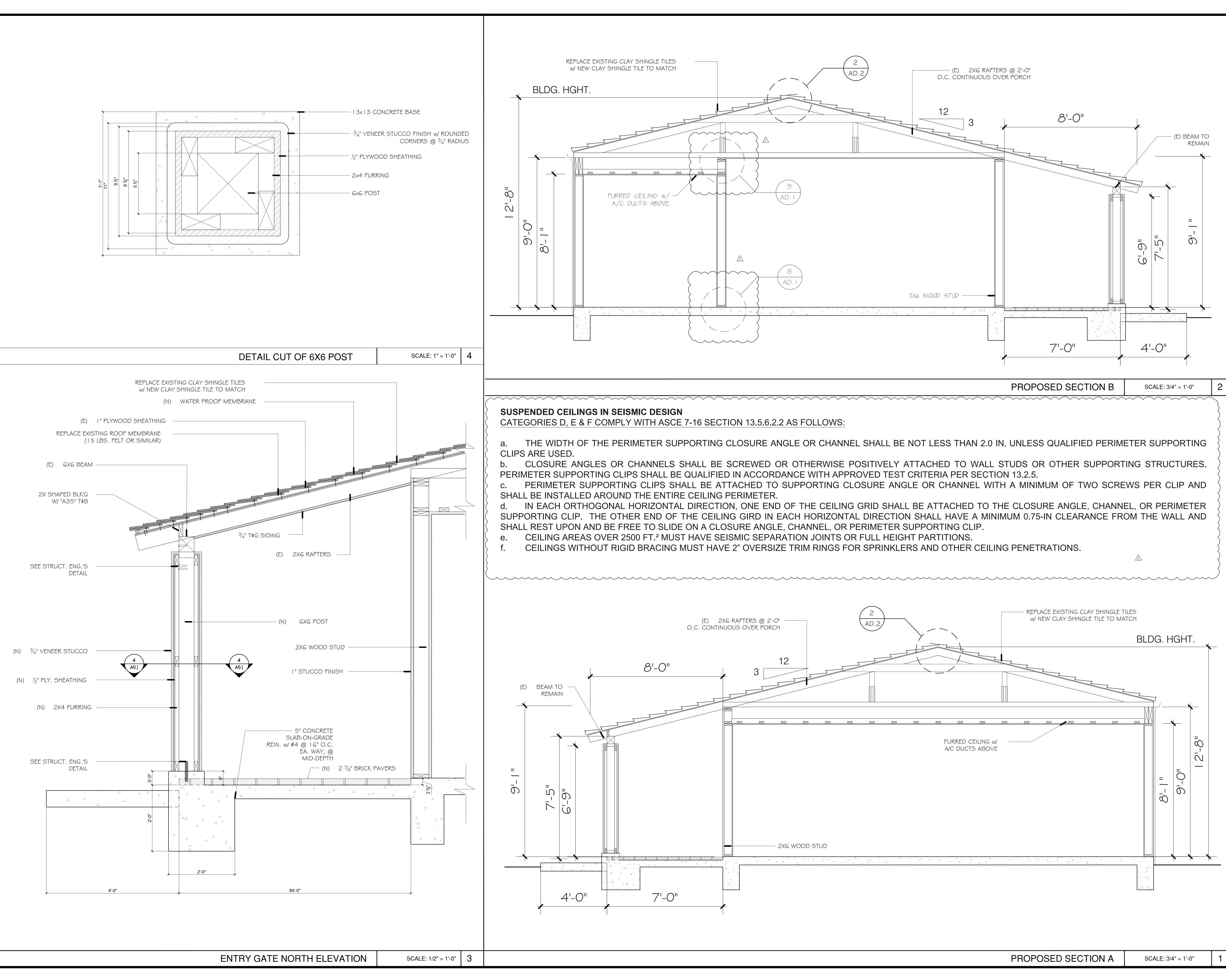


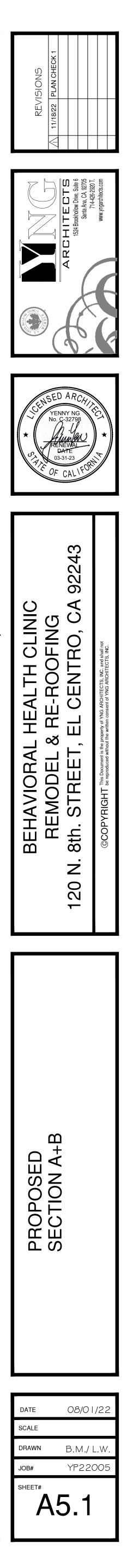
PROPOSED ELEVATION NORTH	SCALE: 1/

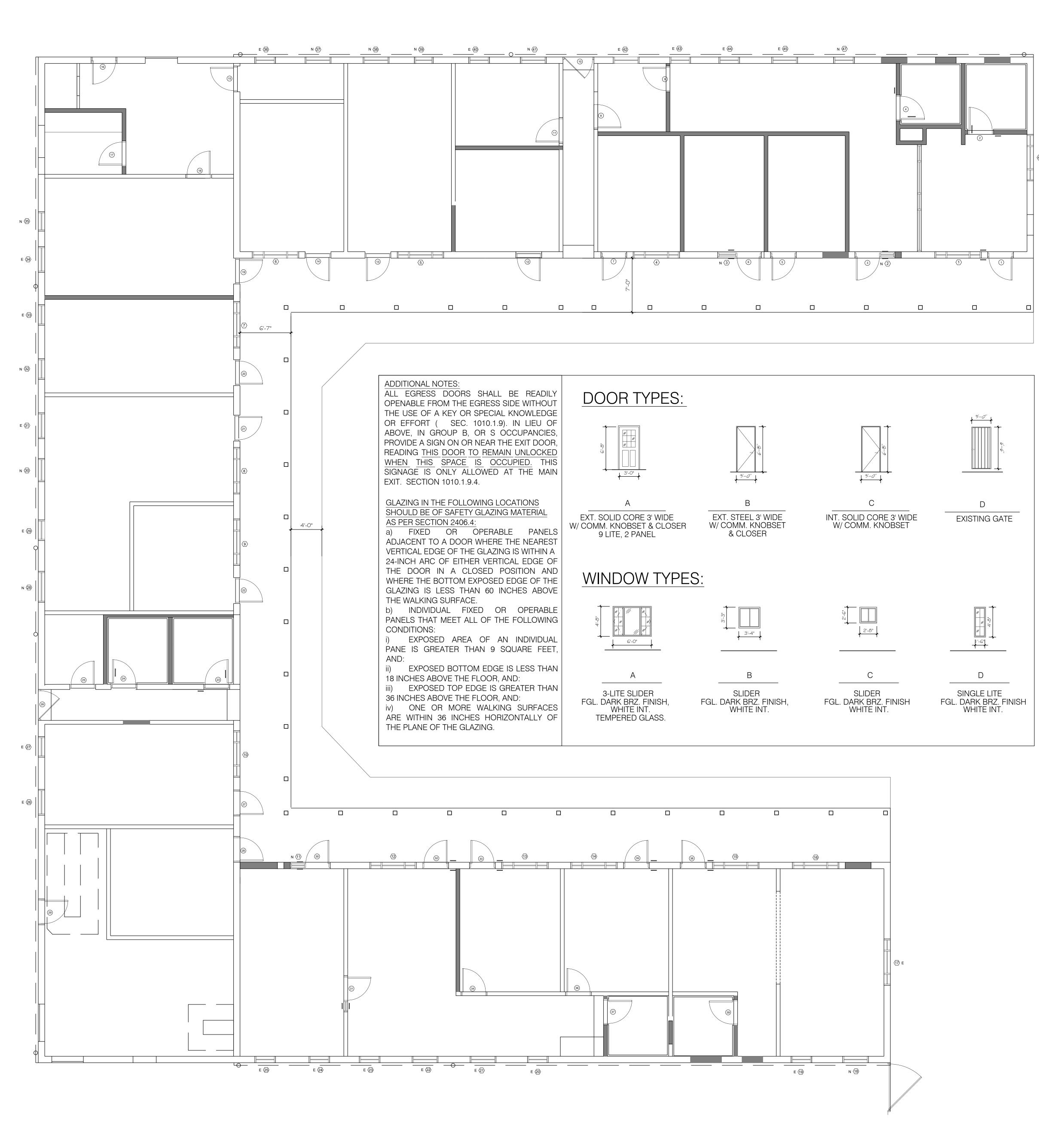










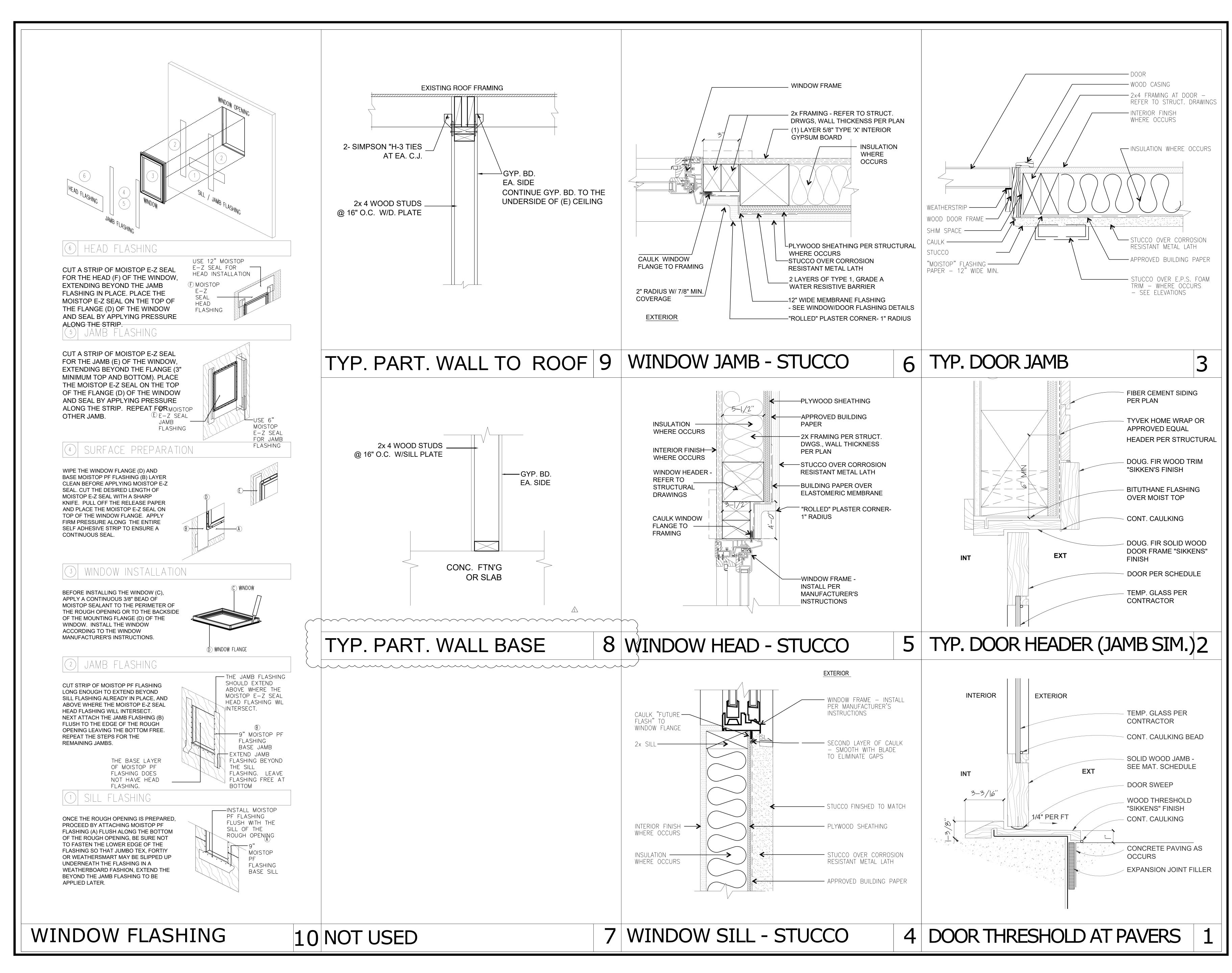


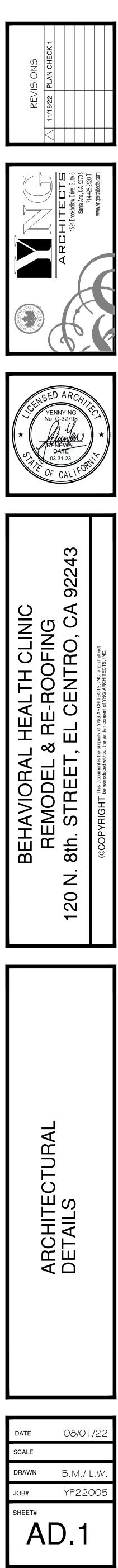
			WINDOW SCH	IEDULE		
SYM	SIZE	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	U-VALUE	SHGC	COMMENTS
					1	
$\langle 1 \rangle$	6048 SL	А	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
$\left(2-3\right)$	2048 FX	D	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
(4-10)	6048 SL	А	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			
$\langle 11 \rangle$	2048 FX	D	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
12-17	6048 SL	А	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
$\langle 18 \rangle$	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
(19)	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			
$\langle 20 \rangle$	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
21-22	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			
23-25	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
$\langle 26 \rangle$	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
$\langle 2 \rangle$	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			
28	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			
29	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
30-31	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			
32-33>	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			
34	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
35	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
(36)	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
37-38	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
39-40	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
41-42	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
43-44	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
(45)	3433 SL	В	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
(46)	6048 SL	А	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
$\langle 4 \rangle$	2826 SL	С	FIBERGLASS, DUAL PANE			TEMPERED
ABBREVIAT	IONS:					

			DOOR	SCHEE	DULE		
			DOOR		FRAME		
SYM	SIZE	TYPE	MATERIAL	FINISH	MATERIAL	FINISH	COMN
	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEM
2	3068	С	SOLID WOOD	Р	WOOD	Р	
3	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEM
4	3068	С	SOLID WOOD	Р	WOOD	Р	
5-7	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEM
8	3068	В				Р	
9	3068	С	WOOD/ GLAZING		WOOD		
10	3066	D					
(11)	3068	В					
(12-14)	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEM
(15)	3068	С			WOOD		
16	3068	С			WOOD		
17	3068	С			WOOD		
18	3068	С			WOOD	Р	1HR. FI
(19-22)	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEM
23-25	3068	В	HOLLOW METAL	Р	WOOD	Р	
26	3066	D				Р	
27-28	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEM
(29)	3068	A	GLAZING				TEM
30	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD		TEM
(31)	3068	С	GLAZING		WOOD	Р	
32-33	3068	Α	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEMF
(34)	3068	С	GLAZING		WOOD		
(35)	3068	A	WOOD/ GLAZING	Р	WOOD	Р	TEM
(36)	3068	С	GLAZING WOOD/ GLAZING	P	WOOD	Р	TEM
(37)	3068	С	GLAZING	Р	WOOD	P	
(38)	3080	A	WOOD/	Р	WOOD	P	TEM
(39)	3068	C	GLAZING		WOOD		









### CAL GREEN NOTES:

1) AT THE TIME OF ROUGH INSTALLATION AND DURING STORAGE ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE UNTIL FINAL STARTUP OF THE HEATING, COOLING AND VENTING EQUIPMENT, ALL DUCT AND OTHER RELATED AIR DISTRIBUTION COMPONENT OPENINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH TAPE, PLASTIC, SHEETMETAL OR OTHER METHODS ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENFORCING AGENCY TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF DUST, WATER AND DEBRIS WHICH MAY ENTER THE SYSTEM (CALGREEN SECTION: 4.504.2).

2) BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS SHALL BE ENERGY START COMPLIANT AND DUCTED TO TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING.

 UNLESS FUNCTIONING AS A COMPONENT OF A WHOLE HOUSE VENTILATION SYSTEM, BATHROOM EXHAUST FANS MUST BE CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDITY CONTROL. WHCIH SHALL BE CAPABLE OF ADJUSMENT BETWEEN RELATIVE HUMDITY OF 50 TO 80% (SECT. 4.506.1).

4) WHEN SHOWER IS SERVED BY MORE THAN ONE SHOWERHEAD, THE COMBINED FLOW RATE OF ALL THE SHOWERHEADS AND/OR OTHER SHOWERS OUTLETS CONTROLLED BY A SINGLE VALVE SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0 GALLONS PER MINUTE AT 90 PSI, OR THE SHOWER SHALL BE DESIGNED TO ALLOW ONLY ONE SHOWER OUTLET TO BE IN OPERATION AT A TIME (CLAGREEN SECTION: 5.303.3.3.2)

#### HUMAN OCCUPANCY NOTE:

INTERIOR SPACES INTENDED FOR HUMAN OCCUPANY SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ACTIVE OR PASSIVE SPACE-HEATING SYSTEM CAPABLE OF MAINTAININ A MINIMUM 68 DEGREES FAHRENHEIT AT A LEVEL 3' OFF THE FLOOR. SHOW BASIS FOR COMPLANCE. CBC 1204.1

1.	EVERY DUC AND/OR COO CALIFORNIA OF EVERY D
2.	CONCEALED EXPOSED CO PIPING, PIPE OTHER PLAS AIR SUPPLY. SPACES, IT S
3.	INSULATION EVERY CON LESS THAN 2 ONLY APPRO INSULATING
	INSULATION IS LOCATED THIS SPACE VENTILATED
4.	SEALING: TRANSVERS DUCTS EXPO EXCEEDS 3/4
5.	INSPECTION INSPECTION INSULATION

DYNAMIC TYPE. (CBC 716.3.1, 716.2)

FIRE DAMPERS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF UL 555. ONLY FIRE DAMPERS LABELED FOR USE IN DYNAMIC SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS DESIGNED TO OPERATE WITH FANS ON DURING A FIRE. SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF UL 555S. COMBINATION FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL COMPLY WITH BOTH UL 555 AND UL 555S. CEILING RADIATION DAMPERS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF UL 555C. (CBC 716.3.1) FIRE DAMPERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DAMPER RATING OF 1.5 HOURS WHEN

INSTALLED IN LESS THAN 3-HOUR FIRE -RESISTANCE RATED ASSEMBLIES. RATINGS FOR DAMPERS INSTALLED IN WALLS RATED AT 3 HOURS OR MORE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM FIRE RATING OF 3 HOURS. (CBC 716.3.2)

FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED MEANS OF ACCESS, WHICH IS LARGE ENOUGH TO PERMIT INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE DAMPER AND ITS OPERATING PARTS . THE ACCESS OPENING SHALL NOT REDUCE THE FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF THE ASSEMBLY. FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPER ACCESS POINTS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY IDENTIFIED ON THE EXTERIOR HAVING LETTERS NOT LESS THAN 1/2" HIGH READING "FIRE DAMPER" OR "FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER" (CBC 716.4)

### HVAC SCOPE OF WORK:

1) THERE ARE THREE DUCTED SPLIT HEAT PUMPS. THE MAIN SUPPLY DUCT TRUNKS WILL REMAIN (SHOWN AS HALFTONE SCREEN LINES ON THE DRAWINGS).

2) THE THREE INTERIOR FAN COIL UNITS WILL BE REPLACED WITH UNITS THAT WILL MATCH THE EXISTING DIMENSIONS. THE SUPPLY DUCT CONNECTION (MAIN DUCT TRUNK TO FAN COIL UNITS) WILL BE UPDATED, SO THIS DUCT PART IS NEW. NEW WORK IS SHOWING AS HARD SOLID LINES.

3) THE OUTDOOR HEAT PUMPS ARE INSIDE THE MECHANICAL ROOMS. FOR THE HEAT PUMP EXHAUST AIR, THEY ARE DUCTED TO EXTERIOR LOUVERS, AND FOR THE MAKE-UP AIR INTAKE THERE ARE WALL LOUVERS. THE SAME IDEA WILL BE USED WITH THE NEW HVAC DESIGN, BUT THE DUCTED LOUVERS WILL BE ADJUSTED TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED AREA FOR THE NEW HEAT PUMP EXHAUST AIR REQUIREMENTS.

4) THE EXISTING HVAC SYSTEM CONSISTED OF DUCTED SUPPLY AIR TO THE CONDITIONED SPACES AND CEILING RETURNS TO A RETURN PLENUM. AT THE MECHANICAL ROOM/BUILDING WALL THERE IS A DUCTED RETURN THAT CONNECTS THE RETURN AIR PLENUM TO THE FAN COIL UNITS. THIS DESIGN WILL REMAIN, BUT NEW DUCTS COMING OUT OF THE MAIN SUPPLY DUCT TRUNCK ARE SHOWING AS NEW ON THE DRAWINGS BECAUSE LACK OF EXISTING INFORMATION TO PROVIDE THE NEW REQUIRED AIR CONDITIONED AMOUNT NEEDED FOR EACH SPACE. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO USE AS MANY EXISTING DUCT BRANCHES AS POSSIBLE (SAME DUCT SIZE), AND IF THE EXISTING BRANCH DUCT IS BIGGER THAN THE SIZE SHOWING ON THE DRAWINGS, REDUCE DUCT AFTER THE BRANCH TAKE OUT OR ADD VOLUME DAMPERS TO MATCH THE REQUIRED CFM. REDUCE THE NUMBER OF NEW DUCT BRANCHES CONNECTIONS TO THE MAIN TRUNKS AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE. AND CAP THE ONES NOT BEING USED.

5) ADD CEILING RETURN GRILLES AS NEEDED (RE-USE EXSTING IF POSSIBLE, DRAWINGS SHOW THEM AS NEW BECAUSE LACK OF EXISTING INFORMATION).

### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

CT AND PLENUM WHICH IS A PORTION OF THE COMFORT HEATING OOLING SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2019 A MECHANICAL CODE. THE CONSTRUCTION. INSULATION AND SUPPORT DUCT AND PLENUM SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL CODE AND SMACNA.

D SPACES, CIRCULATION AIR NO COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL (SUCH AS COMMUNICATION CABLES, INSULATED WIRES, PLASTIC TUBING OR E INSULATION. CONDENSATE PAN INSULATION, WOOD, PVC, ABS AND STICS) TO BE IN CONCEALED SPACES USED TO CONVEY CIRCULATING . WHEN COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL IS TO BE LOCATED IN THE ABOVE SHALL BE APPROVED FOR SUCH INSULATION.

N OF DUCTS: NDITIONED AIR SUPPLY AND PLENUM SHALL BE INSULATED WITH NO 2" R-8 OF INSULATION VALUE. ROVED MATERIALS SHALL BE USED WITHIN DUCTS OR PLENUMS FOR G, SOUND DEADENING OR OTHER PURPOSES.

N MAY BE OMITTED ON THE PORTION OF AN OUTSIDE AIR DUCT WHICH D WITHIN A WALL OR A FLOOR-CEILING SPACE WHERE BOTH SIDES AND E ARE EXPOSED TO CONDITIONED AIR AND WHERE THIS SPACE IS NOT O OR OTHERWISE EXPOSED TO UNCONDITIONED AIR.

SE SUPPLY DUCTS, TAPED OR SEALED WITH MASTIC EXCEPT FOR POSED TO CONDITIONED SPACE, WHERE DUCT STATIC PRESSURE 3/4" WATER, LONGITUDINAL JOINTS, TAPED OR SEALED WITH MASTIC.

N TO BE MADE AND DUCTWORK APPROVED BEFORE COVERING WITH

**TEMPERATURE CONTROLS :** EACH HVAC SYSTEM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AT LEAST ONE AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL DEVICE FOR THE REGULATION OF TEMPERATURE THESE AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING SET TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMPERATURE SET POINTS FROM 55 DEGREES F TO 85 DEGREES F. SHALL BE CAPABLE OF OPERATING THE SYSTEM HEATING AND/OR COOLING IN SEQUENCE. EXCEPT AS ALLOWED, THESE CONTROLS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE TO PROVIDE A DEAD BAND OF 5 DEGREES F BETWEEN FULL HEATING AND FULL COOLING. CONTROLS SHALL HAVE THE CAPABILITY OF TERMINATING ALL HEATING AT A TEMPERATURE NO MORE THAN 70 DEGREES F AND OF TERMINATING ALL COOLING AT A TEMPERATURE NOT LESS THAN 78 DEGREES F.

FIRE DAMPER NOTES

ALL FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPERS ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S LISTING AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS. FIRE DAMPERS SHALL BE

WHEN THE AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION OF A SMOKE DAMPER OCCURS, THE HVAC SYSTEM SERVING SUCH DAMPERS SHALL IMMEDIATELY SHUT DOWN (CMC 606.8)

FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPER SHALL BE LISTED AND BEAR THE LABEL OF AN APPROVED TESTING AGENCY

#### ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2019 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE, UNIFORM BUILDING CODE, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL CITY CODES AND REGULATIONS, INCLUDING CALIFORNIA ENERGY CONSERVATION STANDARDS. THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY FOR ALL PERMITS AND FEES. CONTROL LOW VOLTAGE WIRING BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND CONDUIT BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING AND FINAL CONNECTION TO UNIT BY PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. REDWOOD SLEEPER OR PLATFORM FOR ROOF AND OR OUTDOOR ON-GRADE MOUNTED UNITS, DUCT PENETRATION, FACTORY BUILT WALL OR STRUCTURE MOUNTED HVAC EQUIPMENT, CUTTING AND PATCHING BY GENERAL CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLAN. CONNECT MAIN DUCT TO AIR CONDITIONING UNIT WITH FLEXIBLE CONNECTION FOR VIBRATION AND SOUND ATTENUATION. THERMOSTAT SHALL BE 24 VOLT, ONE STAGE HEATING AND ONE OR TWO STAGE COOLING WITH MATCHING SUBBASE AND TAMPER PROOF COVER. PROVIDE FILTER FOR AID CONDITIONING AND/OR AIR SIDE UNITS AS REQUIRED PER ASHRAE AND CODE. THESE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING HIS WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES., THIS INCLUDES COORDINATING THE LOCATION AND SIZE OF ALL OPENINGS, LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT PADS AND CHANGES OF LOCATIONS OF DUCTWORK, AIR DISTRIBUTION LOCATIONS, PIPING, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT BID BASED ON THE DRAWINGS AND ALTERNATE FOR COST SAVING. THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES. COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF ALL CEILING DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES 11. WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN, ELECTRICAL LIGHTING LAYOUT, AND ARCHITECTURAL ROOM ELEVATIONS. DUCTS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH 1" WIDE 16-GAUGE HANGER STRAPS AND SHALL 12 BE SPACED AT NO MORE THAN 7'-0" ON CENTERS AND SHALL BE SECURED TO STRUCTURAL MEMBER. EXPOSED DUCTWORK ON ROOF SHALL BE SECURED TO STRUCTURAL MEMBER. EXPOSED DUCTWORK ON ROOF SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY GALVANIZED STEEL ANGLE & SHALL BE PER LOCAL CODE, AND SMACNA STANDARDS. 13. ROUND AND RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK ARE INTERCHANGEABLE IF CROSS SECTION AREAS ARE EQUIVALENT WITH PRESSURE RATINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT CEILING SPACES AND PROVIDE OR FABRICATE EQUIVALENT DUCTWORK SIZE FOR PROPER FIT INTERCHANGE WITHOUT ANY ADDITIONAL FEE CHARGE. INSTALL VOLUME CONTROL DAMPERS AT EACH SUPPLY DIFFUSER TO AFFORD COMPLETE CONTROL OF THE AIR FLOW IN THE VARIOUS DUCT SYSTEMS. INSTALL SPLITTER DAMPER AT DUCT TAKEOFFS AND DAMPER AS REQUIRED. COORDINATE ENTIRE INSTALLATION OF THE H.V.A.C. SYSTEM WITH THE WORK OF 15. ALL OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO ANY FABRICATION OR INSTALLATION. PROVIDE ALL FITTINGS, OFFSETS, AND TRANSITIONS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE WORKABLE INSTALLATION. PROVIDE BACK-DRAFT DAMPER FOR ALL EXHAUST AIR DUCT UNLESS OTHERWISE 16. NOTED PER CODE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A COMPLETE BALANCE REPORT FOR APPROVAL. 17. SYSTEM AIR BALANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT AIR BALANCE CONSULTANT, A CERTIFIED AABC OR NEBB. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING AIR QUANTITIES AT EACH REGISTER. STATIC PRESSURE READINGS AT INLET AND DISCHARGE OF EACH AIR HANDLING SYSTEM AND AT INLET OF EACH EXHAUST AIR SYSTEM COOLING AND HEATING SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR TEMPERATURES AT EACH AIR CONDITIONING UNIT.

ALL LINED DUCT DIMENSIONS ARE NET CLEAR DIMENSION AFTER LINING HAS BEEN INSTALLED.

6) ADD EXHAUST FANS TO THE BATHROOMS (UNDERCUT DOORS) AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

7) ALSO ADD COMBUSTION AIR VENTS TO THE NEW GAS HEATERS, TERMINATE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS.

NOTES	

HVAC GENERAL

23.

25.

28.

30.

33.

19. ANY MATERIAL, ARTICLE OR PIECE OF EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN THAT INDICATED SHALL NOT BE USED UNLESS APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER AND ANY CHANGES IN MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL AND/OR OTHER SYSTEMS REQUIRED DUE TO SUCH SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE HVAC CONTRACTOR; AND AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER

20. EXHAUST OPENING SHALL BE 10'-0" AWAY OR 3'-0" ABOVE FROM OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE. EXHAUST OPENINGS SHALL ALSO BE 3'-0" AWAY FROM ANY BUILDING INTAKE (DOORS, WINDOWS, ETC.)

21. ACCURATE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL BE MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION.

22. EQUIPMENT APPROVAL AND INTERLOCK DIAGRAM SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PURCHASE OF INSTALLATION.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO BIDDING TO VERIFY LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF ALL EXISTING EQUIPMENT AND INFORM THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.

24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTATION AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK. ALL MATERIALS AND WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE CODES AND GOVERNING REGULATIONS AND MEET THE APPROVAL OF THE LOCAL JURISDICTION.

TAKE ALL PRECAUTIONS NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE MATERIALS BEFORE. DURING, AND AFTER INSTALLATION. IN THE EVENT OF DAMAGE, IMMEDIATELY REPAIR ALL DAMAGED AND DEFECTIVE WORK TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ARCHITECT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

26. COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS AND EQUIPMENT SUBMITTAL SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLATION OF ANY EQUIPMENT.

27. FOUR SETS OF OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS SHALL BE SUBMITTED UPON COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

EQUIPMENT WARRANTIES, FURNISH A WRITTEN GUARANTEE AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR ONE YEAR. GUARANTEE SHALL INCLUDE REPAIR OF DAMAGE TO, OR REPLACEMENT OF, ANY PART OF EQUIPMENT OR PREMISES CAUSED BY EQUIPMENT PROVIDED.

29. DUCTWORK SHALL BE INSULATED OR LINED AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS. (WHERE APPLICABLE, ALL DUCTWORK EXPOSED ON ROOF SHALL BE INTERNALLY LINED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR SPECIFIED). ALL DUCT SIZES ARE SHEET METAL SIZES. ALL DUCT JOINTS SHALL BE SEALED PER SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. PROVIDE ALL FITTINGS, TRANSITIONS, DAMPERS, VALVES AND OTHER DEVICES REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE WORKABLE INSTALLATION.

31. AUTOMATIC FIRE DAMPER REQUIREMENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS: A)

- PROVIDE AUTOMATIC FIRE DAMPERS AT ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RATED CEILINGS AND WALLS
- THROUGHOUT. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH FIRE-RATED CEILING AREAS AND WALLS AS INDICATED
- ON ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS. THIS NOTE SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY OMISSIONS ON THE
- DRAWINGS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS.
- LOCATION OF FIRE-RATED CEILINGS AND WALLS ARE AS INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

32. ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES SHALL BE CERTIFIED BY THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION, SHALL MEET AND COMPLY WITH STATE AND OR LOCAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS (E.E.S).

HVAC CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL MEET ALL THE REQUIREMENT OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS (E.E.S), SHALL BE TESTED TO ENSURE THAT CONTROL DEVICES, COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ARE CALIBRATED, ADJUSTED AND OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. SEQUENCES OF OPERATION SHALL BE FUNCTIONALLY TESTED TO ENSURE THEY OPERATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. A COMPLETE REPORT OF TEST PROCEDURES AND RESULTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND FILED WITH THE OWNER.

DRAWING SCHEDULE

M0.1	MECHANICAL NOTES AND LEGENDS
M0.2	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
M1.0	MECHANICAL FLOOR PLANS
M1.1	MECHANICAL FLOOR PLANS
M1.2	MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN
M2.0	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M2.1	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M2.2	MECHANICAL DETAILS
M3.0	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS
M3.1	MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS
M4.0	ENERGY COMPLIANCE
M4.1	ENERGY COMPLIANCE

WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
HELD PROFESSION HELD CISCO A. CONTINUES SIGNAL 35561 0 HELD ANICAL HELD OF CALLFORNIN
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS:
120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1         REVISION SCHEDULE         ISSUE       DATE         INITIAL SUBMITTAL       -         1st SUBMITTAL       11-7-2022
HEALTH CLINIC
M0.1
MECHANICAL NOTES AND LEGENDS
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute oridance of accentance of these restrictions

Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered

a waiver of Enginee

UNIT	MANUFACTURER	LOCATION	CFM	OSA	EXTERNAL STATIC	TOTAL STATIC	NUMBER OF	INPUT	COOLING C	COIL (MBH)	HEATING	EDB/	AMB	NAMEPLATE     N       MCA/MOCP     FLA     V/PH		NAMEPLATE		- REMARKS																																																																																																																										
	& MODEL			00/1	PRESSURE	PRESSURE	SUPPLY FANS	POWER	SENS.	TOTAL	COIL (MBH)	EWB	°F			MCA/MOCP FLA V/PH		IOCP FLA V/PH		CP FLA V/PH		MCA/MOCP FLA V/PH		ICA/MOCP FLA V/PH		MCA/MOCP FLA V/PH		ICA/MOCP FLA V/PH		ICA/MOCP FLA V/PH		MCA/MOCP FLA V/PH		MCA/MOCP FLA V/PH		MCA/MOCP FLA V/PH		ICA/MOCP FLA V/PH		ICA/MOCP FLA V/PH		ICA/MOCP FLA V/PH		MCA/MOCP FLA V/PH																																																																																																
AH-1	DAIKIN CAH006GVCM	MECHANICAL ROOM	2700	595	1.0"	2.63"	1	1.4 KW	81	-	53	83/64	111	12.5/20	10.03	208/3	950	SELECTED COILS TO MATCH SENSIBLE AND HEATING LOADS. PROVID WITH MIXING BOX, PANE EXPANSION COIL, TWO ACCESS PANELS AND SUPPLY FAN ARRAY.																																																																																																																										
AH-2	DAIKIN CAH006GVCM	MECHANICAL ROOM	2700	672	1.0"	2.63"	1	1.4 KW	84	-	52	84/64	111	12.5/20	10.03	208/3	900	SELECTED COILS TO MATCH SENSIBLE AND HEATING LOADS. PROVID WITH MIXING BOX, PANE EXPANSION COIL, TWO ACCESS PANELS AND SUPPLY FAN ARRAY.																																																																																																																										
AH-3	DAIKIN CAH006GVCM	MECHANICAL ROOM	2200	585	1.0"	2.61"	1	1.1 KW	70	-	50	84/67	111	12.5/20	10.03	208/3	1,100	SELECTED COILS TO MATCH SENSIBLE AND HEATING LOADS. PROVID WITH MIXING BOX, PANEI EXPANSION COIL, TWO ACCESS PANELS AND SUPPLY FAN ARRAY.																																																																																																																										

AH-3	DAIKIN CAH006GVCM	MECHANICAL ROOM	2200	585		1.0"	2.	61"		1	1.7	1 KW		70
							HEAT PU	MP SC	HEDUL	E				
UNIT	MANUFACTURER	LOCATION	COO	LING C	AP. (MBH)	HEATING	CAP. (MBH)	IEER	EER	COP	NAN	1EPLATE	1	1
UNIT	& MODEL	200,41014	SE	NS.	TOTAL	MBH	TEMP				MCA/MOCP	RLA	V/PH	
HP-1		MECHANICAL		-	96	103	47° F	22.5	12.6	3.5	36.3/45	23.8	208/3	

96 103

72 73

47° F 22.5 12.6 3.5 36.3/45 23.8 208/3

47° F 20.7 12.7 3.3 27.6/35 15.7 208/3

MECHANICAL ROOM

MECHANICAL ROOM

MECHANICAL ROOM

-

-

HP-2

HP-3

DAIKIN

RXTQ96XATA

DAIKIN

RXTQ72XATA

RXTQ96XATA

5) EXTERIOR WINDOWS SHGC VALUES (NEW WINDOWS) 0.23

4) EXTERIOR WINDOW U-VALUES (NEW WINDOWS) 0.3

3) SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCT INSULATION (NEW DUCTS) R-4.2

1) EXTERIOR WALL INSULATION (TO REMAIN); R-13 2) ROOF INSULATION: R-38 (VERIFY AT SITE IS LESS THAN R-38 INCREASE ROOF INSULATION TO R-38).

TITLE 24 NOTES:

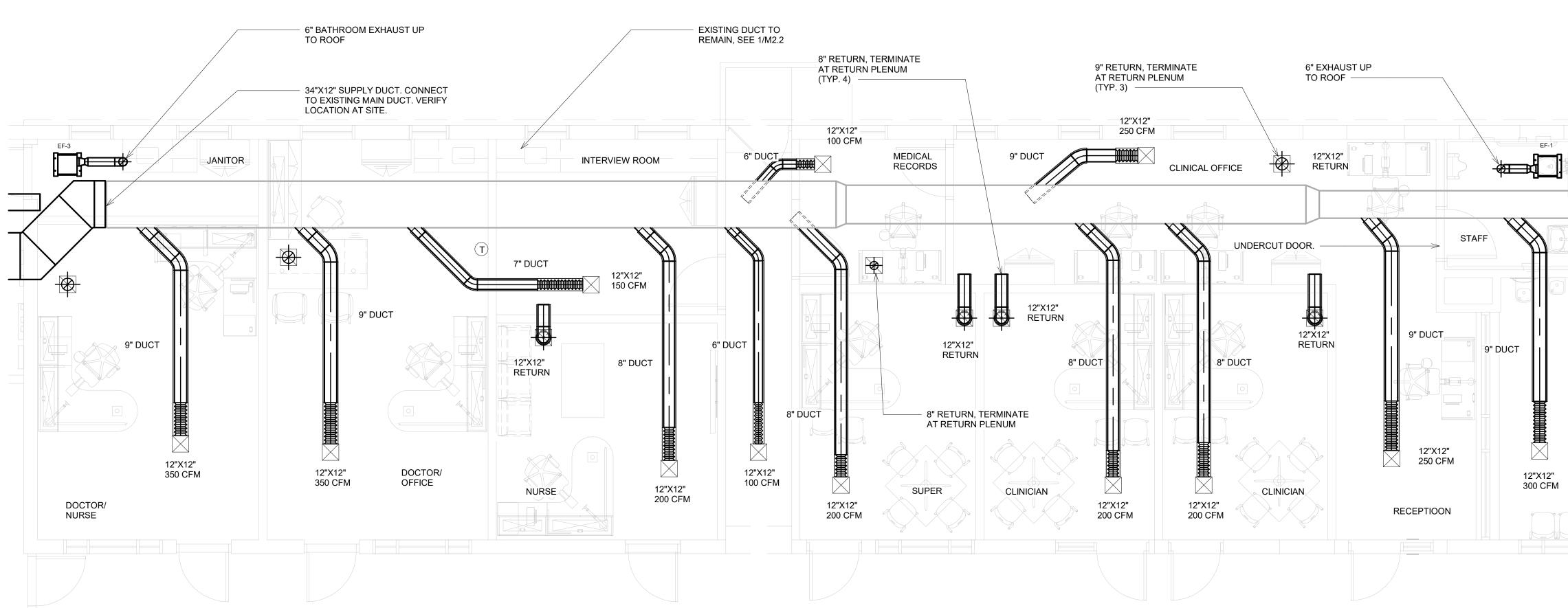
TAG	SYMBOL	MANUFACTURER & MODEL	NECK SIZE	POSITION	CFM RANGE	REMARKS	SA
			6"Ø		0-100		RA
			8"Ø	-	101-175		SAD
CFM)	12x12	TITUS MCD (LAY-IN)	10"Ø	CEILING	176-350	$- (\underline{A} (\underline{B} ) \underline{C} ) \underline{D}$	
	24x24		12"Ø	-	351-480	MAX. FLEX CONNECTION 5' LONG WITH MVD AT	RAG
			14"Ø	-	481-700	EACH BRANCH CONNECTION	EAG
			6"Ø		0-200	(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	SWS
			8"Ø	-	201-325		
CFM)	12x12		10"ø	-	326-425		SWR
	24x24		12"ø		426-625	EGGCRATE TYPE	CD
		TITUS PAR-AA (LAY-	14"Ø	CEILING	626-725		
		IN)	16"Ø	-	726-825		CFM
CFM)			18x18	-	826-1350		FD
	24x24 12x12		22x22		1351-2000		
			22x46		2001-4000		FLA
			6x6		0-75	(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(6)(7)(8)(9)	MCA
			8x8		76-150		
(CFM)	12x12		10x10		151-250		MOCP
	24x24		12x12	_	251-350		RLA
		TITUS 50F (GYPBOARD/	14x14	CEILING	351-475		HP
		HAROLD)	16x16	_	476-650		
			18x18	_	651-850		OSA
			20x20	-	851-1025	_	TYP
CFM)			22x22	-	1026-1275		
	24x24 12x12		24x24	-	1276-1600	_	UTR
			28x28 30x30	-	1601-2500 2501-2900		U/C
			30x30	-	2901-3375	_	0,0
			32x32 34x34	-	3376-3825	_	AFF/BFF
			34834		5570-5625		DB, EAT, LA
		ARE TITUS UNLESS OTHE					
C.	FRAME ALL AIR DE	DDULES FOR ALL DIFFUSE	E CEILING TYPE				BTU, MBH
D.	PROVIDE ALUMINU	JM FRAME FOR HARD CEI	LINGS IN TOILETS	S, JANITOR'S CLOS	SET AND LOCK-UP	ROOM.	EER, SEEF
		CONNECTING THE DIFFUS CRITERION RATING <30 DE		JLL SIZE OF NECK	DIAMETER.		
3.	DIFFUSERS SHALL	BE 4-WAY BLOW UNLESS	OTHERWISE INC				HSPF
5.	NECK DIAMETER S	E TYPE SHALL BE COORD SHALL BE PER MANUFACT	URER				
	DEVICE SHALL BE SPECIFICATIONS.	PAINTED BY PAINTING CO	ONTRACTOR TO M	IATCH ADJACENT	CEILING SURFACI	ES PER ARCHITECTURAL	KW
	WITH DIRECTIONA						
3.		TAL FOR ARCHITECTS/ EN		AND APPROVAL			

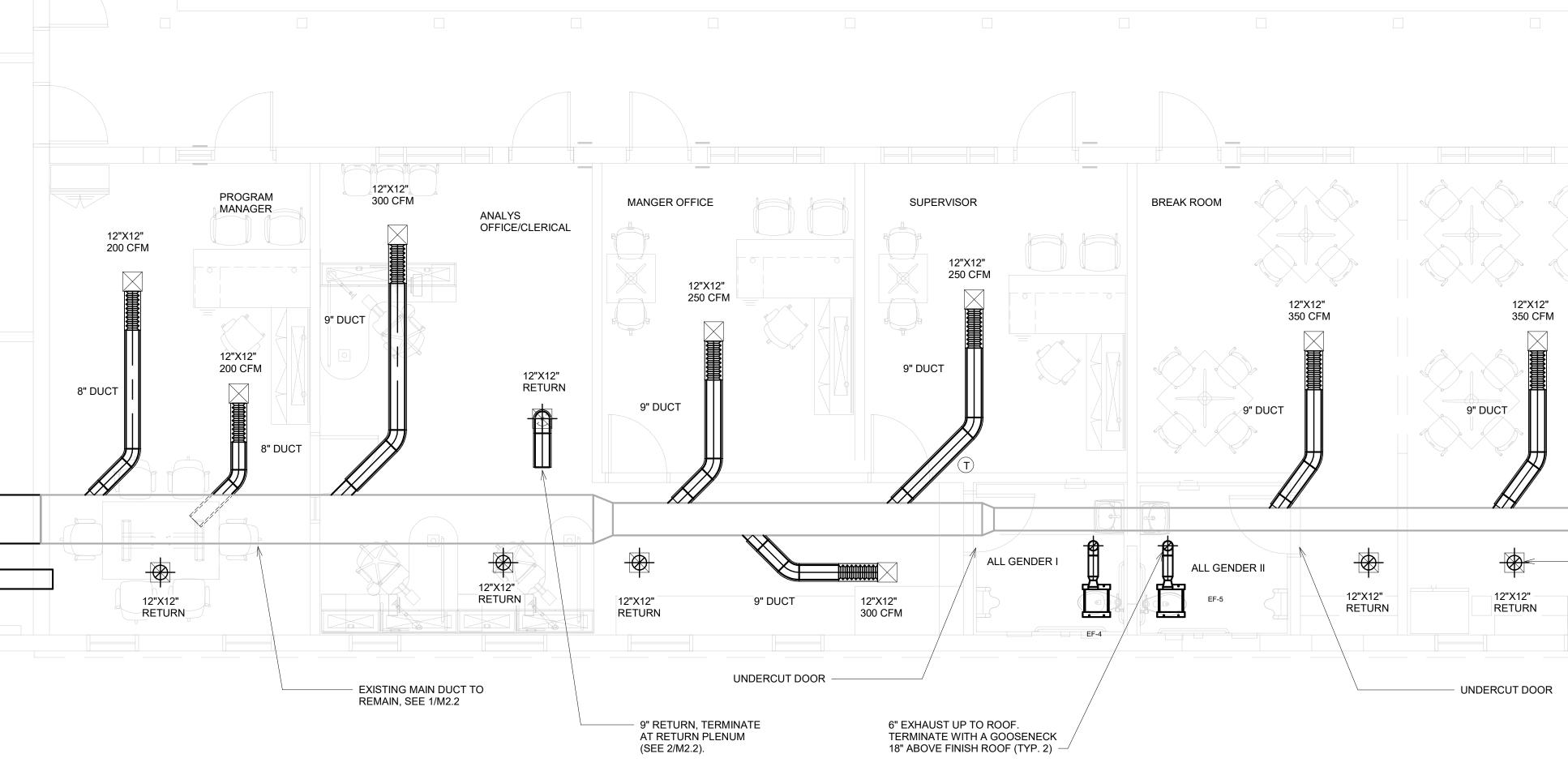
### AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE

										EX	HAUS	ST FA	AN SCHE	DULE
	WEIGHT	REMARKS	U	JNIT	MANUFACTURER &	LOCATION	AREA SERVED	CFM	ESP	MO	TOR D	ATA	WEIGHT	
4	(LBS)	REWARKS		_	MODEL					W	V	PH	(LBS)	
3	525	HP-I TO SERVE AH-1.	E	EF-1	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	STAFF RESTROOM	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA
3	525	HP-2 TO SERVE AH-2.	E	EF-2	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	FAMLLY RESTROOM	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA
		HP-3 TO SERVE AH-3.	E	EF-3	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	JANITOR	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA
3	425		E	EF-4	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	ALL GENDER I RESTROOM	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA
			E	EF-5	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	ALL GENDER II RESTROOM	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA
			E	EF-6	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	ALL GENDER III RESTROOM	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA
			E	EF-7	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	ALL GENDER IV RESTROOM	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA
			E	EF-8	GREENHECK SP-APO511W	CEILING	STORAGE	60	0.7	11	115	1	10	INSTA

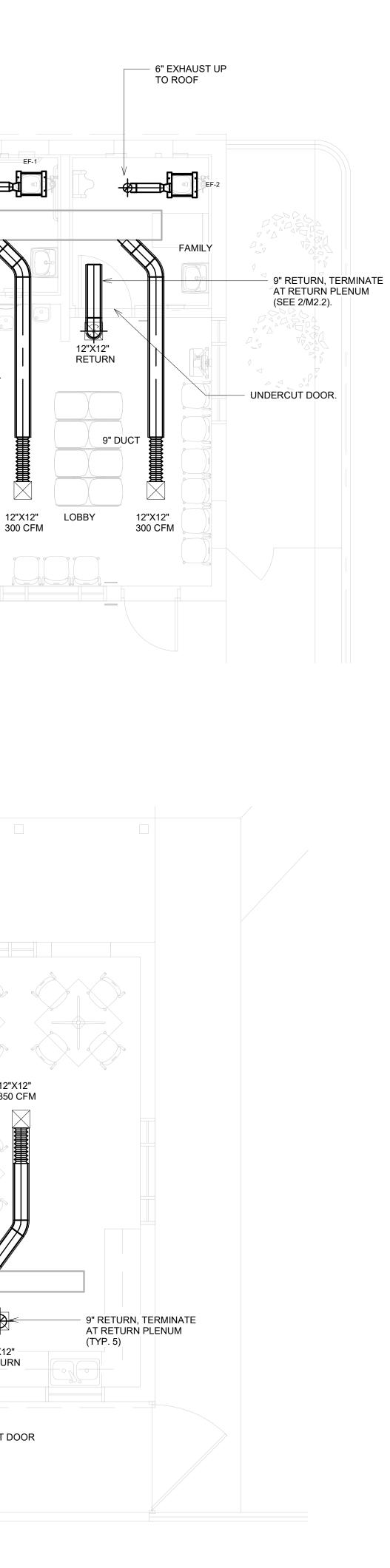
		S AND ABBREVIATIONS
		SUPPLY AIR PLENUM CROSS SECTION
		RETURN AIR PLENUM CROSS SECTION
		SUPPLY DIFFUSER, CEILING W/ 4-WAY
		RETURN AIR GRILLE/REGISTER, CEILING
		EXHAUST AIR GRILLE/REGISTER, CEILING
		SIDE WALL SUPPLY REGISTER
	 	SIDE WALL RETURN GRILLE
	CD	CONDENSATE DRAIN
	(CFM)	CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE
	$\wedge$	FIRE DAMPER
		FULL LOAD AMPERES
		MAX. CIRCUIT AMPACITY
		MAX. OVERCURRENT PROTECTION DEVICE
		RATED LOAD AMPERES
		HORSE POWER
	( <b></b> )	
	(TYP)	TYPICAL DETAIL CALLOUT
		UP THRU ROOF
		UNDERCUT DOOR 1"
		ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR/ BELOW FINISHED FLOOR
Т		DRY BULB, ENTERING AIR TEMP., LEAVING AIR TEMP.
		BRITISH THERMAL UNIT, THOUSAND BTU/HR
R		ENERGY EFFICIENCY RATING, SEASONAL ENERGY EFF. RATING
		HEATING SEASONAL PERFORMANCE FACTOR
		KILOWATT
	T	THERMOSTAT
	(SD)	SMOKE DETECTOR
	$\bigcirc$	KITCHEN EXHAUST FAN
		MAKE UP AIR
X, PAN	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13)	, DIRECT
X, PAN	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13)	, DIRECT
(, PAN	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13)	, DIRECT
C, PANI	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13) E ALL WITH BDD. ENER	, DIRECT , DIRECT REMARKS
(, PAN (, PAN DULE INST/	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL ALL WITH BDD. ENER	, DIRECT , DIRECT , DIRECT REMARKS GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH.
(, PANI (, PANI DULE INST/ INST/	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL WITH BDD. ENER ALL WITH BDD. ENER ALL WITH BDD. ENER	, DIRECT , DIRECT , DIRECT REMARKS GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH. GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH.
(, PANI (, PANI DULE INST/ INST/ INST/	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FIL	, DIRECT , DIRECT , DIRECT REMARKS GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH. GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH. GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH.
(, PANI (, PANI ) DULE INST/ INST/ INST/ INST/	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FIL	, DIRECT , DIRECT , DIRECT REMARKS GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH. GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH. GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH.
(, PANI (, PANI DULE INST/ INST/ INST/ INST/	EL FILTER (MERV-13) EL FIL	, DIRECT , DIRECT , DIRECT REMARKS GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH. GY START RATED FAN. CONNECT TO LIGHT SWITCH.

WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
HERE OF CALIFORNIA
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET,
EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1   REVISION SCHEDULE   ISSUE   INITIAL SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL
HEALTH CLINIC
M0.2
MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.

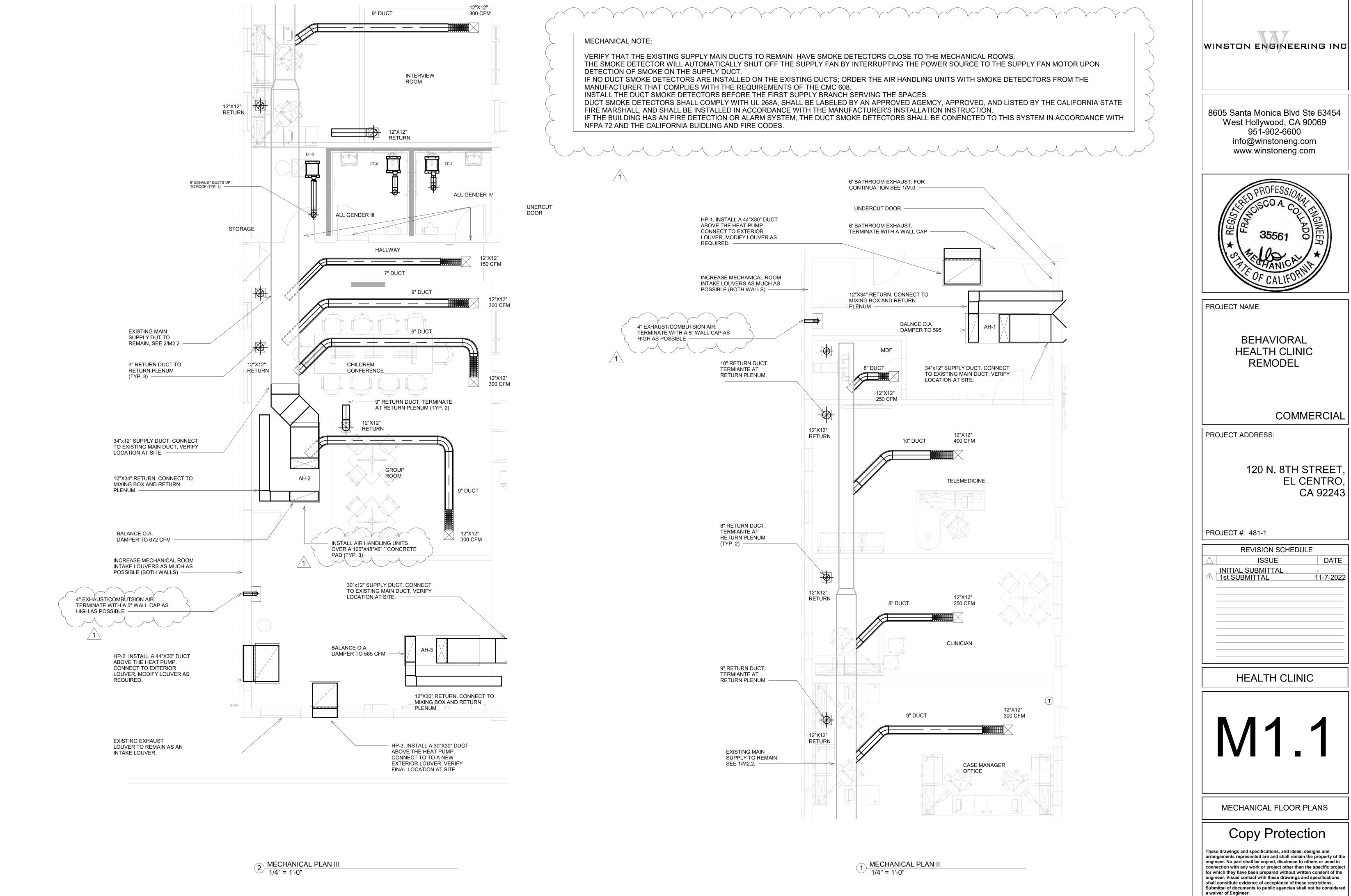




1 <u>MECHANICAL PLAN I</u> 1/4" = 1'-0"

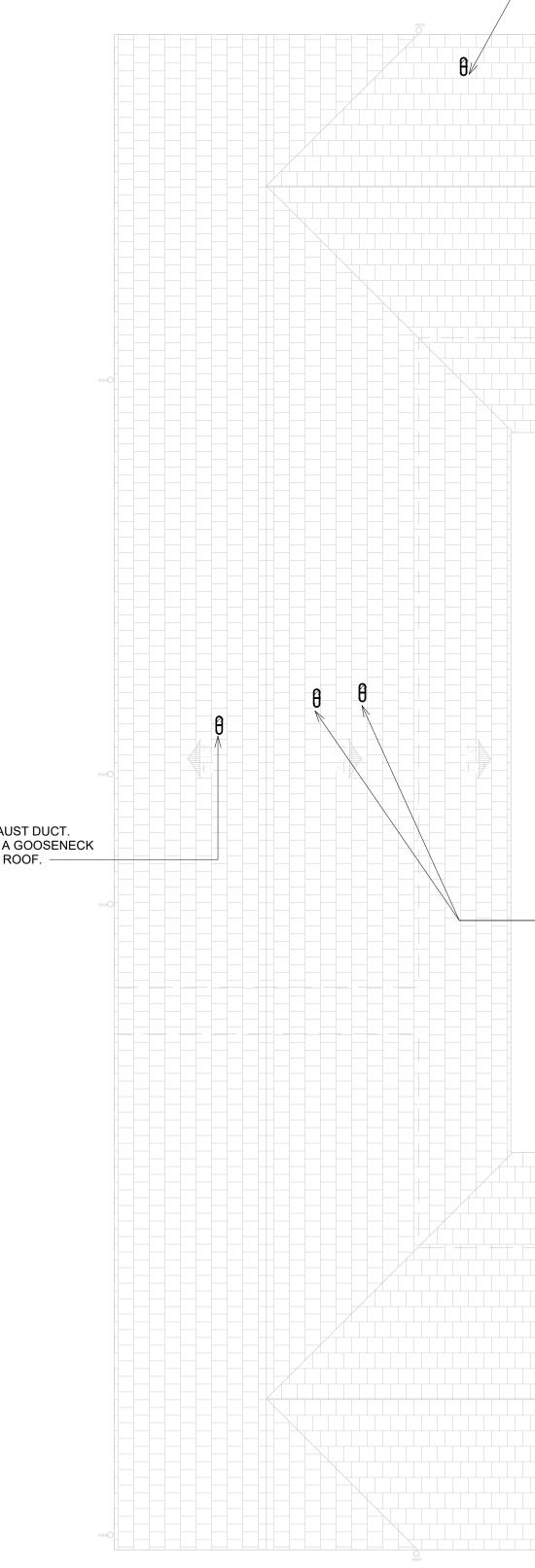


WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
PROJECT NAME:
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET,
EL CENTRO, CA 92243 PROJECT #: 481-1 REVISION SCHEDULE ISSUE DATE
A       1st SUBMITTAL       11-7-2022
HEALTH CLINIC
M1.0
MECHANICAL FLOOR PLANS
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.



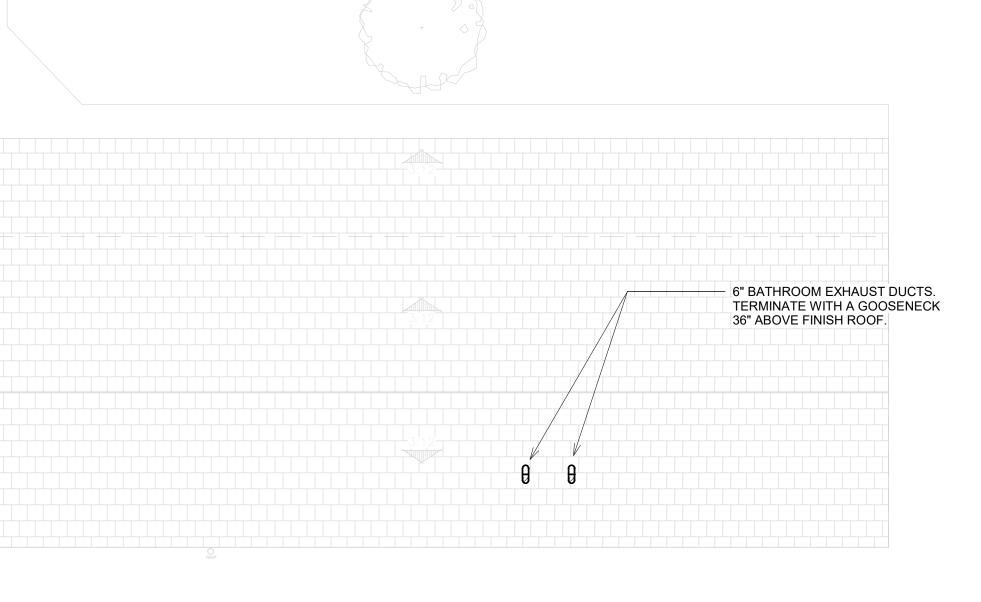
DATE

11-7-2022



6" STORAGE EXHAUST DUCT. TERMINATE WITH A GOOSENECK 36" ABOVE FINISH ROOF.

# 1 MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN 1/8" = 1'-0"



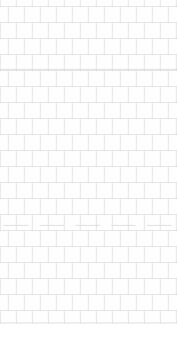
# — 6" BATHROOM EXHAUST DUCTS. TERMINATE WITH A GOOSENECK 36" ABOVE FINISH ROOF.

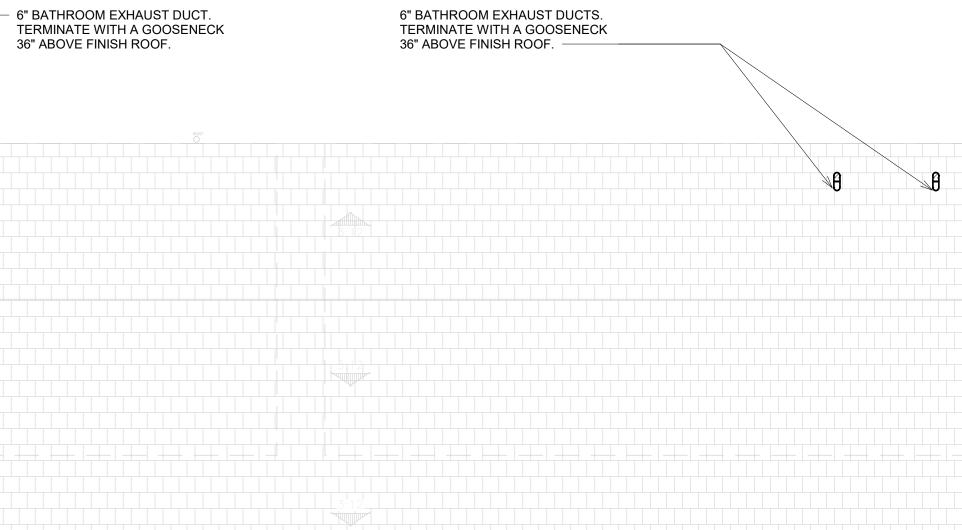












WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
ALLE OF CALLFORNIT
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO,
CA 92243 PROJECT #: 481-1  REVISION SCHEDULE  ISSUE DATE INITIAL SUBMITTAL - ISSUBMITTAL - ISSUBMITTAL - ISSUBMITTAL - ISSUBMITTAL -
HEALTH CLINIC
M1.2
MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN
Copy Protection
These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.



#### RXYQ72XATJA

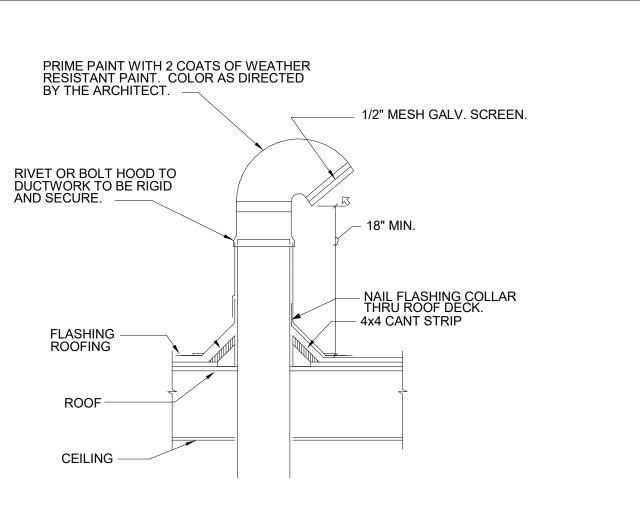
- FEATURES
- Industry's first 3 phase Heat Pump VRF system to integrate with communicating gas furnaces.
   Design flexibility to enlarge system from single to dual module or dual to triple module without changes to installed main pipe sizes.
   Variable Refrigerant Temperature (VRT) control allows the VRV IV to deliver up to 28% of improvement in seasonal cooling efficiency compared to previous Daikin VRV heat pump systems
- New service window provides quick access to multi-functional display and configuration buttons.
   Assembled in the US to increase flexibility and reduce lead times
- Multi-functional display provides refrigerant pressures and temperatures eliminating the need to connect gauges during regular maintenance check.
   Standard Limited Warranty: 10-year limited parts warranty
- Easy commissioning with ability to program settings off site using configurator tool.
- BENEFITS
- Modular and lightweight enables flexibility in system layout and installation
   Integrated inverter technology deliver maximum efficiency during part load conditions and provide precise individual zone control Corrosion resistance 1000hr salt spray tested Daikin PE blue fin heat exchanger

Engineered to optimize capital on phased & tenant fit out commercial buildings.

Year round comfort and energy savings with Variable Refrigerant Temperature technology (VRT).
 Field performable Intermittent outdoor fan operation to help minimize snow accumulation on fan blades when the system is off.



R-410A INVERTER NVERTER US US US VRVIV Virible Refigrant Temperature



4 M6 ROOF GOOSENECK NTS

Daikin City Generated Submittal Data	Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056	www.daikinac.com www.daikincomfort.com
(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improv	ements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and informa incurring any obligations)	tion in this data sheet without notice and without
Submittal Date: 5/29/2020 11:13:47 AM		Page 1 of 3

### DAIKIN Submittal Data Sheet

6 Ton, 230V VRV IV X HP RXYQ72XATJA

PERFORMANCE			
Outdoor Unit Model No.	RXYQ72XATJA	Outdoor Unit Name:	6 Ton, 230V VRV IV X HP
Туре:	Heat Pump	Unit Combination:	
Rated Cooling Conditions:	Indoor (°F DB/WB): 80 / 67 Ambient (°F DB/WB): 95 / 75	Rated Heating Conditions:	Indoor (°F DB/WB): 70 / 60 Ambient (°F DB/WB): 47 / 43
Rated Piping Length(ft):			
Rated Height Difference (ft):			
Rated Cooling Capacity (Btu/hr):	69,000	Rated Heating Capacity (Btu/hr):	73,000
Nom Cooling Capacity (Btu/hr):	72,000	Nom Heating Capacity (Btu/hr):	81,000
Cooling Input Power (kW):	4.62	Heating Input Power (kW):	5.46
EER (Non-Ducted/Ducted):	14.70 / 12.70	Heating COP (Non-Ducted/Ducted):	3.7 / 3.3
IEER (Non-Ducted/Ducted):	25.80 / 20.70	Heating COP 17F (Non-Ducted/Ducted):	2.4 / 2.3

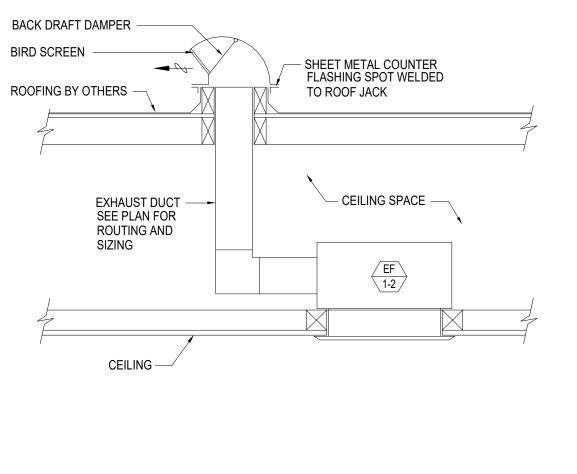
OUTDOOR UNIT DETAILS			
Power Supply (V/Hz/Ph):	208-230 / 60 / 3	Compressor Stage:	Inverter
Power Supply Connections:	L1, L2, L3 Ground	Capacity Control Range (%):	20 - 100
Min. Circuit Amps MCA (A):	27.6	Capacity Index Limit:	36.0 - 93.0
Max Overcurrent Protection (MOP) (A):	35	Airflow Rate (H) (CFM):	5544
Max Starting Current MSC(A):		Gas Pipe Connection (inch):	3/4
Rated Load Amps RLA(A):	15.7	Liquid Pipe Connection (inch):	3/8
Dimensions (Height) (in):	66-11/16	H/L Pressure Connection (inch)	
Dimensions (Width) (in):	36-11/16	H/L Equalizing Connection (inch)	
Dimensions (Depth) (in):	30-3/16	Sound Pressure (H) (dBA):	58
Net Weight (lb):	435	Sound Power Level (dBA):	78
		Max. No. of Indoor Units:	12

# 5 M13 CEILING EXHAUST FAN NTS

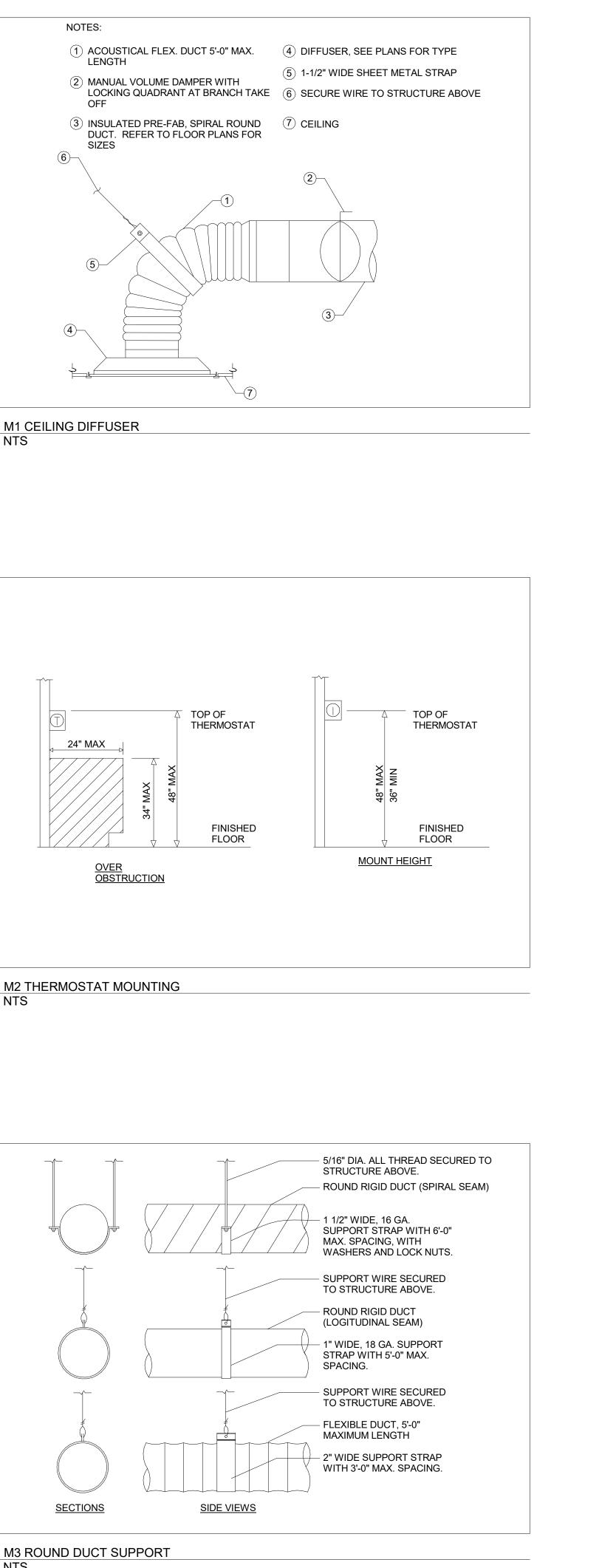
Daikin City Generated Submittal Data	Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056	www.daikinac.com www.daikincomfort.com
(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improve	ments. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information incurring any obligations)	in this data sheet without notice and without
Submittal Date: 5/29/2020 11:13:47 AM		Page 2 of 3

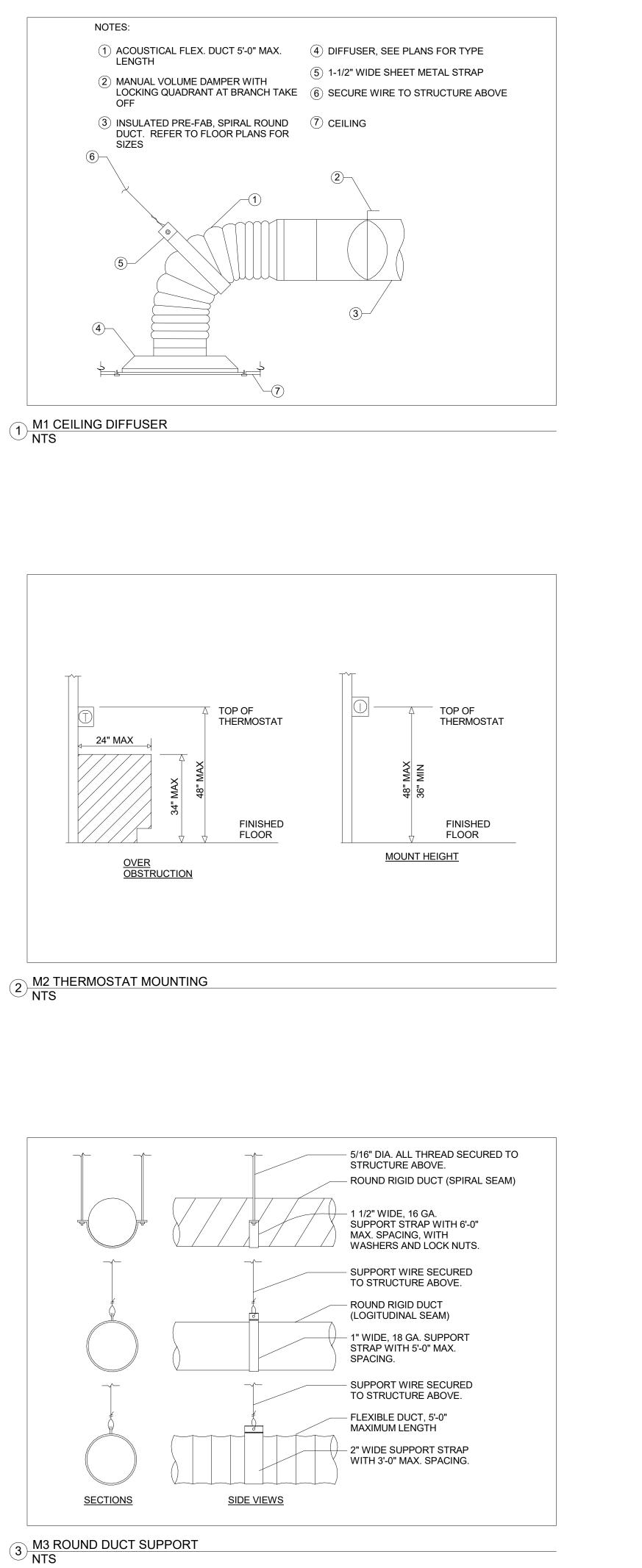
6 HEAT PUMP 3 -CUT SHEETS NTS

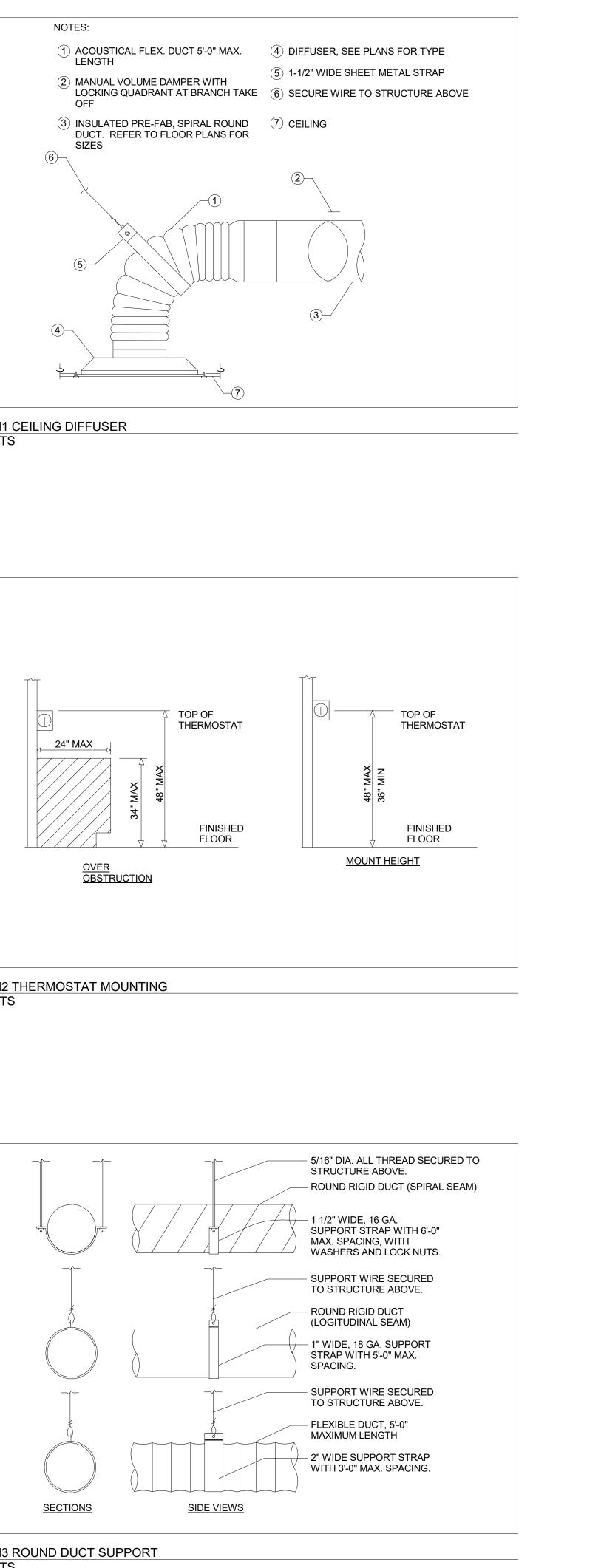




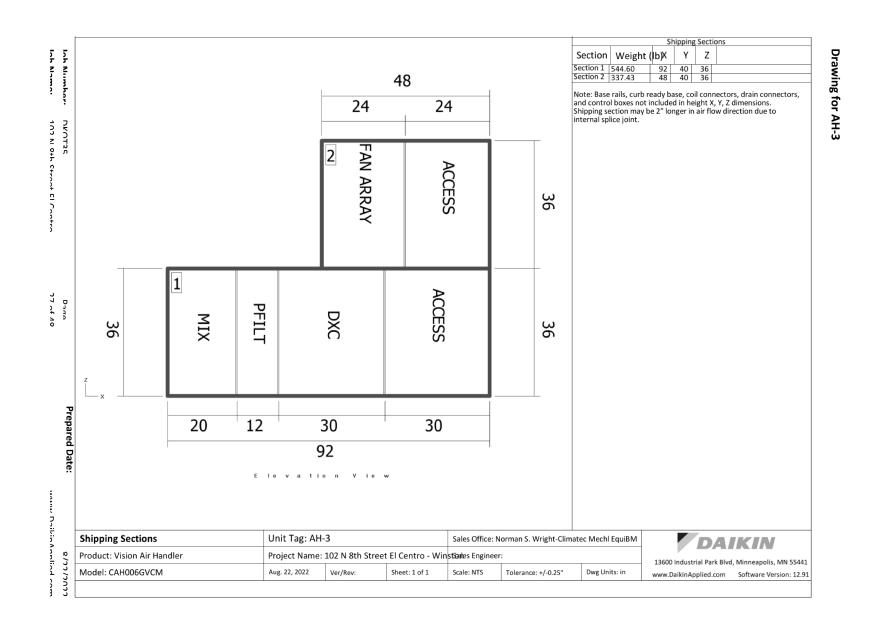


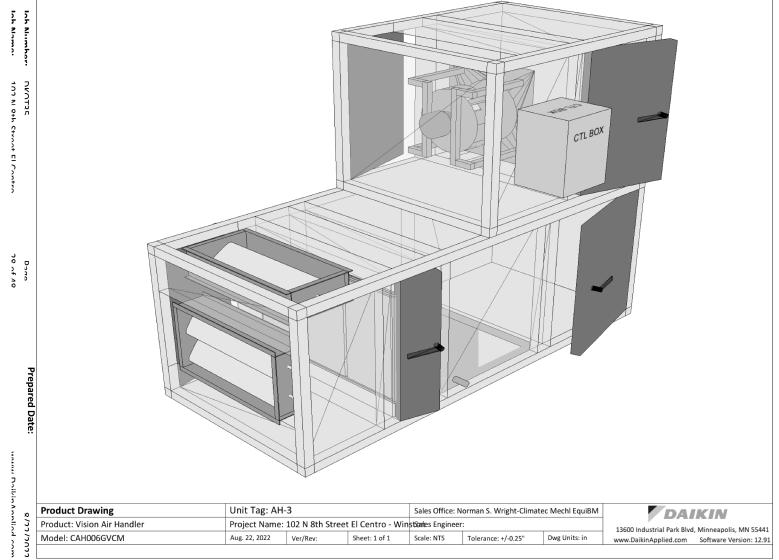




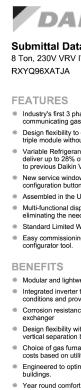


WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
ALLER D PROFESSION FILMER SCHOOL STATES SCHOOL SCHOOL STATES SCHOOL SCHOOL STATES SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOOL STATES SCHOOL SCHOOL SCHOO
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1   REVISION SCHEDULE   ISSUE   INITIAL SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL
HEALTH CLINIC
M2.0
MECHANICAL DETAILS
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.









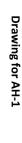
Daikin City Generated Submittal Data

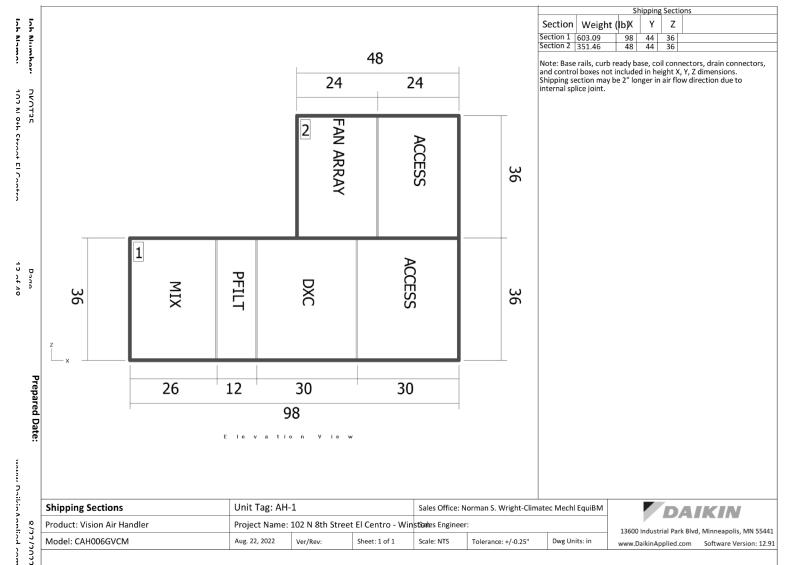
8 Ton, 230V VRV IV X HP RXYQ96XATJA PERI ORMANCE Outdoor Unit Mode Type: Rated Cooling Con Rated Piping Lengt Rated Height Diffe Rated Cooling Ca Nom Cooling Capa Cooling Input Powe EER (Non-Ducted/ IEER (Non-Ducted OUTDOOR UN

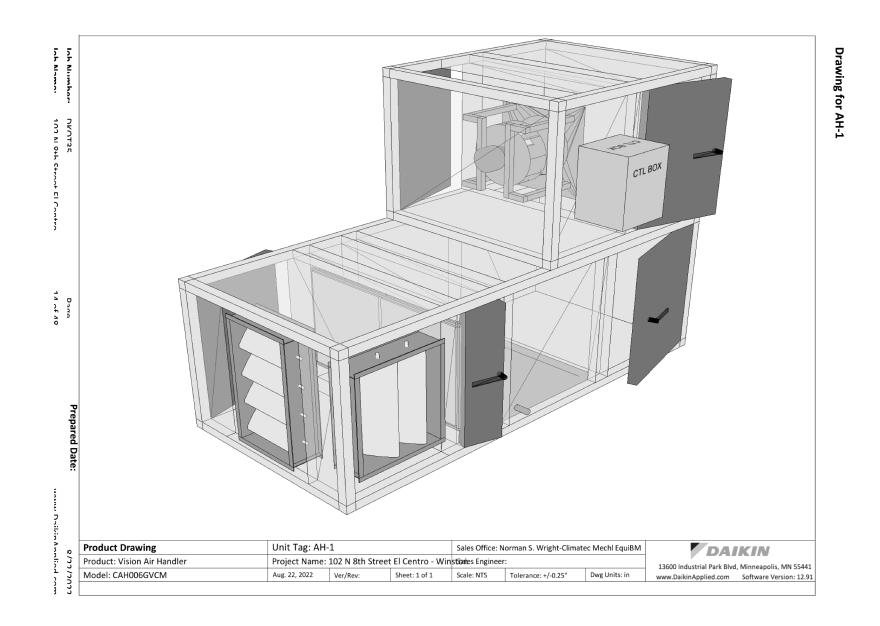
Power Supply (V/I Power Supply Co Min. Circuit Amps I Max Overcurrent I Max Starting Cur Rated Load Amps Dimensions (Heig

Dimensions (Widt Dimensions (Depth Net Weight (lb):

Daikin City Generate (Daikin's products a Submittal Date: 5/29/







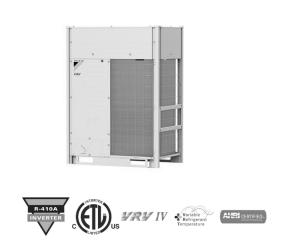
# 2 AIR HANDLING UNITS 1 & 2 -CUT SHEETS NTS

DAIKIN	
al Data Sheet	

 EXAMPLES
 Industry's first 3 phase Heat Pump VRF system to integrate with communicating gas furnaces.
 Design flexibility to enlarge system from single to dual module or dual to triple module without changes to installed main pipe sizes.
 Variable Refrigerant Temperature (VRT) control allows the VRV IV to deliver up to 28% of improvement in seasonal cooling efficiency compared to previous Daikin VRV heat pump systems
 New service window provides quick access to multi-functional display and configuration buttons.
 Accembled in the ULS to increase flexibility and reduce lead times Assembled in the US to increase flexibility and reduce lead times Multi-functional display provides refrigerant pressures and temperatures eliminating the need to connect gauges during regular maintenance check. Standard Limited Warranty: 10-year limited parts warranty Easy commissioning with ability to program settings off site using configurator tool.

 Modular and lightweight - enables flexibility in system layout and installation Integrated inverter technology deliver maximum efficiency during part load conditions and provide precise individual zone control
 Corrosion resistance 1000hr salt spray tested Daikin PE blue fin heat exchanger Design flexibility with long piping lengths up to 3,280 ft. total and 100 ft. vertical separation between indoor units Choice of gas furnace or heat pump heating for optimizing operational costs based on utility cost.

 Engineered to optimize capital on phased & tenant fit out commercial buildings.
 Year round comfort and energy savings with Variable Refrigerant Temperature technology (VRT). Field performable Intermittent outdoor fan operation to help minimize snow accumulation on fan blades when the system is off.



Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056 www.daikinac.com www.daikincomfort.com

Page 1 of 3

(Daikin's products are subject to continuous improvements. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and without incurring any obligations) Submittal Date: 5/29/2020 11:15:02 AM

DAIKIN

Submittal Data Sheet

CE			
lodel No.	RXYQ96XATJA	Outdoor Unit Name:	8 Ton, 230V VRV IV X HP
	Heat Pump	Unit Combination:	
Conditions:	Indoor (°F DB/WB): 80 / 67 Ambient (°F DB/WB): 95 / 75	Rated Heating Conditions:	Indoor (°F DB/WB): 70 / 60 Ambient (°F DB/WB): 47 / 43
ength(ft):			
Difference (ft):			
Capacity (Btu/hr):	92,000	Rated Heating Capacity (Btu/hr):	103,000
Capacity (Btu/hr):	96,000	Nom Heating Capacity (Btu/hr):	108,000
Power (kW):	6.11	Heating Input Power (kW):	6.62
eted/Ducted):	14.00 / 12.60	Heating COP (Non-Ducted/Ducted):	4.0 / 3.5
cted/Ducted):	27.30 / 22.50	Heating COP 17F (Non-Ducted/Ducted):	2.6 / 2.5
NIT DETAILS			
(V/Hz/Ph):	208-230 / 60 / 3	Compressor Stage:	Inverter
Connections:	L1, L2, L3 Ground	Capacity Control Range (%):	16 - 100
nps MCA (A):	36.3	Capacity Index Limit:	48.0 - 124.0
ent Protection (MOP) (A):	45	Airflow Rate (H) (CFM):	5827
Current MSC(A):		Gas Pipe Connection (inch):	7/8
nps RLA(A):	23.8	Liquid Pipe Connection (inch):	3/8
leight) (in):	66-11/16	H/L Pressure Connection (inch)	
/idth) (in):	48-7/8	H/L Equalizing Connection (inch)	
epth) (in):	30-3/16	Sound Pressure (H) (dBA):	61
):	525	Sound Power Level (dBA):	81
		Max. No. of Indoor Units:	16

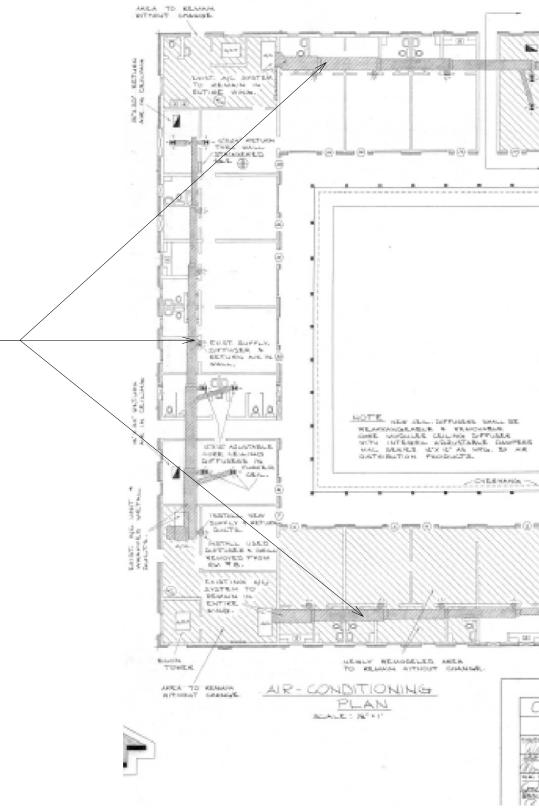
L ated Submittal Data	Daikin North America LLC, 5151 San Felipe, Suite 500, H	Houston, TX, 77056 www.daikinac.com www.daikincom	iort.com
are subject to continuous improveme	ents. Daikin reserves the right to modify product design, s incurring any obligations)	specifications and information in this data sheet without notice and	without
29/2020 11:15:02 AM		Page	2 of 3



WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
STATIONER STATIO
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS:
120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1
REVISION SCHEDULE         ISSUE       DATE         INITIAL SUBMITTAL       -         1st SUBMITTAL       11-7-2022
HEALTH CLINIC
M2.1
MECHANICAL DETAILS
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications

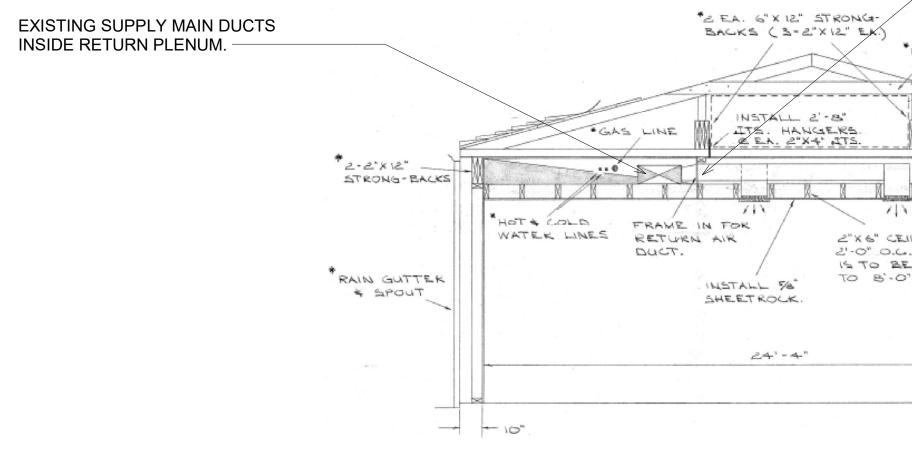
Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered

a waiver of Engineer.



EXISTING SUPPLY MAIN DUCTS TO REMAIN. VERIFY LOCATION AND SIZES AT SITE

> 1 EXISTING SUPPLY MAIN DUCTS T NTS



2 EXISTING RETURN PLENUM TO RE NTS

	WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
	8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
	CHER PROFESSION CISCOA. COLTENIER 35561 0 HANDER CHARLES COLLES COLLES COLLES CHARLES
	PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COUNTY OF IMPERIAL MENTAL MEALTH 20 MORTH BU ST EL CEATHER 10 MORTH BU S	COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS:
TO REMAIN	120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
COVER AND SEAL OPENINGS TO KEEP INTEGRATY OF RETURN PLENUM (TYP. 3)	PROJECT #: 481-1      REVISION SCHEDULE      ISSUE    DATE      INITIAL SUBMITTAL    -      1st SUBMITTAL    11-7-2022
2"X4" BRACE @ 2' OC. 2"6' LEDGER BOARD LILING JOISTS & WHEKE CEIL. E LOWERKED O' ONLY.	HEALTH CLINIC
0 2"X4" WD. STUD + DLASTER. *4%" THICK GUNITE	M2.2
REMAIN	MECHANICAL DETAILS Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and
	arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.

15000 HEA	TING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING GENERAL	150	00 HEA	ATING, VE
PART 1 - G	ENERAL	PAR	T 3 - E	XECUTIO
1.01 DESCI	RIPTION	3.01	INSTA	LLATION
A. B.	SECTIONS 15000 THRU 15899 PERTAIN TO HEATING VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING WORK. THIS SECTION APPLIES TO AND GOVERNS ALL HVAC SECTIONS. REFER TO OTHER DIVISIONS FOR CONTINUATION OF EXTERIOR AND ALLIED WORK.		Α.	THE WC APPARA MATERI
Б. С.	FIELD PAINTING IS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 9.			ENGINE
.02 PERM	ITS, FEES, CODES, ORDINANCES, AND REGULATIONS		В.	APPRO THE WC
Α.	OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, INSPECTIONS AND CONNECTION FEES REQUIRED BY GOVERNING BODIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK. DELIVER CERTIFICATES OF			WORK I OTHER
B.	INSPECTION TO THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH GOVERNING CODES, ORDINANCES, AND REGULATIONS OF		C.	AND STA
2.	CITY, COUNTY AND STATE HAVING JURISDICTION, AND THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, MECHANICAL CODE, AND REQUIREMENTS OF BOARD OF HEALTH.		0.	DRAWIN PIPING I CONSTR
I.03 QUALI	TY ASSURANCE			ATTENT
Α.	INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND CODES: UNLESS MODIFIED BY THESE SPECIFICATIONS, THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, TESTING AN METHOD OF INSTALLING ALL MATERIALS,			SHOWIN
	APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING: 1. ARI CODE FOR REFRIGERATION APPARATUS	3.02	EARTH A.	
	2. ANSI B9.1 SAFETY CODE FOR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION. 3. STANDARDS OF NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION	3 03		NG AND I
	4. SMACNA	3.03	Α.	LAYOUT
	5. ASHRAE		В.	CUTTIN WRITIN
I.04 SUBM A.	ITTALS SHOP DRAWINGS: SUBMIT ON ALL MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS	3.04	WATE	RPROOF
7 (.	AS SPECIFIED UNDER HVAC SECTION IN THIS DIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS.		A.	DO NOT MEMBR
В.	PRODUCT DATA: SUBMIT ON ALL MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, AND EQUIPMENT UNLESS			APPRO\
C.	OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR ACKNOWLEDGED IN WRITING. SAMPLES: BUILT WHEN SPECIFIED OR REQUESTED.	3.05		
D. E.	TEST AND BALANCE REPORT: SUBMIT AT FINAL INSPECTION OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS: SUBMIT COPIES IN COMPLIANCE WITH		A.	POWER PANELS
	SECTION, OPERATIONS, AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS		В.	MOTOR ARE SPI
.05 JOB C A.	ONDITIONS PROTECT MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FROM DAMAGE, MOISTURE, DIRT,		C.	
	DEBRIS, AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES.		D.	ELECTR
В.	USE OF PAPER, CARDBOARD OR OTHER FLIMSY MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. REPLACE DAMAGED PROTECTIVE MATERIALS IMMEDIATELY. DO NOT INSTALL			
	DAMAGED MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT; REMOVE FROM THE SITE.		E.	INTERN/ ELECTR
.06 RECO A.	RD DOCUMENTS REFER TO GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DIVISION 1 FOR REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING		Е. F.	PROVIS
	RECORD DOCUMENTS.		ι.	DRAWIN
В.	FURNISH ARCHITECT-ENGINEER WITH ONE SET OF ACCURATELY MARKED BLUE-LINE COPIES OF THE DRAWINGS, INDICATING ALL CHANGES FROM THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND ALL HVAC WORK AND CONTROLS AS INSTALLED.	3.06	SUPP( A.	ORTS FOI SUPPOF MEMBEI
	ANTEES AND SERVICE	0.07		
А. В.	REFER TO GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR GUARANTEE. WHERE EXTENDED GUARANTEES ARE CALLED FOR HEREIN, FURNISH THREE COPIES TO BE		ACCES A.	SS DOOR PROVID
C.	INSERTED IN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS ALL PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE AND NORMAL SERVICE WILL BE PERFORMED BY THE		В.	VALVES PROVID
	OWNERS MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL AFTER FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK. THIS SHALL NOT ALTER THE CONTRACTORS GUARANTEE OF THE WORK IN ANY WAY.			(ACCES
D.	ALL LABELS SHALL BE SECURELY AFFIXED.	3 08	CLEAN	
'ART 2 - Pl	RODUCTS	0.00	A. B.	REFER
2.01 GENE A.	RAL ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NEW SYSTEMS, SHALL BE PROVIDED COMPLETE			MARKS
	AND EACH SYSTEM AS NEW THEREOF FAIL TO MEET PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS, NECESSARY REPLACEMENTS, ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS, AS REQUIRED BY THE		FINAL A.	INSPECT NOTICE
	ARCHITECT-ENGINEER, SHALL BE MADE TO BRING PERFORMANCE UP TO SPECIFIED		Λ.	THE CO
В.	REQUIREMENTS OF BUILDING. WHERE MULTIPLE ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT OF MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED, THEY SHALL BE			1.
C.	THE PRODUCT OF A SINGLE MANUFACTURER BEFORE ORDERING ANY EQUIPMENT, THE SIZE OF ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CHECKED TO			2.
D.	EASILY FIT SPACES ALLOTTED ON THE DRAWINGS. INSERTS PIPE SLEEVES, SUPPORTS AND ANCHORAGE OF AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT		B.	CONTR
U.	SHALL BE PROVIDED IS SPECIFIED HEREIN, WHERE SUCH ITEMS ARE TO SET OR EMBEDDED		ت.	NECESS
	IN CONCRETE MASONRY OR SIMILAR WORK, THE ITEMS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND LAYOUT MADE AT THE PROPER TIME FOR THE SETTING OR EMBEDMENT THEREOF SO AS TO CAUSE	3.10		<b></b>
E.	NO DELAY IN THE WORK. WHOLE AND IN ALL ITS PARTS SHALL FUNCTION CORRECTLY UP TO THE SPECIFIED		Α.	THE CO
	CAPACITY. SHOULD A SYSTEM OR ANY PART PIPING ASSEMBLIES OF EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AS DIAGRAMMATIC. ALL PIPING AND APPURTENANCES REQUIRED FOR		B.	ADJUST INSTRU
	THE PROPER OPERATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED.		٦.	HVAC E
	FACTURERS NAMES AND CATALOG NUMBERS		~	WHEN II
Α.	SPECIFIED REFERENCES HAVE BEEN MADE TO ONE OR MORE MANUFACTURERS NAMES AND MODEL OR CATALOG NUMBERS.		C.	QUALIFI EQUIPM
В.	THIS DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFIES IS NECESSARILY AND "OFF THE SHELF" ITEM; REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC FINISHES, MATERIALS OR		D.	ADDITIC EQUIPM
	OTHER MODIFICATIONS MAY INTRODUCE VARIANCES FROM MANUFACTURERS STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASCERTAIN THAT SUCH MODIFICATIONS ARE FULLY CONSIDERED.		E.	TWO CO
				SHALL E
2.03 DIAG <del>N</del> A.	RAM, NAMEPLATES, AND LABELS EACH MAJOR COMPONENT OF EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE THE MANUFACTURERS NAME,			FOR FIN EACH C
	ADDRESS AND CATALOG NUMBER ON A PLATE SECURELY AFFIXED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE. THE NAMEPLATE OF A DISTRIBUTING AGENT WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.			OPERA
В.	ALL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT, VALVES, STARTERS, DISCONNECTS, AND ALL PNEUMATIC AND ELECTRICAL CONTROL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH 1/16"	150	05 OPF	ERATION
	THICK BLACK LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATES, WITH 3/16" HIGH WHITE LAMINATED			
	LETTERS. SIMILAR AND LIKE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNATED WITH NUMERICAL SUFFIX (EXAMPLE: THERMOSTAT, T1). THE NAMEPLATE SHALL COINCIDE WITH ITEMS APPEARING	PAR	Г1-G	ENERAL
C.	ON `DIAGRAMS. PROVIDE A LABEL FOR THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM STATING: "INSTALLATION BY" (NAME,	1.01	DESCI A.	RIPTION FURNISI
D.	ADDRESS, AND PHONE NUMBER OF CONTRACTOR) LETTERS SHALL BE 1/4" HIGH AND LOCATED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE IN THE MECHANICAL		- ••	ARCHITI
	ROOM.			BINDER

### AND WORKMANSHIP

RK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY QUALIFIED MECHANICS AND ALL MATERIALS, IUS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN NEAT, WORKMANLIKE MANNER. ANY ., APPARATUS OR EQUIPMENT WHICH, IN THE OPINION OF THE ARCHITECT-ER, IS IMPROPERLY INSTALLED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED IN AN ED MANNER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. RK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. WHERE THE DEPENDENT UPON WORK OF OTHER TRADES OR WORK ALREADY IN PLACE, SUCH VORK AND WORK PLACE SHALL BE EXAMINED AND SHALL BE IN PROPER CONDITION TE OF COMPLETION BEFORE CONTINUING THE INSTALLATION FALLATION OF THE SYSTEM SHALL, IN GENERAL, BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GS WITH REGARDS TO LOCATION OF EQUIPMENT, DUCTS, PIPES, AND THE LIKE. UCTWORK INDICATED SHALL BE FOLLOWED AS ACCURATELY AS ACTUAL UCTION WILL PERMIT AND ANY DEVIATIONS THERE FROM SHALL BE CALLED TO THE

ON OF THE ARCHITECT- ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH DRAWINGS G PROPOSED CHANGES.

### ND DEWATERING

M IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 2.

### ATCHING

OPENINGS FOR CUTTING BY OTHER TRADES AS REQUIRED.

GOF STEEL, CONCRETE OR ANY OTHER STRUCTURAL PART MUST BE APPROVED IN BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER PRIOR TO CUTTING.

CUT OR PENETRATE WATERPROOFED SURFACES. OR WATERPROOFING NES, WITHOUT FIRST MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR REPAIR BY METHOD ED BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER.

WIRING FROM CONTROLLERS TO MOTORS IS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 16. ING FROM TO MOTOR CONTROLLERS

STARTERS NOT SPECIFIED TO BE PROVIDED WITH THE MOTORS AT THE FACTORY CIFIED IN DIVISION 16.

VIRING DIAGRAMS OR APPROVAL AND PROVIDE APPROVED DIAGRAMS SO THAT CTRICAL WORK MAY BE PROPERLY ACCOMPLISHED. CAL CONTROL WIRING FOR CONNECTION OF TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS, PUSH

, INTERLOCKS IN MOTOR CONTROLLERS, AND LIKE ITEMS SPECIFIED IN THE SECTIONS(S) IN THIS DIVISION. FURNISH ALL EQUIPMENT WITH COMPLETE . CONTROL WIRING.

CAL WORK SPECIFIED IN THIS DIVISION SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE ONS OF DIVISION 16. ALL CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE IN CONDUIT. MOTORS CONFORMING TO CHARACTERISTICS SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL GS.

#### PIPING AND EQUIPMENT

T FOR PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SUPPORTED FROM STRUCTURAL S AND NOT FROM METAL DECK AND SLAB ASSEMBLIES.

#### (ACCESS PANELS)

ACCESS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE, ADJUSTMENT, REMOVAL AND REPAIR OF CONTROLS, DAMPERS, EQUIPMENT AND LIKE ITEMS FURNISHED HERE-UNDER. ACCESS DOORS CONFORMING TO REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION ACCESS DOORS PANELS), IN DIVISION 8. PANELS SHALL BE LOCATED TO MAKE ALL ITEMS EASILY BLE.

### O GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR CLEANING UP

LL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT OF DIRT. DUST. PAINT. SPOTS AND STAINS. SOIL AND OTHER FOREIGN MATTER

TO THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER THAT THE WORK IS READY FOR FINAL INSPECTION. ITRACTOR SHALL: SUBMIT TEST AND BALANCE REPORT AND COMPLETE REQUIREMENTS AS

NOTED SUBMIT LETTER FROM CONTROL MANUFACTURER CERTIFYING THAT

CONTROLS HAVE BEEN CHECKED FOR OPERATION AND CALIBRATION. AND THAT SYSTEM IS OPERATING AS INTENDED.

CTOR SHALL FURNISH NECESSARY MECHANICS TO OPERATE SYSTEM, MAKE ARY ADJUSTMENTS AND ASSIST WITH FINAL INSPECTION

ITRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIES CTOR(S) TO INSTRUCT THE OWNER'S OPERATING PERSONNEL IN THE OPERATION, MENT, CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS. TION SHALL BE PERFORMED AT A TIME APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND AFTER ALL UIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ARE INSTALLED, COMPLETE, ADJUSTED AND OPERATING FIED REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

ISTRUCTIONS WILL BE GIVEN. CATIONS OF INSTRUCTORS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND ENT MANUFACTURER.

NAL REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF MECHANICAL ENT AND SYSTEMS MAY BE SPECIFIED IN OTHER SECTIONS. PIES OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ALL REQUIRED INSTRUCTIONS TO OWNERS

ING PERSONNEL, SIGNED BY THE OWNER OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBMITTING APPLICATION AL PAYMENT. AN ADDITIONAL COPY OF THIS ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS REQUIRED IN DPY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS REQUIRED IN THE SECTION, ION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS.

AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS

THREE COPIES OF COMPLETE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS TO THE CT-ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL AND FOR THE OWNER, ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND 5. THE MANUALS SHALL BE BOUND IN HARD BACK, THREE RING LOOSE LEAF

### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.01 MANUAL CONTENTS

- A. TITLE SHEET WITH JOB NAME, AND THE NAMES, ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS OF THE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTOR, CONTROL SUBCONTRACTOR, RELATED CONTRACTORS AND MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.
- TABLE OF CONTENTS
- C. IN THE OPERATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS, SIGNED BY THE OWNER OF HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.
- TYPEWRITTEN OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE OWNERS PERSONNEL DESCRIBING D. HOW TO STOP AND START EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT; HOW TO SET THE TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR NORMAL OPERATION AND NORMAL RESTARTING PROCEDURES,
- CAUTION AND WARNING NOTICES. APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA AND PARTS AND MAINTENANCE BOOKLET
- FOR EACH ITEM OF MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER DIVISION 15000
- TEST AND BALANCE REPORT G
- COPIES OF CERTIFICATION OF INSPECTION
- GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES PART 3 - EXECUTION

A. DELIVER THE MANUALS TO THE OWNER PRIOR TO SUBMITTING APPLICATION FOR FINAL PAYMENT.

15305 DUCTWORK, LOW PRESSURE, GALVANIZED STEEL

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.01 QUALITY ASSURANCE
  - A. DUCTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS" PUBLISHED BY SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, INC. (SMACNA)
- 1.02 JOB CONDITIONS
  - A. INSPECT THE DRAWINGS AND VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. REPORT CONFLICTS BEFORE STARTING FABRICATION
- PART 2 PRODUCTS
- 2.01 DUCT MATERIAL

WEIGHTS AND GAGES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 1 OF "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS" PUBLISHED BY SMACNA. DUCT MATERIAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

### 2.02 SPLITTERS

SPLITTERS SHALL BE 18 GAGE GALVANIZED STEEL WITH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIMENSIONS SUFFICIENT TO CLOSE OFF AIR TO BRANCH. B. PROVIDE VENTLOCK NO. 607 END BEARINGS AND VENTLOCK NO. 690 DAMPER ASSEMBLY

- 2.03 VOLUME DAMPERS
- VOLUME DAMPERS SHALL BE18 GAGE STEEL; SINGLE BLADE UP TO 8"x8", OPPOSED BLADE ON ALL DUCTS OVER 8"x8"
- PROVIDE VENTLOCK NO. 607 END BEARINGS AND VENTLOCK NO. 614 SELF LOCKING
- REGULATOR DAMPER RODS SHALL BE 1/2" SQUARE BARS WITH BLADES SECURELY RIVETED TO BAR
- 2.04 TURNING VALVES
  - A. ALL SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR ELBOWS SHALL CONTAIN TITUS NO. AG-225 TURNING VANES.
- 2.05 HANGERS

A. IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER IV OF SMACNA

- 2.06 FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS
- PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATIONS.
- MAKE FLEXIBLE CONNECTION A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES WIDE OF VENTGLASS AS MADE BY VENTFABRICS, INC.
- BRAIDED COPPER BRIDGE STRAP FOR INSTALLATION ACROSS FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE THOMPSON LIGHTING PROTECTION, INC NO. 288

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 INSTALLATION

- GENERAL: SPLIT, DIVIDE OR TURN DUCTS AS NECESSARY TO AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS AND, IN Α. SUCH CASES, PROVIDE AIR STREAM DEFLECTORS AND INCREASE SIZE OF DUCT TO AN EQUIVALENT AREA
- SPLITTERS: RIGIDLY ATTACH SPLITTERS TO PIVOT ROD AND OPERATING LINKAGE. SET DAMPER ASSEMBLY ON RAISED INSULATED BASE ON INSULATED DUCTWORK.
- C. REGULATOR ON RAISED BASE ON INSULATED DUCTWORK. MARK END OF DAMPER ROD TO SHOW DAMPER POSITION
- D. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS: SECURE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS TO DUCT AND UNIT WITH GALVANIZED STEEL STRAPS HOLDING THE MATERIAL IN FORMED GALVANIZED STEEL CHANNELS. INSTALL BRAIDED COPPER BRIDGES STRAP ACROSS ALL FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS.
- TEST PLUGS: PROVIDE SQUARE HEAD TYPE TEST PLUGS AS REQUIRED FOR INSERTION OF TEST APPARATUS. PROVIDE A RING AND A REMOVABLE INSULATION PLUG WHERE DUCTS ARE INSULATED.
- PAINTING: PAINT INTERIOR OF DUCTWORK FLAT BLACK WHERE VISIBLE THROUGH GRILLES AND REGISTERS.
- SEALING: DUCTWORK SHALL BE SEALED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 1-2 FOR "SEAL CLASS G.
- REMOVE ALL DUCTWORK FOUND TO VIBRATE, CHATTER OR PULSATE AND REPLACE WITH NEW DUCTWORK.

15319 DUCTWORK, LOW PRESSURE, FLEXIBLE

### 1.01 DESCRIPTION

PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN, FACTORY FABRICATED AND PRE-INSULATED FLEXIBLE DUCTS.

1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. FLEXIBLE DUCTS INCLUDING INSULATION AND SEALANTS. SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA 90A AND UL STANDARD 181 FOR CLASS 1 DUCTS. PERFORMANCE DATA SHALL BE BASED ON TEST PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AIR DIFFUSION COUNCIL FLEXIBLE AIR DUCT TEST CODE FD72.

A COPY OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF INSTRUCTION TO THE OWNERS OPERATING PERSONNEL

RECORD DRAWINGS OF ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDING ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL DIAGRAM

A. FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH AIR HANDLING DEVICE TO

VOLUME DAMPERS: SUPPLY AND MAKE UP AIR DUCTWORK IN CONCEALED SPACES. SET

WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
SIGNAL COLOR COLOR A C
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS:
120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1   REVISION SCHEDULE   ISSUE   INITIAL SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL
HEALTH CLINIC
MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.

15319 DUCTWORK, LOW PRESSURE, FLEXIBLE	15802 HVAC INSULATI
1.03 SUBMITTALS A. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND MANUFACTURERS PRODUCT DATA INCLUDE COMPLETE	PART 1 - GENERAL
ENGINEERING AND TEST DATA AND CLEARLY INDICATE ALL CONSTRUCTION FEATURES AND ACCESSORY ITEMS.	1.01 DESCRIPTION A. THIS SECTION G
PART 2 - PRODUCTS	1.02 SUBMITTALS
2.01 LOW PRESSURE FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK A. LOW PRESSURE FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL CONSIST OF CORROSION RESISTANT SPRING STEEL HELIX BONDED TO A GLASS REINFORCED NEOPRENE SLEEVE INSULATED WITH A	A. SUBMIT PI CHARACT BE CLEAR APPLICAT
MINIMUM OF 1" THICK. 1LB DENSITY FIBERGLASS INSULATION WHICH IN TURN COVERED WITH AN OUTER VAPOR BARRIER OF FIBER REINFORCED FOIL SCRIM-KRAFT LAMINATE.	PART 2 - EXECUTION
<ul> <li>B. INSULATION SHALL HAVE A TERMINAL CONDUCTIVITY (K) NO GREATER THAN 0.25 AT 75 DEGREES F.</li> <li>DEGREES F.</li> </ul>	2.01 INSTALLATION
C. DUCT FOR LOW VELOCITY SYSTEM CONNECTORS SHALL HAVE A WORKING PRESSURE OF NOT LESS THAN 1-1/2" OF WATER GAGE AND A MAXIMUM OPERATING TEMPERATURE OF NOT LESS THAN 250 DEGREES F.	A. INSULATIO WITH ALL COMPLETI B. PROTECT
2.02 DUCT CONNECTORS A. WHERE FLEXIBLE DUCTS CONNECT TO LOW PRESSURE DUCTS TO FORM RUNOUTS TO	COATINGS C. REMOVE A
INDIVIDUAL OUTLETS, PLENUMS OR LOW PRESSURE TERMINALS, PROVIDE FACTORY FABRICATED FITTINGS COMPLETE WITH AND MANUALS BALANCING DAMPERS HAVING	AREAS SO T
LOCKING QUADRANTS WHERE LOW PRESSURE DUCTS ARE INTERNALLY INSULATED THE CONNECTOR SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH AIR EXTENSION TO PROJECT THROUGH AND PROTECT THE INSULATION. FOR CONNECTION TO FOURMENT, AUXILIARY SUFFICIES SHALL	15841 INSULATION, LC
PROTECT THE INSULATION. FOR CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT, AUXILIARY SLEEVES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO ALLOW AT LEAST 2 INCHES OF SURFACE FOR CLAMPING OF FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK. SLEEVES SHALL BE SCREWED OR BOLTED TO EQUIPMENT LIP FRAME.	PART 1 - GENERAL
2.03 CLAMPS	1.01 DESCRIPTION A. ALL LOW F
A. PROVIDE GALVANIZED SPRING STEEL CLAMPS OR PANDUIT STRAPS AT CONNECTION TO DUCT FITTINGS OR DEVICES.	INSULATE B. ALL APPLI APPLY TO
2.04 MANUFACTURER A. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK AND COMPONENTS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY GENERAL	1.02 EQUIVALENT MAT A. MATERIAL
ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION OR APPROVED EQUAL PART 3 - EXECUTION	PART 2 - PRODUCTS
3.01 INSTALLATION	2.01 INSULATION A. EXTERNAL
A. INSTALL DUCT CONNECTORS TO LOW PRESSURE DUCTS USING MANUFACTURER TEMPLATE FOR ALL HOLES AND SECURE THE CONNECTOR WITH SHEET METAL SCREWS HAVING FIRST APPLIED FOSTERS 30-02 DUCT SEALANT TO THE ADJOINING SURFACES. DO NOT	A. EXTERNAL MALLETTE FACING
PRESSURIZE THE SYSTEM FOR 48 HOURS. B. STRETCH NEW DUCT WHEN REMOVING IT FROM CARTONS WHERE IT MAY HAVE BEEN	2.02 ADHESIVES, MAS A. ADHESIVE
SHIPPED IN A COMPRESSED STATE. C. USE THE MINIMUM LENGTH OF FLEXIBLE DUCT REQUIRED TO MAKE THE SPECIFIC CONNECTION UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS. THE MAXIMUM	30-36 ADH B. WIDE GLA
DEVELOPED LENGTH OF FLEX DUCT IS 8'-0" D. AVOID SHARP BENDS. USE MINIMUM INSIDE BEND RADIUS EQUAL TO 1/2 THE INSIDE	PART 3 - EXECUTION
DIAMETER OF THE DUCT. E. SUPPORT HORIZONTAL DUCT RUNS WITH HANGERS MAXIMUM OF 3'-0" ON CENTER. USE 3/4	3.01 INSTALLATION A. ALL SUPPI
INCH OR WIDER GALVANIZED STRAP HANGER MATERIAL F. ALLOW THE FLEXIBLE DUCT TO EXTEND STRAIGHT AWAY FROM CONNECTORS FOR A FEW	B. AIR SUPPL 1. ALL
INCHES PRIOR TO INITIATING ALL BENDS G. MAKE ALL CONNECTIONS OF FLEXIBLE DUCT TO RIGID DUCT OR TERMINALS AS FOLLOWS: 1. APPLY FOSTERS 30-02 SEALANT TO THE INSIDE OF THE FLEXIBLE DUCT TO DEPTH OF 3 INCHES	THIC FIBE THA
2. SLIDE THE FLEXIBLE DUCT OVER THE CONNECTOR AND WRAP WITH MINIMUM OF TWO REVOLUTIONS OF REINFORCED FOIL DUCT TAPE STARTING ABOUT TWO INCHES BACK	15885 CONTROLS, ELE
FROM END OF FLEXIBLE DUCT AND SEALING OVERLAP WITH LAST STRAP. 3. PLACE A CLAMP OR STRAP OVER THE TAPED END AND SECURE FIRMLY	PART 1 - GENERAL
4. REPAIR ALL DAMAGE TO VAPOR BARRIER WITH FOSTERS 35-00 REINFORCED WITH 4 INCH WIDE GLASS FABRIC AND A SECOND COAT OF FOSTERS 35-00	1.01 DESCRIPTION A.THE WORK CONSIS
	1.02 SUBMITTALS
15450 AIR DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT	A. PROVID WITH C
PART 1 - GENERAL	COMPC
<ul> <li>1.01 DESCRIPTION</li> <li>A. AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO DELIVER THE INDICATED VOLUME OF SUPPLY AIR WITHOUT EXCEEDING THE AVAILABLE THROW AND NC RATING AS FOLLOWS:</li> <li>1. KITCHEN: NC-35</li> </ul>	A. ELECTRICAL A. ELECTRI INSTALL
2. DINING, ASSEMBLY, LOBBY, OFFICES: NC-30	B. POWER DRAWII
1.02 SUBMITTALS A. SHOP DRAWINGS: INDICATE LOCATIONS, SPACING AIR VOLUME AND TYPE OF EACH DEVICE	C. ELECTR
B. PRODUCT DATA: MANUFACTURERS CATALOG CUTS AND PRODUCT DESCRIPTION INCLUDING AIR QUANTITY, PATTER, THROW, PRESSURE DROP, NC RATINGS, FINISH, DIMENSIONS AND	TEMPEF CONTRO UNDER
COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND MATERIALS. PART 2 - PRODUCTS	PART 2 - PRODUCTS
2.01 DIFFUSERS GRILLES AND REGISTERS	2.01 ELECTRIC THERM
<ul> <li>A. DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, AND REGISTERS SHALL BE AS MANUFACTURED BY TITUS, ANEMOSTAT, KRUEGER OR APPROVED EQUAL.</li> </ul>	A. THE DRA
<ul> <li>B. FOR MODEL NUMBERS AND TYPES SEE AIR DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE ON DRAWING.</li> <li>C. DIFFUSERS, GRILLES, AND REGISTERS SHALL BE OF THE SURFACE, FLUSH OR LAY IN TYPE</li> </ul>	B. THE CON UNIT
CORRESPONDING TO THE TYPE OF CEILING IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED D. INTERIOR OF DIFFUSERS, GRILLE, OR REGISTER FACE PANEL SHALL BE BAKED ENAMEL, OFF WHITE COLOR.	C. THE AND
2.02 MOUNTING SCREWS A. WHERE MOUNTING SCREWS ARE REQUIRED IN AIR DISTRIBUTION DEVICES, THEY SHALL BE	2.02 SMOKE DETECTION
FINISHED TO MATCH THE ADJACENT SURFACE OF THE DEVICES	EQU B. REM
2.03 GASKETS A. SUPPLY AND RETURN GRILLES AND REGISTERS WHICH ARE SURFACE MOUNTED SHALL BE	SPE C. SMC
PROVIDED WITH SPONGE RUBBER GASKETED FRAMES TO PREVENT SMUDGING PART - 3 EXECUTION	PART 3 - EXECUTION
3.01 INSTALLATION	3.01 ELECTRIC ROOM A. SHA
A. INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS B. DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND FITTINGS SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO FINISH	

SURFACES, OR STRUCTURAL MEMBERS BEHIND FINISH SURFACES. LAY-IN DIFFUSERS MOUNTED IN ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILINGS SHALL BE RIGIDLY MOUNTED, C.

ABOVE THE FACE PANEL. TO THE CEILING SUSPENSION SYSTEM

### ION GENERAL

GOVERNS ALL HVAC INSULATION

RODUCT DATA COVERING THERMAL. PERMEABILITY AND FIRE PERFORMANCE ERISTICS OF ALL INSULATION MATERIAL, ADHESIVES AND FINISHES. DATA SHALL RLY MARKED TO HOW INTENDED USE, THICKNESS, FINISHES, ADHESIVES AND TON TECHNIQUES.

ON SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL TESTING PROCEDURES HAVE BEEN COMPLIED SURFACES AND HAVE BEEN CLEANED FREE OF DIRT AND GREASE AND ARE ELY DRIED.

ADJACENT SURFACES, EQUIPMENT AND PREMISES FROM DROPPING OF S ADHESIVES AND FINISHES

ALL EXCESS MATERIALS AND DEBRIS FROM BOTH EXPOSED AND CONCEALED THAT THESE AREAS ARE COMPLETELY CLEAN.

OW PRESSURE DUCT

PRESSURE DUCT SYSTEMS, 2 INCHES WATER GAGE OR LESS, SHALL BE

ICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECTION HVAC INSULATION, GENERAL, SHALL THIS SECTION

TERIALS

LS OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED WILL BE CONSIDERED FOR APPROVAL EQUAL.

. INSULATION SHALL BE 1-1/2" THICK, 2.0LB DENSITY, (K=.125), SCHULLER TYPE S . FSK SPIN GLASS OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH EMBOSSED ALUMINUM FOIL

STIC. SEALANTS

SHALL BE FOSTERS 85-20. STUD WELD PINS SHALL BE SEALED WITH FOSTERS IESIVE **ASS FABRIC** 

LY AND RETURN AIR DUCTWORK

LY DIFFUSER BACKS AND NECKS:

AIR SUPPLY DIFFUSERS BACKS AND NECKS SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 1/2" CK, 3/4LB DENSITY, MANVILLE R-SERIES SMALLITE, OR APPROVED EQUAL ERGLASS BLANKET INSULATION. HAVING A CONDUCTANCE (K) NO GREATER AN .31. ADHERE INSULATION TO THE DUCT AS SPECIFIED BELOW.

ECTRIC

STS OF INSTALLING CONTROLS FOR THE HVAC SYSTEM AS ON THE DRAWINGS.

DE SUBMITTAL CONSISTING OF COMPLETE CONTROL DIAGRAMS FOR THE SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS ON ALL SYSTEM. ONENTS

RICAL WORK AND MATERIALS ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE LED AS WORK OF THIS SECTION BUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 16.

WIRING IS SPECIFIED UNDER DIVISION 16 AND SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL NGS.

RICAL CONTROL WIRING CONDUIT AND FITTINGS ASSOCIATED WITH THE SPACE RATURE AND HUMIDITY CONTROL INCLUDING INTERLOCKING WITH MOTOR OLLERS, CONTROL ACCESSORIES AND APPURTENANCES ARE TO BE PROVIDE THIS SECTION. CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE IN CONDUIT.

MOSTATS

RMOSTAT SHALL BE HONEYWELL, CARRIER, LENNOX AS OR SPECIFIED IN THE WINGS.

RMOSTAT SHALL HAVE MANUAL HEATING COOLING CHANGEOVER SWITCH TO ITROL OPERATION OF THE HEATING AND COOLING ON ALL AIR CONDITIONING

ERMOSTATS SHALL HAVE LOCKABLE COVERS. SECTION 15990 TESTING, ADJUSTING BALANCING.

ON FAN SHUT DOWN

OKE DETECTOR SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS OR AN APPROVED

JAL AS REQUIRED. IOTE ALARM INDICATOR FOR DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE

ECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS. OKE DETECTOR SHALL BE POWERED AS SPECIFIED IN DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED

1 THERMOSTATS

ALL BE ALL MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON A COMMON BASE PLATE

15890 TESTING, ADJUSTING, AND BALANCING

1.01 SPECIAL NOTICE

- R THE CONTRACTOR WHOSE WORK IS COVERED BY THIS SECTION
- MEAN THE CONSULTING MECHANICAL ENGINEER

1.02 START UP TEXT AND ADJUSTMENT

- SPECIFICATION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE OWNERS WITH THE COMPLETE WORKING OF ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS B.
- C. CONTRACTOR AND A COPY TO OWNER WITHIN 2 WEEKS OF COMPLETION
- 1.03 THE TEST AND AIR BALANCE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CHECKLIST 1.03.1 GENERAL
  - A. INQUIRE ABOUT ANY PROBLEMS OR COMPLAINTS B. COMPARE MECHANICAL PLANS TO INSTALLED SYSTEM
  - C. DOCUMENT DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS FOR REPORT D. ENSURE ALL FANS ARE RUNNING FOR BALANCE
  - E. MEASURE INITIAL BUILDING PRESSURE. 1.03.2 INSPECT HVAC EQUIPMENT, ROOFTOP, ATTIC, OR FLOOR MOUNTED EQUIPMENT
  - A. INSPECT UNITS AND NOTE ANY DEFICIENCIES
  - B. RECORD UNIT NAMEPLATE DATA C. CHECK THERMOSTATS FOR PROPER SETTINGS
  - D. CHECK FOR CORRECT FAN ROTATION (INCLUDE CONDENSER FANS)
  - E. CHECK CONDITIONS OF FILTERS AND COILS
  - F. CHECK POSITION OF OUTSIDE AIR DAMPERS G. CHECK GAS LINES AND CONDENSATE LINES
  - H. CHECK BELT TENSION AND PULLEY ALIGNMENT
  - I. CHECK DISCONNECT SWITCHES AND COVERS J. CHECK ANY FAN NOISE & VIBRATION
  - K. CHECK HEAT/COOL MODES OF A/C, RTUs 1.03.3 TEST AND BALANCE KITCHEN HOOD SYSTEM (WHERE APPLICABLE)
  - A. MEASURE SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FPM IN HOODS B. OBSERVE HOOD SMOKE CAPTURE WITH EQUIPMENT ON C. ADJUST SUPPLY AND EXHAUST RPM AND DAMPER SA, AS REQUIRED
  - D. NOTE ADJUSTMENTS MADE ON PULLEYS
  - E. MEASURE FINAL RPMs F. EVALUATE DUCT SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION
  - G. ENSURE THAT FINAL SMOKE TESTS ARE SATISFACTORY 1.03.4 TEST AND BALANCE HEATING/COOLING SYSTEM
    - A. MEASURE RTU/AC SUPPLY AND RETURN AIRFLOW
    - B. CHECK FOR DRAFTS, HOT/COLD SPOTS C. ADJUST RPM AS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE DESIGN
    - D. CHECK ACTUAL AMPS VERSUS MOTOR FLA
    - E. NOTE ADJUSTMENTS MADE ON PULLEYS
    - F. MEASURE FINAL RPMS
    - G. DAMPER AT BRANCH T/OS FIRST AND AT DIFFUSERS SECOND H. EVALUATE DUCT SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION
    - I. ENSURE SLIGHTLY POSITIVE BUILDING PRESSURE
    - J. FINE TUNE POSITION OF OA DAMPER K. MEASURE FINAL BUILDING PRESSURE
- 1.04 FINAL REVIEW
  - A. REVIEW REPORT AND DATA FOR COMPLETENESS DISCUSS RESULTS AND FINDINGS WITH SUPERINTENDENT C.
  - FOR THE ACCIDENTAL COST INVOLVED, INCLUDING TRAVEL.
  - THE SYSTEM.

A. EACH CONTRACTOR SHALL READ ALL RELEVANT DOCUMENTS, BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE WINSTON ENGINEERING INC JOB. SCOPE OF WORK. TYPE OF GENERAL CONSTRUCTION AND THE ARCHITECTURAL STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. EACH CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THESE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED SHALL BECOME COGNIZANT OF ALL THE DETAILS INVOLVED. EACH CONTRACTORS SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH THAT OF OTHERS. THE TERM "CONTRACTOR" USED IN THIS SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATION, IT SHALL MEAN WHEN THE TERM "ENGINEER" IS USED IN THIS SECTION OF THE SPECIFICATION, IT SHALL 8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 A. THE PURPOSE OF STARTUP. TESTING AND ADJUSTING THIS EQUIPMENT IS TO OUT IT INTO FINAL OPERATING CONDITION FOR THE OWNERS USE AND BENEFIT. ALL TESTS OF info@winstoneng.com EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS REQUIRED TO PROVE COMPLIANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND www.winstoneng.com REPRESENTATIVE. OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE SHALL HAVE MADE COMPLETELY FAMILIAR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE HVAC TEST & BALANCE, WHICH MUST BE PERFORMED BY AN INDEPENDENT TESTING AND AIR BALANCE CONSULTANT, A CERTIFIED AABC OR NEBB. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE A TENTATIVE MINIMUM OF 4 WEEKS AND THIS WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED AFTER THE HVAC SYSTEM STARTUP IS COMPLETED. ALSO, GAS AND ELECTRIC POWER MUST BE TURNED ON, COOKING EQUIPMENT OPERATIONAL (IF ANY), ALL DOORS AND WINDOWS INSTALLED, AND CEILING FILES IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE TEST AND AIR BALANCE THE TEST AND BALANCE COVERS ALL HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING, AND EXHAUST 35561 VENTILATION SYSTEMS, A CERTIFIED REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE GENERAL HANICH PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL COMMERCIA PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET **EL CENTRO** CA 92243 PROJECT #: 481-1 **REVISION SCHEDULE** DATE ISSUE INITIAL SUBMITTAL 11-7-2022 1st SUBMITTAL AIR QUALITIES SHALL BE BALANCED TO WITHIN + 10% OF DESIGN AS A GENERAL RULE. HOWEVER, IN SOME CASES THE AIR QUANTITIES MAY NEED TO BE ADJUSTED DIFFERENTLY IN ORDER TO ENSURE ACCEPTABLE COMFORT LEVELS, HOOD CAPTURE PERFORMANCE, POSITIVE BUILDING PRESSURE, ETC. MELINK SHALL NOTIFY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF ANY DEFICIENCIES NEEDING IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. THE GC SHALL HAVE THE MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ON CALL TO PROMPTLY CORRECT ANY SUCH PROBLEMS. IN THE EVENT MELINK NEEDS TO RESCHEDULE A FOLLOW UP VISIT TO TEST AND BALANCE EQUIPMENT NOT READY ON THE ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED T&B DATE, THE GC SHALL PAY D. ALL DATA REQUIRED BY THESE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE TYPED ON WHITE BOND PAPER IN TRIPLICATE AND SUBMITTED TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR APPROVAL. COMPLETE HEALTH CLINIC APPROVAL WILL BE NECESSARY BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT CAN BE MADE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THEN MAKE AVAILABLE SUCH INSTRUMENTS AS REQUIRED FOR SPOT CHECKS ON MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.

Project Name: Nonre		Nonresidential Building				NRCC-PRF-01-E	Page 1 of 1	Page 1 of 18			
Project Address: 120 N.		20 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243					Calculation Date/Ti	me: 13:15, Mor	13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022		
Input File Name: 481-1 102 N 8		8th s	treet El Centro.ci	bd19x							
A. G	ENERAL INFORMAT	ION									
1	Project Location (city	y)		El Centro	)	8	Standards Version		Compliance2019		
2	CA Zip Code	( <i>II</i>		92243		9	Compliance Softwa	re (version)	EnergyPro 8.3		
3	Climate Zone			15		10	Weather File		IMPERIAL_747185_CZ2	IMPERIAL_747185_CZ2010.epw	
4	Total Conditioned Flo	oor Area in S	Scope	7,358 ft		11	Building Orientation	n (deg)	(N) 0 deg		
5	Total Unconditioned	Floor Area		0 ft <sup>2</sup>		12	Permitted Scope of	Work	ExistingAlteration		
6	Total # of Stories (Ha	bitable Abo	ve Gr	ade) 1		13	Building Type(s)		Nonresidential		
7	Total # of dwelling u	nits		0		14	Gas Type		NaturalGas		
Table	ROJECT SUMMARY Instructions: Table B : it application.	shows which	n build	ling components	are included in the performance calculo	ation.	If indicated as not i	ncluded, the proje	ct must show compliance	prescriptively if within	
		Bu	uilding	g Components Co	mplying via Performance			Buildi	ng Components Complyin	g Prescriptively	
				Performance					ling components are ONL		
Envelope (see Table G)				Not Included	Covered Process: Commercial Kitchens		Not Included t	compliance and should be documented on the NRCC form listed if the scope of the permit application (i.e. compliance will not be sho on the NRCC-PRF-E).			
N 4 a a la	enied (ees Table II)			Performance	Covered Process: Computer Rooms		Performance I	Indoor Lighting (Unconditioned)§140.6		NRCC-LTI-E	
weer	anical (see Table H)			Not Included			Not Included	Outdoor Lighting §140.7		NRCC-LTO-E	
		Performance	Covered Process: Laboratory Exhaust		Performance S	Sign Lighting §140.8		NRCC -LTS-E			
Doni	Domestic Hot Water (see Table I)						Not Included	Mandatory Measures		es	
Lighting ( Indoor Condition Table K)		ed, see		Performance			e I	Electrical power systems, commissioning, solar ready, elevat escalator requirements are mandatory and should on the NF listed if applicable (i.e. compliance will not be shown on the NRCC-PRF-E.)		hould on the NRCC form	
				Not Included			E	Electrical Power Di	stribution S110.11	NRCC-ELC-E	
	Thermal Water Heating	ng (see		Performance			(	Commissioning S1	mmissioning S120.8 NRCC-CXR-E		
Table	1)		$\boxtimes$	Not Included			5	Solar Ready S110.	.0	NRCC-SRA-E	

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Project Name: Nonresidential Building					1-E	Page 4 of 18		
Project Address:	ect Address: 120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243 Calculation Date/Time: 13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022				2			
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N	8th street El Centro.cibd19x						
C4. UNMET LOAD	HOURS							
Thermal Zone Name		Cooling Unmet Load Hour Limit for Thermal Zone	Proposed Cooling Unmet Load Hours		Heating Unmet Load Hour Limit for Thermal Zone		Proposed Heating Unmet Load Hours	
13-Interview Room		150	0			150	4774.25	
14-Telem	edicine	150	0			150	3550.25	
15-Children Con	ference Room	150	0		150		3421.75	
17-Group	Room	150	0		150		5376.75	
18-Program Manager		150	0		150		3595	
19-Manager Office		150	0		150		4944.25	
20-Supervisor		150	0		150		4950.75	
22-Break Room		150	0		150		1944	
23-Analyst/Clerical		150	0		150		2338	
D. EXCEPTIONAL C	ONDITIONS							
		etry Performance Modeling Approach w COMPLIANCE documentation (form NRC						
The user model inclu modeled for both th		are designed to be served by mechanic andard cases.	al cooling systems, but the	cooling syster	ms were not	included in the simulation	model. A cooling system has been	
	idos spaco(s) with	out sufficient cooling equipment. Coolir	ag aguinmant has been ad	dad to the me	dal to most	cooling loads		

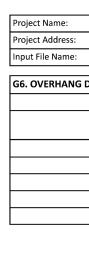
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

This Section Does Not Apply

Project Name:	Nonresidential Building		N	RCC-PRF-01-E	Page 7 of 18		
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El Centro 922	243	С	alculation Date/Time:	13:15, Mon, Aug	<u>;</u> 22, 2022	
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th street El Cent	ro.cibd19x					
G6. OVERHANG DE							
GO. OVERHANG DE	1	2	3		4	5	6
	1	2	3		4 Rottom of Sill to	5	6
	Fenestration Tag/ID	Orientation	Depth(ft.)	-	nang(ft)	Right Extent(ft)	Left Extent(1
	Window14	South	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door15	South	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window24	South	8.0	2	2.1	8.0	8.0
	Window Door25	South	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window36	South	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door37	South	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Door Window48	North	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window55	South	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door56	South	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Door Window61	South	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window Door73	South	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window74	South	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window89	East	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door90	East	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window97	East	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door98	East	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window103	East	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door104	East	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window Door111	East	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window Door116	East	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window117	East	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door130	East	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window137	North	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door138	North	8.0	7	7.1	8.0	8.0
	Window143	North	8.0	4	1.6	8.0	8.0
	Window Door144	North	8.0		7.1	8.0	8.0



H1. DRY SYSTEM	
1	
Equipment Nan	1
Unit #1	
Unit #2	
Unit #3	
<sup>1</sup> Status: N - New, A – Alte	'
H2. FAN SYSTEMS	5
1	
Name or Item Tag	Í
Unit #1	Í
Unit #2	Ī
Unit #3	Í

Project Name:	Nonresidential Building	NRCC-PRF-01-	-E Page 2 of 18	
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243	Calculation Da	ate/Time: 13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022	
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd19x			
C1. COMPLIANCE R	RESULTS FOR PERFORMANCE COMPONENTS (Ani	nual TDV Energy Use, kBtu/ft ²-yr)		
		COMPLIES		
	Energy Component	Standard Design (TDV)	Proposed Design (TDV)	Compliance Margin (TDV) <sup>1</sup>
Space Heating		2.72	0.26	2.4
Space Cooling		205.06	220.83	-15.7
Indoor Fans		168.84	131.49	37.3
Heat Rejection				
Pumps & Misc.				
Domestic Hot Water		12.44	3.33	9.1
Indoor Lighting		46.61	46.61	
ENERGY STAN	IDARDS COMPLIANCE TOTAL	435.67	402.52	33.15 (7.6%
<sup>1</sup> Notes: The numbe	er in parenthesis following the Compliance Margir	n in column 4. represents the Percent Be	etter than Standard.	
C2. RESULTS FOR 'A	ABOVE CODE' QUALIFICATIONS <sup>1</sup>			
This project is purs	suing CalGreen Tier 1	]	This project is pursuing CalGreen Tier	2
	Miscellaneous Energy Component	Standard Design (TDV)	Proposed Design (TDV)	Compliance Margin (TDV) <sup>1</sup>
Receptacle		115.25	115.25	
Process		85.42	85.42	
Other Ltg				
Process Motors				

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Project Name:	Nonresidential Building	i de la constante de	NRCC-PRF-01-E	Page 5 of 18	
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El Cer	ntro 92243	Calculation Date/Time:	13:15, Mon, Aug	22, 2022
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th street	El Centro.cibd19x			
G1. ENVELOPE GEN	IERAL INFORMATION (co	nditioned spaces only)			
	1	2	3		4
Opaque Surfa	aces & Orientation	Total Gross Surface Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Total Fenestration Ar	ea (ft²)	Window to Wall Ratio (%)
	North-Facing <sup>1</sup>	1,584 ft <sup>2</sup>		355 ft <sup>2</sup>	22.4
	East-Facing <sup>2</sup>	992 ft <sup>2</sup>		290 ft <sup>2</sup>	29.3
	South-Facing <sup>3</sup>	1,476 ft <sup>2</sup>		365 ft <sup>2</sup>	24.7
	West-Facing <sup>4</sup>	816 ft <sup>2</sup>		120 ft <sup>2</sup>	14.6
	Total	4,868 ft <sup>2</sup>		1,129 ft²	23.2
		7,358 ft <sup>2</sup>	0 ft <sup>2</sup>		00.0

<sup>1</sup>North-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true north, including 45°00'00" east of north (NE), but excluding 45°00'00" west of north (NW). <sup>2</sup>East-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true east, including 45°00'00" south of east (SE), but excluding 45°00'00" north of east (NE). <sup>3</sup>South-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true south, including 45°00'00" west of south (SW), but excluding 45°00'00" east of south (SE). <sup>4</sup>West-Facing is oriented to within 45 degrees of true west, including 45°00'00" north of due west (NW), but excluding 45°00'00" south of west (SW).

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Surface Name	Surface Type	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Framing Type	Cavity R-Value	Continuous R-Value	Units	Value	Description of Assembly Layers
1-6 F9	UndergroundFloor	7358	NA	0	NA	F-Factor	0.73	Slab Type = UnheatedSlabOnGrade Insulation Orientation = None Insulation R-Value = R0
R-30 Roof Attic11	Roof	391	Wood	30	NA	U-Factor	0.038	Asphalt shingles - 1/4 in. Vapor permeable felt - 1/8 in. Plywood - 1/2 in. Air - Cavity - Wall Roof Ceiling - 4 in. or more Wood framed roof, 24in. OC, 3.5in., R-30 Gypsum Board - 1/2 in.

	Nonresidential Building			NRCC-PR	F-01-E	Page 8 of 18		
:	120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243			Calculatio	on Date/Time:	13:15, Mon, Au	g 22, 2022	
e:	481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd19	Эх						
IG DETAII	_S							
	1	2	3			4	5	6
Fen	estration Tag/ID	Orientation	Depth(	ft.)	-	ottom of Sill to ang(ft)	Right Extent(ft)	Left Extent(ft)
	Window149	North	8.0		4	.6	8.0	8.0
w	indow Door150	North	8.0		7	.1	8.0	8.0
	Window163	North	8.0		4	.6	8.0	8.0
	Window170	North	8.0		4	.6	8.0	8.0
w	indow Door171	North	8.0		7	.1	8.0	8.0

rem e	EQUIF	PMENT (furna	aces, air ha	ndling u	nits, heat pu	ımps, VRF,	econo	mizers etc.)								
		2		3	4	5		6	7	8		9	10		11	12
							Heatin	g				Cooling				
t Nam	e	Equipmer	nt Type	Qty	Total Heatir Output (kBtu/h)	g Supp Outj (kBti	out	Efficiency Unit	Efficiency	Tot Cool Outp (kBtu	ing put Eff	Efficiency Unit Efficiency presen		<i>.</i>	Status <sup>1</sup>	
<b>‡1</b>		PVAV (Packag	ed3Phase)	1	103	0		СОР	3.50	96	5	EER	12.6	NoEd	onomizer	Ν
‡2		PVAV (Packag	ed3Phase)	1	103	0		СОР	3.50	96	5	EER	12.6	NoEd	onomizer	N
<b>‡</b> 3		PVAV (Packag	ed3Phase)	1	73	0		COP	3.50	72	2	EER	12.7	NoEd	onomizer	Ν
A – Altered, E – Existing																
TEMS	SUM	MARY														
	2	3	4		5	6	;	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14
		Design OA		•		Supply Fan	•		Return Fan			St				
Tag	Qty	CFM	CFM	Modeli	ng Method	Power		wer lits	Control	CFM	Modelin	ng Method	Power	Power Units	Control	Status <sup>1</sup>
	1	397	2700	BrakeH	lorsePower	1.623	bł	np Con	stantVolume	NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	N
	1	376	2700	BrakeH	lorsePower	1.623	bł	np Con	stantVolume	NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	Ν
	1	308	2200	BrakeH	lorsePower	1.275	bł	np Con	stantVolume	NA		NA	NA	NA	NA	Ν
					•			•				•	•			

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844 Report Ge

Gener	ated at: 2	2022-08-2	22 13:18:	45	

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

oject Name:	Nonresiden	tial Building			NRCC-PRF-	01-E	Page 3 of 18		
oject Address:	120 N. 8th 9	Street El Centro 92	2243		Calculation	Date/Time:	13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 20	022	
put File Name:	481-1 102 N	N 8th street El Cen	tro.cibd19x						
B. ENERGY USE SU	MMARY								
Ener	rgy Component		Standard Design S (MWh)	te Proposed Desig (MWh)		Margin (MWh)	Standard Design Site (MBtu)	Proposed Design Site (MBtu)	Margi (MBtu
Sr	pace Heating			0.1		-0.1	9.5		9.5
SI	pace Cooling		42.3	49.2		-6.9			
I	Indoor Fans		42.5	35.1		7.4			
He	eat Rejection								
Ρι	umps & Misc.								
Dom	estic Hot Water		3.2			3.2		13.5	-13.5
In	door Lighting		11.9	11.9		0.0			>
Cor	mpliance Total		99.9	96.3		3.6	9.5	13.5	-4.0
	Receptacle		29.2	29.2		0.0	1.9	1.9	0.0
	Process		21.9	21.9		0.0			
	Other Ltg								
Pr	ocess Motors								
	TOTAL		151.0	147.4		3.6	11.4	15.4	-4.0
4. UNMET LOAD H	OURS								
Thermal Zone	e Name		t Load Hour Limit for rmal Zone	Proposed Cooling Unmo	et Load Hours	s Heating U	Jnmet Load Hour Limit fo Thermal Zone	Proposed Heating Unm	et Load Ho
1-Lobby + Bat	hrooms		150	0			150	2298.25	
2-Reception & C	linical Offi		150	0		150		2696.75	
3-2 Clinical/	Super		150	0			150	2031.5	
4-Medical Re	ecords		150	0			150	5618.75	
6-Doc/Nurse/Jan	nitor Office		150	0			150	3400.5	
7-Nurse	e		150	0			150	4747.25	
8-Interview	Room		150	0			150	5170.5	
9-Doctor O	Office		150	0			150	3317	
11-Clinici	ian		150	0			150	3744	
12-Case Ma	nager		150	0			150	2185.25	

<sup>1</sup> Status: N - New, A – Altered, E – Existing

Project Name:	Nonresidential Bui	lding			NRC	C-PRF-01-E	Pa	ge 6 of 18		
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street E	l Centro 92243			Calc	ulation Date/Ti	ime: 13	:15, Mon, Aug 2	2, 2022	
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th st	reet El Centro.cibd19x								
G3. OPAQUE SURFACE	ASSEMBLY SUMN	MARY								-
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Surface N	lame	Surface Type	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Framing Type	Cavity R-Value	Continuous R-Value	Units	Value	Description of Assembly Layers	Status <sup>1</sup>
R-13 Wall Existing13		ExteriorWall	4868	Wood	13	NA	U-Facto	or 0.102	Stucco - 7/8 in. Vapor permeable felt - 1/8 in. Wood framed wall, 16in. OC, 3.5in., R-13 Gypsum Board - 1/2 in.	E
R-38 HP Attic22		Roof	6967	Wood	38	18	U-Facto	or 0.019	Asphalt shingles - 1/4 in. Vapor permeable felt - 1/8 in. Plywood - 1/2 in. Glass fiber batt - 5 1/2 in. R19 (CEC Default) Air - Cavity - Wall Roof Ceiling - 4 in. or more Wood framed roof, 24in. OC, 3.5in., R-38 Gypsum Board - 1/2 in.	A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
nestration Assembly Name / Tag or I.D.	Fenestration Type / Product Type / Frame Type	Certification Method <sup>1</sup>	Assembly Method	Area ft <sup>2</sup>	Overall U-factor	Overall SHGC	Overall VT	Status <sup>2</sup>
Metal Double Glazing	VerticalFenestration FixedWindow N/A	NFRC Rated	SiteBuilt	1129	0.30	0.23	0.50	N

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

Project Name:		Nonresident	ial Building				NRCC-PRF-01-E		Page 9 of 18	8						
Project Address:		120 N. 8th S	treet El Centro	92243			Calculation Date	/Time:	13:15, Mon	, Aug 22	, 2022					
nput File Name:		481-1 102 N	8th street El C	entro.cibd19x												
H2. FAN SYSTEMS	S SUM	MARY														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	11	12	13	14					
		Design OA		11	Supply Fan	1				I	Return Fan	I		s		
Name or Item Tag	Qty	CFM	СҒМ	Modeling Method	Power	Power Units	Control	СЕМ	Modeling Me	thod	hod Power Power Units		Control	Status <sup>1</sup>		
Status: N - New, A – Alte	ered, E – I	xisting		1				1								
H3. EXHAUST FAN	N SUM	MARY														
1				2	3	4	5		6		7		8			
System ID			Z	one Name	Qty	CFM	Motor BHP	Po	ower Per Flow (W/cfm)	Total Static Pressure (in. H <sub>2</sub> O)		Status <sup>1</sup>				
Lobby + Bath	nrooms	3	1-Lobb	oy + Bathrooms	1	140	0.002		0.014		0.07	,	N			
Reception & Cli	nical O	ffi19	2-Recept	ion & Clinical Offi	1	30	0.002		0.067		0.32		N			
2 Clinical/S	uper28		3-2 (	Clinical/Super	1	30	0.002		0.067	0.32		N				
Medical Rec	cords38	;	4-Me	dical Records	1	30	0.002		0.067	0.32		N				
Corrido	r43		5	-Corridor	1	30	0.057		1.666		7.88		N			
Doc/Nurse/Janit	tor Offi	ce49	6-Doc/Nu	rse/Janitor Office	1	30	0.009		0.267	1.26		N				
Nurse	57			7-Nurse	1	30	0.002		0.067		0.32		0.32		N	
Interview R	oom62		8-Int	erview Room	1	30	0.002		0.067	0.32			N			
Doctor Of	fice67		9-D	octor Office	1	30	0.002		0.067	0.32			N			
MDF7	'5			10-MDF	1	30	0.003		0.100	0.47			N			
Cliniciar	า83		1	1-Clinician	1	30	0.003		0.100		0.47	,	N			
Case Mana	ager91		12-C	ase Manager	1	30	0.003		0.100		0.47		N			
Interview R	oom99		13-In	terview Room	1	30	0.003		0.100		0.47		N			
Telemedici	ne105		14-1	elemedicine	1	30	0.003		0.100		0.47		N			
Children Conferer	nce Roc	om112	15-Childrei	n Conference Room	1	100	0.057		0.500		2.36	;	N			
Corridor/Storage/	Bathro	om120	16-Corridor	/Storage/Bathroom	1	145	0.003		0.021		0.10	)	N			
Group Roc	m126		17-0	Group Room	1	100	0.001		0.010		0.05		N			
Program Mar	nager13	31	18-Pro	gram Manager	1	30	0.003		0.100		0.47	,	N			
Manager Of	fice139	9	19-M	anager Office	1	30	0.003		0.100		0.47	,	N			

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
SIGNAL COLORINAL SIGNAL
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1   REVISION SCHEDULE   ISSUE   INITIAL SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL
HEALTH CLINIC
M4.0
ENERGY COMPLIANCE
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Project Name:	Nonresident	Nonresidential Building				PRF-01-E Page 10 of 18		
Project Address:	120 N. 8th S	treet El Centro 92243		С	Calculation Date/Ti	ime: 13:15, Mor	n, Aug 22, 2022	
nput File Name:	481-1 102 N	481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd19x						
13. EXHAUST FAN S	SUMMARY							
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
System II	)	Zone Name	Qty	CFM	Motor BHP	Power Per Flow (W/cfm)	Total Static Pressure (in. H <sub>2</sub> O)	Status <sup>1</sup>
Supervisor1	.45	20-Supervisor	1	30	0.003	0.100	0.47	N
Bathrooms	151	21-Bathrooms	1	160	0.003	0.019	0.09	N
Break Room	155	22-Break Room	1	160	0.003	0.019	0.09	N
Analyst/Clerical164		23-Analyst/Clerical	1	30	0.008	0.233	1.10	N
H4. Wet System Eq	uipment(boiler	s,chillers,cooling towers,etc.)						
This Section Does Not	uipment(boiler Apply	s,chillers,cooling towers,etc.)						
H4. Wet System Eq	uipment(boiler Apply	s,chillers,cooling towers,etc.)						
H4. Wet System Eq This Section Does Not H5. PUMPS	uipment(boiler Apply	s,chillers,cooling towers,etc.)						
H4. Wet System Eq This Section Does Not H5. PUMPS This Section Does Not	uipment(boiler Apply	s,chillers,cooling towers,etc.)		3			4	
H4. Wet System Eq This Section Does Not H5. PUMPS This Section Does Not H6. SYSTEM SPECIA	uipment(boiler Apply Apply ALFEATURES		Wir	3 ndow Interlocks   §140.4(n)	per	Other	4 r Special Features and Controls	
H4. Wet System Eq This Section Does Not H5. PUMPS This Section Does Not H6. SYSTEM SPECIA 1	uipment(boiler : Apply : Apply AL FEATURES Name	2	Wir	ndow Interlocks	per	Other		
H4. Wet System Eq This Section Does Not H5. PUMPS This Section Does Not H6. SYSTEM SPECIA 1 System N	uipment(boiler Apply Apply ALFEATURES Name	2 Equipment Type	Wir	ndow Interlocks   §140.4(n)	per	Other	r Special Features and Controls	
H4. Wet System Eq This Section Does Not H5. PUMPS This Section Does Not H6. SYSTEM SPECIA 1 System N Unit H	uipment(boiler Apply Apply ALFEATURES Vame #1 #2	2 Equipment Type PVAV	Wir	ndow Interlocks   §140.4(n) NA	per	Other	r Special Features and Controls Fixed Supply Air Temp.	

#### CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

(2 units)2

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

 
 Project Name:
 Nonresidential Building

 Project Address:
 120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243

 NRCC-PRF-01-E
 Page 13 of 18

 Calculation Date/Time:
 13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022
 Input File Name: 481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd19x H9. ZONAL SYSTEM AND TERMINAL UNIT SUMMARY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 **Rated Capacity** Airflow (cfm) Fan (kBtuh) System ID Zone Name System Type Design Min. Min. Ratio Power Power Units Cycles VSD Heating Cooling 10-MDF-Trm 10-MDF VAVNoReheatBox 1600 1600 1.00 1.623 bhp NA 🗌 NA NA 23-Analyst/Clerical-1600 1600 1.00 1.275 bhp NA 23-Analyst/Clerical VAVNoReheatBox NA NA Trm 
 1600
 1600
 1.00
 1.275
 bhp
 NA

 1600
 1600
 1.00
 1.275
 bhp
 NA

 1600
 1600
 1.00
 1.275
 bhp
 NA

 1600
 1600
 1.00
 1.275
 bhp
 NA
 22-Break Room-Trm 22-Break Room VAVNoReheatBox NA NA NA NA 21-Bathrooms-Trm 21-Bathrooms VAVNoReheatBox NA NA 20-Supervisor VAVNoReheatBox 20-Supervisor-Trm 19-Manager 1600 1600 1.00 1.275 bhp NA 19-Manager Office VAVNoReheatBox NA NA Office-Trm 18-Program Manager-Trm 1600 1600 1.00 1.275 bhp 18-Program Manager VAVNoReheatBox NA NA NA H10. EVAPORATIVE COOLER SUMMARY This Section Does Not Apply H11. HEAT RECOVERY SUMMARY This Section Does Not Apply **11. WATER HEATER EQUIPMENT SUMMARY**  
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 1 2 14 Efficiency Tank Unit R-value (Int/Ext) 
 Standby Loss Fraction
 1st Hour Rating or Flow Rate (gal)
 Heat Pump Heat Pump Type
 Tank Location or Ambient Condition
 Heater Qty Tank Vol (gal) Rated Input Name Tank Type Element Efficiency Rated Input Unit Туре Rinnai (RU130I) NA kBtu/h 0.80 Thrml. Eff. NA 0.000 NA Gas Instantaneous 1.00 260 NA

Project Name:	Nonresidential Building	NRCC-PRF-01-E	Page 16 of 18			
-		Calculation Date/Time:	•			
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243	13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022				
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd19x					
		•				
L. DECLARATION OF R	EQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF INSTALLATION					
Table Instructions: Selections shall be made by Documentation Author to indicate which Certificates of Installation must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents bust be retained and provided to the building inspector during construction and can be found online at: https://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/2019standards/2019_compliance_documents/Nonresidential_Documents/NRCI/						
	cuments bust be retained and provided to the building inspector during o	construction and can be				
	cuments bust be retained and provided to the building inspector during o	construction and can be				
https://www.energy.c	cuments bust be retained and provided to the building inspector during o	construction and can be ntial_Documents/NRCI/				
https://www.energy.c Building Component	cuments bust be retained and provided to the building inspector during a gov/title24/2019standards/2019_compliance_documents/Nonresider	construction and can be ntial_Documents/NRCI/				
https://www.energy.c Building Component Envelope	cuments bust be retained and provided to the building inspector during a .gov/title24/2019standards/2019_compliance_documents/Nonresider	construction and can be ntial_Documents/NRCI/				

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

Project Name:	Nonresidential Buildi	ng	N	RCC-PRF-01-E	Page 11	of 18			
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El C	entro 92243	C	alculation Date/Ti	me: 13:15, N	13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022			
nput File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th stree	et El Centro.cibd19x							
H7. NONRESIDENT	TAL VENTILATION								
1		2	3	4	5	6	7		
			Mechanical Ve	ntilation	•	•			
Zone	Name	Ventilation Function	# of	Supply OA	Exhaust	Conditioned Area	DCV or Occupant Sensor Controls, or Both		
		ventilation Function	people	CFM	CFM	(sf)			
1-Lobby +	Bathrooms	Office - Office space	3.91	59	140	391	NA		
2-Reception	& Clinical Offi	Office - Office space	4.60	69	30	460	NA		
3-2 Clinic	cal/Super	Misc - All others	5.28	79	30	528	NA		
4-Medica	al Records	Office - Office space	1.00	15	30	100	NA		
5-Coi	rridor	General - Corridors	1.04	16	30	104	NA		
6-Doc/Nurse/	/Janitor Office	Office - Office space	3.50	53	30	350	NA		
7-Nurse		Misc - All others	1.96	29	30	196	NA		
8-Interview Room		Office - Office space	1.54	23	30	154	NA		
9-Docto	or Office	Office - Office space	3.64	55	30	364	NA		
10-1	MDF	Misc - All others	0.23	12	30	77	NA		
11-Cli	inician	Office - Office space	3.12	47	30	312	NA		
12-Case	Manager	Office - Office space	5.32	80	30	532	NA		
13-Interv	iew Room	Office - Office space	2.10	32	30	210	NA		
14-Teler	nedicine	Office - Office space	3.90	59	30	390	NA		
15-Children Co	nference Room	Office - Office space	3.64	55	100	364	NA		
16-Corridor/Sto	orage/Bathroom	General - Corridors	3.64	55	145	364	NA		
17-Grou	ıp Room	Office - Office space	2.55	38	100	255	NA		
18-Program	m Manager	Office - Office space	3.78	57	30	378	NA		
19-Mana	ger Office	Office - Office space	2.38	36	30	238	NA		
20-Sup	pervisor	Office - Office space	2.38	36	30	238	NA		
21-Bat	hrooms	Exhaust - Toilets, private	1.53	0	160	153	NA		
22-Brea	ak Room	Office - Office space	6.76	101	160	676	NA		
23-Analys	st/Clerical	Office - Office space	5.24	79	30	524	NA		

Project Name:	Nonresidential Building	5				NRCC-PRF-01-E		Page 12 of 18				
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El Ce	ntro 92243				Calculation Date	/Time:	13:15, Mon, Au	g 22, 2022			
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th street	El Centro.cibd19x										
H8. HIGH-RISE RESIDI	ENTIAL DWELLING UNI	IT AND HOTEL/MOTE	L VENTI	LATION								
This Section Does Not A	pply											
H9. ZONAL SYSTEM A	ND TERMINAL UNIT S	UMMARY										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Curtury ID	7 N	Custom Tura		Rated C (kB	apacity tuh)	Ai	rflow (cfr	n)		F	an	I
System ID	Zone Name	System Type	Qty	Heating	Cooling	Design	Min.	Min. Ratio	Power	Power Units	Cycles	VSD
9-Doctor Office-Trm	9-Doctor Office	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
8-Interview Room-Trm	8-Interview Room	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
7-Nurse-Trm	7-Nurse	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
6-Doc/Nurse/Janitor Office-Trm	6-Doc/Nurse/Janitor Office	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
5-Corridor-Trm	5-Corridor	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
4-Medical Records-Trm	4-Medical Records	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
3-2 Clinical/Super-Trm	3-2 Clinical/Super	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
2-Reception & Clinical Offi-Trm	2-Reception & Clinical Offi	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
1-Lobby + Bathrooms-Trm	1-Lobby + Bathrooms	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
17-Group Room-Trm	17-Group Room	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
16- Corridor/Storage/Bath room-Trm	16- Corridor/Storage/Bath room	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
15-Children Conference Room-Trm	15-Children Conference Room	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
14-Telemedicine-Trm	14-Telemedicine	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
13-Interview Room-Trm	13-Interview Room	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
12-Case Manager-Trm	12-Case Manager	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	
11-Clinician-Trm	11-Clinician	VAVNoReheatBox	1	NA	NA	1600	1600	1.00	1.623	bhp	NA	

1	2	,		_	6	
		3	4	5		
K1. INDOOR CONDIT	IONED LIGHTING GENERAL INFO					
	_1		1	1		
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd	19x				
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243		Calculation Date/Time:	13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022		
	Nonresidential Building		NRCC-PRF-01-E	Page 14 of 18		

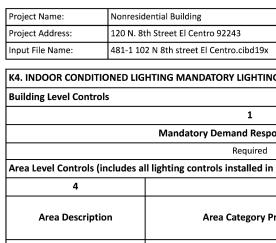
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

	Installed Lighti		Lighting Control Credits	Additional (Cus	tom) Allowance
Occupancy Type <sup>1</sup>	Conditioned Floor Area <sup>2</sup> (ft <sup>2</sup> )	(Watts)	(Watts)	Area Category Footnotes (Watts)	Tailored Method (Watts)
Office Area (<250 square feet)	3,840	2,690	0	0	0
Healthcare Facility and Hospitals (Exam/Treatment Room)	724	832	0	0	0
Corridor Area	468	280	0	0	0
Electrical, Mechanical, Telephone Rooms	77	31	0	0	0
Office Area (>250 square feet)	1,420	924	0	0	0
Restrooms	153	99	0	0	0
Office Area (Open plan office)	676	406	0	0	0
Building Totals:	7,358	5,262	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> See Table 140.6-0 <sup>2</sup> See NRCC-LTI-01-E for unconditioned spaces <sup>3</sup>Lighting information for existing spaces modeled is not included in the table

NRCC-PRF-01-E Page 17 of 18 Project Name: Nonresidential Building Project Address: 120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243 Calculation Date/Time: 13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022 Input File Name: 481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd19x M. DECLARATION OF REQUIRED CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTANCE Table Instructions: Selections shall be made by Documentation Author to indicate which Certificates of Acceptance must be submitted for the features to be recognized for compliance. These documents must be provided to the building inspector during construction and must be completed through an Acceptance Test Technician Certification *Provider (ATTCP). For more information visit:*https://www.energy.ca.gov/title24/2019standards/2019\_compliance\_documents/Nonresidential\_Documents/NRCA/ Building Component Form/Title Envelope NRCA-ENV-02-F - NRFC label verification for fenestration Indoor Lighting NRCA-LTI-02-A - Occupancy Sensors and Automatic Time Switch Controls NRCA-MCH-02-A Outdoor Air must be submitted for all newly installed HVAC units. Note: MCH02-A can be performed in conjunction with MCH-07-A Supply Fan VFD Acceptance (if applicable) since testing activities overlap NRCA-MCH-07-A Supply Fan Variable Flow Controls Mechanical NRCA-MCH-11-A Automatic Demand Shed Controls NRCA-MCH-13-A Automatic FDD for Air Handling Units and Zone Terminal Units Acceptance NRCA-MCH-16-A Supply Air Temperature Reset Controls NRCA-MCH-18 Energy Management Control Systems



CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

Project Name:	Nonresidential Building		NRCC-PRF-01-E	Page 18 of 18			
Project Address:	120 N. 8th Street El Centro 92243		Calculation Date/Time:	13:15, Mon, Au	g 22, 2022		
Input File Name:	481-1 102 N 8th street El Centro.cibd19x						
	AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT cate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.						
Documentation Author Name: Francisco Collado			Digitally signed by Francisco Collado DK GHUS, Enfancisco Grainidatoring ann, CNi-Francisco Collado				
Company: Winston E	ngineeirng LLC	Signatu	re: Francisco	Collado	Numea I am the author of this document frc: 951-446-0838 12.08.22 13:29:41-07100'		
Address: 23905 Clinto	on Keith Rd 114-381	Signatu	re Date: 2022-08-22				
City/State/Zip: Wildo	mar CA 92595	CEA/ HE	ERS Certification Identifica	tion (if applicable)	e): M35561		
Phone: 951 446-0838	3						
RESPONSIBLE PERS	SON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT						
	Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibili and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufa					equirement	
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design f plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a co	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is r	ng permit application. e available with the buildi	ng permit(s) issued for the bu	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a		
of Title 24, Part 1 and P 4. The building design f plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a cc inspections. I understar Responsible Envelope	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co s submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is r	ng permit application. e available with the buildi	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design f plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a c inspections. I understal Responsible Envelope Company:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co s submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is r	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design f plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a co inspections. I understan Responsible Envelope Company: Address:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co s submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is r	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a co inspections. I understar Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co s submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is r	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a co inspections. I understar Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co s submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is r	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design f plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a c inspections. I understal Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name:	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title:	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re: gned:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design f plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a c inspections. I understau Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name:	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re: gned:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a cc inspections. I understar Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting Company:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name:	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title:	ng permit(s) issued for the bu iith the documentation the bu re: gned: re:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a cc inspections. I understan Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting Company: Address:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name:	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title: Signatu	ng permit(s) issued for the bu iith the documentation the bu re: gned: re:	ilding, and made av	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a ci responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting Company: Address: City/State/Zip:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name:	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title: Signatu	ng permit(s) issued for the bu iith the documentation the bu re: gned: re:	ilding, and made av ilder provides to th	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a cc inspections. I understan Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name:	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title: Signatu Date Sig Date Sig Title:	ng permit(s) issued for the bu iith the documentation the bu re: gned: re: gned:	ilding, and made av ilder provides to th	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a cc inspections. I understan Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Mechani	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name: Designer Name: ical Designer Name: Francisco Collado	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title: Signatu Date Sig Date Sig	ng permit(s) issued for the bu iith the documentation the bu re: gned: re: gned:	ilding, and made av ilder provides to th	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a cc inspections. I understal Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Mechani Company: Winston E	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name: Designer Name: ical Designer Name: Francisco Collado ngineering	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title: Signatu Date Sig Date Sig Title:	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re: gned: re: gned: re: Francisco	ilding, and made av ilder provides to th	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		
of Title 24, Part 1 and F 4. The building design 1 plans and specification 5. I will ensure that a c inspections. I understan Responsible Envelope Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone: Responsible Lighting Company: Address: City/State/Zip: Phone:	Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Co is submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this buildir ompleted signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made nd that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is n e Designer Name: Designer Name: ical Designer Name: Francisco Collado ngineering on Keith Road	ng permit application. e available with the buildi required to be included w Signatu Date Sig Title: Signatu Date Sig Title: Signatu Signatu	ng permit(s) issued for the bu ith the documentation the bu re: gned: re: gned: re: <b>Francisco</b>	ilding, and made av ilder provides to th	vailable to the enforcement agency for all a ne building owner at occupancy.		

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards- 2019 Nonresidential Compliance Report Version: NRCC-PRF-01-E-12092021-6844

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

Ν	RCC-PRF-01-E	Page 15 of	18			
Ca	alculation Date/Tir	me: 13:15, Mor	e: 13:15, Mon, Aug 22, 2022			
ζ						
NG CONTROLS						
			:	2		
ponse §110.12(c)		Shut-Off Controls §130.1(c)				
		Required				
n conditioned space to meet manda	tory requireme	nts per §130.1)				
5	6	7	8	9	10	
Primary Function Area	Area Controls 130.1(a)	Multi-Level Controls 130.1(b)	Shut-Off Controls 130.1(c)	Primary Daylighting 130.1(d)	Secondary Daylighting 140.5(d)	

Report Generated at: 2022-08-22 13:18:45

WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
SIGNALIFORNIA SIGNALIFORNIA
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO,
CA 92243 PROJECT #: 481-1  REVISION SCHEDULE  ISSUE DATE INITIAL SUBMITTAL - Ist SUBMITTAL 11-7-2022
M4.1
ENERGY COMPLIANCE
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.

#### PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS:

1. GENERAL

CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK SO AS TO CONFORM TO LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL CODES, AND THE
REQUIREMENTS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

- CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO BIDDING TO VERIFY LOCATION, ELEVATIONS AND SIZES OF ALL EXISTING PLUMBING AND INFORM THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
- FOR EXACT SPECIFICATIONS, MOUNTING HEIGHTS, COLORS, AND LOCATIONS OF ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES, REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.
- ACCURATE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS SHALL BE MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL UPON D COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL MATERIALS, LABOR, EQUIPMENT, TRANSPORTATION, AND SERVICES NECESSARY A. FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- THESE DRAWINGS SHOW THE GENERAL SCHEME OF INSTALLATION AND ARE DIAGRAMMATIC IN SCOPE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING HIS WORK WITH ARCHITECT AND ALL OTHER TRADES. THIS INCLUDES COORDINATING THE LOCATION, SIZE AND ELEVATION OF ALL OPENINGS. С
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR TESTING AND START-UP OF THE SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR SHALL FILE. G. SECURE AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY APPROVALS, PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS. ALL WORK SHALL BE GUARANTEED TO BE FREE FROM DEFECT FOR ONE YEAR AFTER ACCEPTANCE OF THE INSTALLATION BY OWNER. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN D ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 5, 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE.
- THE PLUMBING SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 5, 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE TESTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS.
- DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND OF WORKMANSHIP WHERE NOT SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED HEREIN OR INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL. IT IS THE INTENT OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS TO PROVIDE COMPLETE SYSTEMS, LEFT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER, READY FOR OPERATION.

2. INSTALLATION

- ALL HOT WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED PER TABLE 123-A, SECTION 123 OF THE BUILDING ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS, 2019 EDITION.
- LAVATORIES IN RESTROOMS SHALL HAVE 0.4 GPM FLOW RESTRICTORS ON HOT WATER SUPPLY. PROVIDE STRAINER DRAIN AND OVERFLOW ON ALL SINKS.
- CONDENSATE PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A SLOPE OF 1%. C.
- D. SEWER PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A SLOPE OF 2%.
- WRAP ALL IRON AND COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS BELOW SLAB OR GRADE WITH 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE WRAP AND 6" MINIMUM ENVELOPE OF CLEAN SAND ALL AROUND PIPE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/AWWA STANDARD C105/A21.5-82.
- WATER PIPING SHALL BE TYPE "K" BELOW GRADE TO 5 FEET OUTSIDE OF BUILDING AND TYPE "L" ABOVE GRADE, HARD DRAWN COPPER TUBING, WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS. BRAZE ALL JOINTS WITH LEAD-FREE BRAZING ALLOY. ALL WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED.
- G. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE TYPE "M" HARD DRAWN COPPER TUBING WITH WROUGHT COPPER FITTINGS, 95/5% ANTIMONY/TIN SWEAT JOINTS. RUN CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING UNDER THE ROOF DECK. INSULATE ALL CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING WITHIN BUILDING INTERIOR.
- ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL RECEIVE LEAD PIPE FLASHING WITH SCREW CLAMP AND ELASTOMERIC SEALANT AND BE HOT ASPHALT PATCHED WITH 4 PLY. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE BY AN APPROVED ROOFING CONTRACTOR.
- WHERE DEVICES REQUIRING ACCESS (VALVES, CLEANOUTS, ETC.) WOULD OTHERWISE BE RENDERED INACCESSIBLE BY D. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE FRAMED ACCESS DOOR. ACCESS DOOR FINISHES SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH ARCHITECT.

3. SCOPE OF WORK

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FURNISHING AND INSTALLATION OF ALL FIXTURES, MATERIALS, PIPING, AND COMPONENTS AS REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONALLY FUNCTIONAL SYSTEM. SCOPE OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO:

- INSTALLATION OF ABOVE GROUND SANITARY DRAIN WASTE AND VENT PIPING. INSTALLATION OF CLEANOUTS IN SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
- INSTALLATION OF DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING INCLUDING ANTI-WATER HAMMER SHOCK
- ABSORBERS, VALVES, STOP VALVES, FLEX-SUPPLIES, DIELECTRIC UNIONS BETWEEN DISSIMILAR PIPING MATERIALS. ETC INSTALLATION OF FIXTURES INCLUDING WALL HANGERS, SUPPORTS, STOP VALVES, FLEX- SUPPLIES, DRAINS, D. TRAPS. STRAINERS, FAUCETS, SOAP DISPENSERS, ESCUTCHEONS, SEATS, AND OTHER DEVICES AS SHOWN ON
- THE DRAWINGS AND INDICATED IN THE SCHEDULE OF PLUMBING FIXTURES. TESTING OF THE PLUMBING SYSTEM INCLUDING AIR OR WATER TEST OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM ROUGHINGS. SMOKE TEST OF FINISHED DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND PRESSURE TEST OF DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEMS.
- DISINFECTION OF THE DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM. INSTALLATION OF FIBERGLASS INSULATION, FITTING COVERS, AND JACKETS ON ALL HOT AND COLD DOMESTIC WATER PIPING.
- DESIGN, FURNISHING, AND INSTALLATION OF SEISMIC BRACING.

1 YEAR FULL GUARANTEE OF ALL WORKMANSHIP

CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED. PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, APPROVALS, AND CERTIFICATES, INCLUDING FEES.

4. SANITARY DRAINAGE

- BELOW GRADE SANITARY WASTE AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE ABS SOLID WALL SCHEDULE 40 ASTM D 2661, FITTINGS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED TO ASTM 3311 ABOVE GROUND SANITARY WASTE AND VENT PIPING SHALL BE NO-HUB CAST I 8. HANGERS AND SUPPORTS RON MANUFACTURED TO ASTM A74 OR CISPI 301. Α.
- PIPING ARRANGED IN GROUPS OF TWO OR MORE LINES. WHICH PENETRATE TWO OR MORE FLOORS. SHALL BE ENCLOSED IN SHAFT HAVING A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 2, 2019 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE.
- CLEANOUTS FOR SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS SHALL BE LOCATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 5, 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE.
- ALL VENT PENETRATIONS THROUGH BUILDING ROOF SHALL BE MADE WATER-TIGHT BY THE USE OF PROPER FLASHING MATERIALS. SUBMIT FLASHING DETAILS FOR APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT.
- VENTS SHALL TERMINATE NOT LESS THAN 6" ABOVE ROOF. VENTS SHALL NOT TERMINATE BELOW OR WITHIN 10' HORIZONTALLY OF ANY DOOR, WINDOW, FRESH AIR INTAKE OR OTHER VENTILATION OPENING. WHERE 10' HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE CANNOT BE MAINTAINED, EXTEND VENT TO AT LEAST 3' ABOVE VENTILATION OPENING.

#### PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS (CONT.)

4. SANITARY SEWER (CONT.)

CLEANOUTS FOR SANITARY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS SHALL BE LOCATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 24, PART 5, 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE.

ALL VENT PENETRATIONS THROUGH BUILDING ROOF SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT BY THE USE OF PROPER FLASHING MATERIALS. SUBMIT FLASHING DETAILS FOR APPROVAL BY THE ARCHITECT.

VENTS SHALL TERMINATE NOT LESS THAN 6" ABOVE ROOF. VENTS SHALL NOT TERMINATE BELOW OR WITHIN 10' HORIZONTALLY OF ANY DOOR, WINDOW, FRESH AIR INTAKE OR OTHER VENTILATION OPENING. WHERE 10' HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE CANNOT BE MAINTAINED, EXTEND VENT TO AT LEAST 3' ABOVE VENTILATION OPENING.

5. DOMESTIC WATER DOMESTIC COLD AND HOT WATER PIPING SHALL BE TYPE "L", HARD-DRAWN COPPER TUBE. FITTINGS SHALL BE WROUGHT COPPER. SWEAT JOINTS SHALL BE MADE USING 95%-5%, LEAD-FREE ANTIMONY/TIN SOLDER.

ALL POTABLE WATER PIPING SHALL BE DISINFECTED AS PER AWWA STANDARD C601-54 AND AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL BUILDING AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT CODES.

ANTI WATER-HAMMER SHOCK ABSORBERS SHALL BE WATTS SERIES 15 SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

PROVIDE STOP VALVES FOR ALL DOMESTIC WATER CONNECTIONS TO FIXTURES EXCEPT WHERE GATE VALVES ARE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR FAUCET IS PROVIDED WITH INTEGRAL STOPS.

PROVIDE CHROME PLATED, BRASS ANGLE STOP VALVES FOR ALL FIXTURES NOT HAVING INTEGRAL STOPS.

ALL PIPE, FITTINGS, FIXTURES, ETC. THAT CONTACT POTABLE WATER FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION SHALL SHOW APPROVAL TO NSF 61, ANNEX G. REFERENCE SECTION 604.11, CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE, 2019 EDITION, AND HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE SECTION 116875.

#### 6. CONDENSATE DRAIN

PIPING FOR PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONDENSATE DRAINAGE SHALL BE HARD DRAWN COPPER TUBE, MINIMUM DWV WEIGHT

FITTINGS FOR CONDENSATE DRAINAGE PIPING SHALL BE WROUGHT COPPER WITH 95/5% ANTIMONY/TIN SWEAT JOINTS

TRAP SEAL DEPTH FOR AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSATE DRAINS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN:

AC UNIT STATIC PRESSURE	MIN. TRAP SEAL DEPTH
LESS THAN 1" W.C.	3"
1" TO 2" W.C.	4"
MORE THAN 2" W.C.	6"

#### 7. NATURAL GAS

G.

Η.

K.

GAS SYSTEM SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL WITH MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS. VALVE SHALL BE LUBRICATED PLUG TYPE, SIMILAR TO CRANE #250.

ALL BRANCH CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE ON THE TOP OR SIDE OF HORIZONTAL LINES.

GAS PIPING SHALL NOT BE RUN IN OR THROUGH SUPPLY AIR DUCTS, CLOTHES CHUTES, CHIMNEYS, VENTS, OR DUMBWAITERS.

VALVES, UNIONS OR RUNNING THREAD SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN ANY AIR PLENUM.

PORTIONS OF GAS PIPING SYSTEMS INSTALLED IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS SHALL NOT HAVE UNIONS, TUBING FITTINGS, OR RUNNING THREADS.

HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL BE OF MATERIAL OF SUFFICIENT STRENGTH TO SUPPORT THE LOADS IMPOSED. HANGERS AND STRAPPING MATERIAL SHALL BE OF SIMILAR MATERIALS AS THE PIPING TO AVOID GALVANIC ACTION.

INTERVAL OF SUPPORT: GAS PIPING SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT DISTANCES NOT EXCEEDING THE SPACING SPECIFIED IN TITLE 24, PART 5, 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE.

PROVIDE INDIVIDUAL VALVE FOR EACH GAS OUTLET. THE VALVE SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE AND ADJACENT TO THE APPLIANCE.

PROVIDE A UNION BETWEEN EACH APPLIANCE AND THE APPLIANCE GAS VALVE.

GAS OUTLETS WHICH DO NOT CONNECT TO APPLIANCES SHALL BE CAPPED GAS-TIGHT.

PROVIDE A DRIP LEG AHEAD OF EACH APPLIANCE SHUTOFF VALVE.

PORTIONS OF THE GAS PIPING SYSTEM INSTALLED IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS SHALL BE TESTED BEFORE THE PIPING IS COMPLETELY CONCEALED.

THE GAS PIPING SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED WITH AIR OR AN INERT GAS. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED TO A PRESSURE OF 1 1/2 TIMES THE SYSTEM WORKING PRESSURE, BUT NOT LESS THAN 3 PSI. GAS PIPING SYSTEMS SHALL MAINTAIN THE FULL-TEST PRESSURE FOR A PERIOD OF 10 MINUTES.

THE GAS PIPING SYSTEM SHALL BE PURGED TO A SAFE LOCATION. PIPING SHALL NOT BE PURGED INTO THE COMBUSTION CHAMBER OF AN APPLIANCE.

ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE SUPPORTED INDEPENDENTLY OF THE PIPING SYSTEM. SEE "FIXTURES" SECTION OF "NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS" AND FIXTURE SCHEDULE NOTES.

MAXIMUM SPACING OF SUPPORTS FOR VERTICAL PIPING SHALL NOT EXCEED:

TYPE OF PIPING	MAXIMUM SPACING
HUBLESS CAST IRON SOIL LINES	AT BASE AND EACH FLOOR NOT TO EXCEED 15'
THREADED STEEL PIPE	AT EVERY OTHER FLOOR NOT TO EXCEED 25'
COPPER TUBE	AT EVERY FLOOR NOT TO EXCEED 10'
SCHEDULE 40 PVC	AT EVERY FLOOR PLUS MID-FLOOR GUIDES

PROVIDE RISER CLAMPS, WALL BRACKET HANGER, ETC. AS REQUIRED

C. MAXIMUM SPACING OF SUPPORTS FOR HORIZONTAL PIPING SHALL NOT EXCEED

TYPE OF PIPING	MAXIMUM SPACING
HUBLESS CAST IRON SOIL PIPE	AT EVERY OTHER JOINT (EVERY JOINT WHERE OVER 4')
THREADED STEEL PIPE (3/4" OR LESS)	AT 10' INTERVALS
THREADED STEEL PIPE (1" OR LARGER)	AT 12' INTERVALS
COPPER TUBE (1-1/2" OR LESS)	AT 6' INTERVALS
COPPER TUBE (2" OR LARGER)	AT 10' INTERVALS
SCHEDULE 40 PVC	AT 4' INTERVALS

ALL RISERS SHALL BE SUPPORTED AT THE BASE.

PROVIDE CAPABILITY FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION IN ALL PIPING AS INDICATED BELOW:

TYPE OF PIPING	TYPE OF PROVISIONS
DRAIN LINES IN UNHEATED AREAS	EXPANSION FITTING AT 125
DOMESTIC HOT WATER LINES	EXPANSION LOOP AT 100'

#### **GENERAL NOTES:**

- 1. LAWS, ORDINANCES, PERMITS AND OTHER CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
- PROCEED
- ALLOW FOR PROPER CONNECTION
- SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS SUCH ON PLANS

- OF THE BRANCH LINE TO THE END TERMINAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 9 DIRECTION AND/OR APPROVAL
- ACCESS PANELS: IN SAME IMMEDIATE VICINITY
- 11. CLEANOUTS: PROVIDE CLEANOUTS PER CPC

10.

- ACCESS PANEL REQUIREMENTS
- 12
- 13 SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- 14
- 15.
- ACCESS SIDE 17.
- SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AS PIPING SERVED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- 18.
- 19.
- 20. REQUIRED IN CBC SECTION 714
- 21 COMPONENTS.

	DRA
P0.1	PLUMBING NOTES AND LEG
P0.2	PLUMBING SCHEDULES
P1.0	PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS
P1.1	PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS
P1.2	PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS
P1.3	PLUMBING FOOR PLANS

- P1.4 PLUMBING ROOF PLAN
- P2.0 PLUMBING DETAILS

ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES,

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACCURATE PLACEMENT OF ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION ON THE SITE VERIFY

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL SITE CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS, AND VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF PIPING POINTS ON CONNECTION BY MEANS OF PHYSICAL EXCAVATION AND SELECTIVE DEMOLITION BEFORE STATING WORK. SHOULD A DISCREPANCY APPEAR IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR BETWEEN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS, NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AT ONCE FOR INSTRUCTION ON HOW TO

SEWER, WATER, AND STORM DRAIN SYSTEMS INDICATED IN THESE DRAWINGS SHALL EXTEND TO PLUMBING/CIVIL POINTS OF CONNECTION AT 5' OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING(S) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. CONTINUATION OF THESE PIPING SYSTEMS ARE INDICATED ON THE CIVIL DRAWINGS WITH CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATED MATERIALS SPECIFIED UNDER A SEPARATE SECTION OF THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS. ALL SUCH PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER TO PROVIDE PROPER CONNECTION TO THE INVERT ELEVATIONS INDICATED ON CIVIL DRAWINGS. WHERE SIZES DIFFER BETWEEN PLUMBING AND CIVIL DRAWINGS, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TRANSITION FITTINGS AS NECESSARY TO

HORIZONTAL SOIL, WASTE, GREASE WASTE, AND TRAP PRIMER PIPING WITHIN THE BUILDING SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED WITHIN WALLS, BELOW FINISHED FLOOR, OR BELOW FINISH SLAB AS APPLICABLE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL OTHER HORIZONTAL PIPING WITHIN BUILDING SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED ABOVE CEILING OR WITHIN WALL AS APPLICABLE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL VERTICAL PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED CONCEALED WITHIN WALLS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. NO PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS UNLESS

HORIZONTAL CONDENSATE PIPING SHALL SLOPE AT 1/8" PER FOOT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE

NATURAL GAS PIPE SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE BASED ON A CALORIC CONTENT OF 1,000 BTU'S PER CUBIC FOOT.

PIPING BETWEEN EACH PLUMBING FIXTURE AND THE NEAREST BRANCH OR MAIN PIPING RUN SHALL BE SIZED TO MATCH THE CORRESPONDING FIXTURE SCHEDULE CONNECTION SIZE AT A MINIMUM UNLESS NOTED AS A LARGER SIZE ON PLANS. PIPE HEADERS IN WALLS SERVING BANKS OF FIXTURES SHALL BE FULL LINE SIZE FROM THE UPSTREAM END

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS, ROUGH IN DIMENSIONS, AND MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF ALL FIXTURES, EQUIPMENT, ACCESS PANELS, HOSE BIBBS, RECESSED HOSE BIBBS, OVERFLOW DRAIN TERMINATION POINTS, AND OTHER EXPOSED PLUMBING ELEMENTS. WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE NOT INDICATED, SEEK ARCHITECT'S

A. WHERE POSSIBLE USE SAME ACCESS PANEL FOR SHUT-OFF VALVES, MIXING VALVES, TRAP PRIMER AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS AND/OR OTHER INTERIOR WALL COMPONENTS WHEN LOCATED DIRECTLY ADJACENT

INTERIOR CLEANOUTS SHALL BE WALL CLEANOUTS RATHER THAN FLOOR CLEANOUTS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. CLEANOUTS SHALL BE READILY ACCESSIBLE AND SHALL BE CAREFULLY COORDINATE WITH CASEWORK. EQUIPMENT, AND OTHER ITEMS TO AVOID CONFLICT. NOT ALL REQUIRED CLEANOUTS ARE INDICATED ON PLANS. WALL CLEANOUTS IN FINISHED SPACES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCESS PANELS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR

EXTERIOR YARD BOXES AND CLEANOUTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT EXACT LOCATIONS INDICATED ON PLANS. IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT OR DISCREPANCY, NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT AT ONCE FOR INSTRUCTION ON HOW TO PROCEED.

EXTERIOR WATER SHUT OFF VALVES AND GAS SHUT-OFF COCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN CONCRETE YARD BOXES. YARD BOX AND CLEANOUT COVERS SHALL BE CLEARLY STAMPED WITH "WATER", "GAS", OR "SEWER? AS APPLICABLE. YARD BOXES SHALL BE EQUIVALENT TO "CHRISTY" MODEL NO. B03. VALVES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND PROPERLY POSITIONED WITHIN YARD BOX TO ALLOW FOR FULL RANGE OF OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT. ALL YARD BOXES AND CLEANOUT COVERS SHALL ALIGN WITH SCORED HARDSCAPE JOINTS PER LANDSCAPE PLANS. YARD BOX SHALL BE CONCRETE. SEWER CLEANOUT COVERS SHALL BE BRASS. REFER TO

VERIFY EXACT LOCATIONS OF ALL MECHANICAL AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT INSTALLED BY OTHERS AND REQUIRING PLUMBING CONNECTIONS PRIOR TO ORDERING OF MATERIALS OR INSTALLATION. COORDINATE EXACT ROUGH-IN LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER INSTALLING CONTRACTORS AS APPLICABLE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

ADA LAVATORIES AND SINKS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ADA INSULATED TRAP AND SUPPLY COVERS AS SPECIFIED ADA WATER CLOSETS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH FLUSH VALVE ACTUATOR HANDLE LOCATED ON THE WHEEL CHAIF

SHUT OFF VALVES, SHUT OFF COCKS, WATER CONTROL DEVICES, CLEANOUTS, AND OTHER PIPING APPURTENANCES

REFER TO MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR MECHANICAL MANDATORY MEASURES AND ASSOCIATED REQUIREMENTS

REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF ALL FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES. PROVIDE FIRESTOPPING AT PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RETARDANT CONSTRICTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS

PENETRATIONS OF FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS, FLOORS-CEILINGS, AND ROOF CEILINGS SHALL BE PROTECTED AS

DOMESTIC WATER PIPING AND COMPONENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED IN COMPLIANCE WITH CALIFORNIA AB 1953 LEGISLATION. WHICH LIMITS THE ALLOWABLE LEAD CONTENT IN CERTAIN DOMESTIC WATER SYSTEM

# AWING SCHEDULE

GENDS



#### EXISTING MAIN WATER LINE:

VERIFY IF THE MAIN WATER LINE FROM THE EXISTING WATER METER TO THE BUILDING IS 2"; IF IT IS SMALLER THAN 2" REPLACE THE WATER LINE FROM THE METER TO WHERE IT ENTERS THE BUILDING.

### PLUMBING FIXTURE CALCULATION

		2019 CPC		19 CPC A	APPENDIX A		
MARK	DESCRIPTION	QTY	FU EACH		FU TOTAL		
			WASTE	WATER	WASTE	WATER	
WC-1	WATER CLOSET (FV)	6	4	5	24	30	
L-1	LAVATORY	8	1	1	8	8	
U-1	URINALS	6	2	4	12	24	
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	2	2	-	4	-	
DF-1	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	2	.5	.5	.5	1	
MS-1	MOP SINK	1	3	3	-	3	
			ТО	TALS =	48.5	66	

FROM TABLE A103.1(2) OF THE CPC, 66 FIXTURE UNITS IS EQUIVALENT TO 57 GPM. FROM TABLE A105.1 (1) OF THE CPC TO KEEP THE PRESSURE DROP AT LESS THAN 4 PSI PER 100 FEET, 55 GPM WILL NEED A 2" MAIN WATER LINE.

THE EXISTING OCCUPY WAS A HOTEL, IT HAD 17 WATER CLOSETS, 16 LAVARORIES, ONE URINAL, ONE DRINKING FOUNTAIN FOR A TOTAL OF TOTAL OF 53 FIXTURE UNITS OR 51 GPM.

FROM TABLE 703.2 OF THE CPC, 48.5 FIXTURE UNTIS WILL NEED A 4" SEWER MAIN, THE EXISTING MAIN SEWER LINE IS 4" SO WE WILL CONNECT TO THS ONE.

ALSO FROM TABLE 703.2 THE REQUIRED VENT FOR 48.5 FIXTURE UNITS WILL BEA 3" VENT. A 3" VENT WILL BE USED. WE WILL USE THREE 2" VENT BECAUSE OF THE BUILDING DESIGN.

	HOT PLUMBING F	IXTURI	E CALCULATIC	N		
	DESCRIPTION		2019 CPC APPENDIX A			
MARK		QTY	FU EACH	FU TOTAL		
			HOT WATER	HOT WATER		
WC-1	WATER CLOSET (FV)	6	-	-		
L-1	LAVATORY	8	0.5	4		
U-1	URINALS	6	-	-		
FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	2	-	-		
DF-1	DRINKING FOUNTAIN	2	-	-		
MS-1	MOP SINK	1	1.5	1.5		
			TOTALS =	5.5		

FROM TABLE A103.1(2) OF THE CPC, 5.5 FIXTURE UNITS IS EQUIVALENT TO 5.5 GPM. FROM TABLE A105.1 (1) OF THE CPC TO KEEP THE PRESSURE DROP AT LESS THAN 4 PSI PER 100 FEET, 5.5 GPM WILL NEED A 3/4" MAIN HOT WATER LINE.

WE WILL USE TWO INSTANTANEOUS TANKLESS WATER HEATERS MODEL RINNAI RU130i WILL BE USED. EACH HEATER WILL USE 130 MBH OF HEAT, 38 WATTS AND IT WILL USE A CONCENTRIC 2X4 PIPES FOR THE COMBUSTION AND VENT.

SYM	IBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS							PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE
			FIXTURE	ROUGH-IN SIZE				
	DOMESTIC COLD WATER PLUMBING	MARK	FIXTURE	S/W	V	CW	HW	
	DOMESTIC HOT WATER PLUMBING	L-1	LAVATORY (WALL MOUNT)	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	WALL-MOUNT LAVATORY AMERICAN STANDARD "LUCERNE" MOD (FAUCET COMES PRE-SET TO 105°F - THE P.C. MUST ADJUST THE
								1/2" BRAIDED FLEX SUPPLIES, 1/4 TURN ANGLE STOPS AND CHRO TRAP, CHROME PLATED TRAP-ARM, AND CHROME PLATED ESCU
	SANITARY/WASTE PLUMBING							LAVGUARD #102.
wco	WALL CLEANOUT	WC-1	WATER CLOSET (FLUSH VALVE)	3"	2"	1-1/4"	-	FLOOR MOUNTED FLUSH VALVE AMERICAN STANDARD 'MADERA SPUD CONNECTION, BOLT CAPS. INCLUDE ZURN Z60000AV-HET E SEATLESS COVER WITH CHECK HINGE STOPS, SECURELY FASTE
VTR	VENT TO ROOF	TP-1	TRAP PRIMER	-	-	1/2"	-	LEAD-FREE, SANI GUARD AUTOMATIC TRAP PRIMER, ALL BRONZI
SOV	SHUT OFF VALVE							
TYP (TY		wco	WALL CLEANOUT	LINE SIZED	-	-	-	ZURN #1443 SQUARE WALL CLEANOUT, DURA-COATED CAST IRO SECURED SQUARE, SMOOTH WALL ACCESS COVER AND FRAME
	PIPE UP	FD-1	FLOOR DRAIN	2"	2"	-	-	ZURN #415 TYPE 'S' STRAINER, 5" SQUARE NICKEL BRONZE GRAT PRIMER CONNECTION IF SHOWN ON THE PLAN).
<u> </u>	PIPE DOWN	MS-1	MOP SINK	2"	2"	-	-	FIAT MSB 24x24 PROVIDE FIAT 830-AA CHROME PLATED SERVICE THREAD ON SPOUT, 832-AA HOSE AND BRACKET, AND 889-CC MC
	BOTTOM CONNECTION							
(	TOP CONNECTION							
				ŀ	HOT WA	TER PI	PE INS	SULATION
				5155				

	PIPE MATERIAL SCHEDULE
1.	SANITARY SEWER, GREASE WASTE, VENT, AND STORM DRAIN BELOW GRADE:
	A. PIPE: ABS SOLID WALL SCHEDULE 40 ATSM D 2661
	B. FITTINGS: ABS SOCKET FITTINGS, ATSM D, 2661 MADE TO ATSM D 3311
	C. ABS SOLVENT CEMENT
2.	SANITARY SEWER, GREASE WASTE, VENT, AND
	STORM DRAIN ABOVE GRADE
	A. PIPE: SERVICE WEIGHT CAST IRON PER
	ATSM A-74, ASTM A-88, CISPI 301. B. FITTINGS: NO HUB CAST IRON PER ATSM
	A-888
	C. JOINTS: BAND TYPE STAINLESS STEEL
	COUPLINGS CONFORMING TO ASTM
	C-1540 HAVING MINIMUM SHIELD
	THICKNESS OF 31 GAUGE WITH
	NEOPRENE SEALING SLEEVE
•	CONFORMING TO ASTM C-564
3.	DOMESTIC WATER BELOW GRADE: A. PIPE: TYPE K SOFT COOPER TUBE,
	ANNEALED TEMPER, ASTM B88
	B. FITTINGS: WROUGHT COPPER, ANSI B16.22
	C. JOINTS: BRAZED JOINT
4.	DOMESTIC WATER ABOVE GRADE
	A. PIPE: TYPE L HARD DRAWN COPPER, ASTM
	B88
	B. FITTINGS: WROUGHT COPPER, ANSI B16.22
	C. JOINTS: 95%-5% TIN-ANTIMONY LEAD FREE SOLDER.
5.	NATURAL GAS ABOVE GRADE
	A. PIPE: SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL, ASTM
	A53.
	B. FITTINGS: 150LB MALLEABLE IRON
	THREADED, ANSI B16.3. FLANGED, ANSI B16.9, STEEL
	C. JOINTS: 2" AND SMALLER, THREADED

PLUMBING SCOPE OF WORK:

1) THE EXISTING MAIN COLD WATER WATER LINE WILL REMAIN (SHOWN AS SCREEN ON THE PLANS). NEW WATER BRANCHES WILL BE CONNECTED TO THIS MAIN WATER TO SERVE THE NEW INSTALLED PLUMBING FIXTURES. RE-USE EXITING PLUMBING BRANCHES IF POSSIBLE; THERE IS NO AVAILABLE INFORMATION, SO THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR NEEDS TO VERIFY THIS ON SITE. CAP EXISTING BRANCHES THAT WON'T BE USED.

2) ALL THE HEATING HOT WATER PIPING (SHOWN AS DARK) IS NEW; THERE IS NOT AN EXISTING HEATING HOT WATER PIPING DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ON THE BUILDING. NEW TWO TANKLESS INSTANTANEOUS GAS HATERS WILL BE USED.

3) THERE IS AN EXISTING GAS LINE TO REMAIN AND IT WILL BE USED TO SERVE THE NEW TWO GAS HEATERS. THE CONNECTION GAS SIZES ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND THE EXISTING GAS LINE IS SHOWN AS SCREEN ON THE PLANS.

HOT WATER PIPE INSULATION			
PIPE DIAMETER INSULATION THICKNESS			
1/2"	1"		
3/4"	1"		
1"	1-1/2"		
1-1/4" THRU 2"	1-1/2"		

GAS LOAD CALCULATIONS				
MARK	FIXTURE	QTY	МВН	TOTAL MBH
GWH-1	GAS WATER HEATER	2	130	260
		ΤΟΤΑ	L INPUT	= 260 MBH

### PLUMBING NOTES:

1) PLUMBING PLANS WILL COMPLYU WITH 2019 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE, 2019 CALIFORNIA GREEN CODE AND 2019 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE. 2) EXCAVATIONS REQUIRED TO BE MADE INSIDE THE BUILDING FOR THE DRAINAGE OR SEWER SYTREM NEED TO BE OPEN TRENCH WORK AND THYE SHALL BE KEPT OPEN UNTIL THE PIPING HAS BEEN INSPECTED, TESTED, AND ACCEPTED BY THE CITY (CPC 414.3) 3) SET THE THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE OF THE LAVATORIES (2/P2.0) TO A MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE OF 110 DEGREES F PER ENERGY STNADARDS 110(c). 4) PER CPC 906.1 ABS/PVC VENT TERMINATIONS UP THROUGH THE ROOF EXPOSED TO SUNLIGHT ARE REQUIRED TO BE PROTECTED BY WATER BASED SYNTHETIC LATEX PAINTS. 906.1. 5) VERIFY THERE IS A WALL CLEANOUT PER VENT RISER (TOTAL OF 3). IF NONE IS AVAILABLE, ADD ONE AT THE UPPER MOST TERMINAL (SEE 1/P2.0)

<u>∕1</u>∖

#### REMARKS

10DEL #0356.421 WHITE, POWERS MODEL #115A5 "TEMP-TAP" THERMOSTATIC FAUCET THE TEMPERATURE LIMIT STOP TO 110°F) STOPS AND CHECKS, INSTALL WITH BRASSCRAFT HROME PLATED ONE PIECE ESCUTCHEONS. GRID STRAINER WITH CHROME PLATED P-SCUTCHEON. P-TRAP AND WATER SUPPLIES SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH TRUEBRO

ERA' MODEL # 2858.128, WHITE VIRTEOUS CHINA, 1.28 GPF SIPHON JET BOWL, 1-1/2" TOP ET EXPOSED CLOSET FLUSH VALVE, BEMIS #1055 WHITE ELONGATED OPEN FRONT STEN SEAT AT INSTALLATION

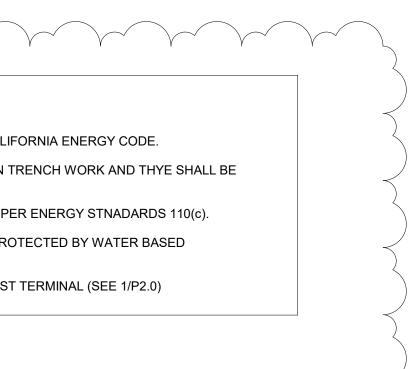
DNZE BODY W/ INTEGRAL VACUUM BREAKER. MN: ZURN Z1022-XL

IRON BODY, GAS AND WATER TIGHT TAPERED THREAD PLUG AND NICKLE BRONZE

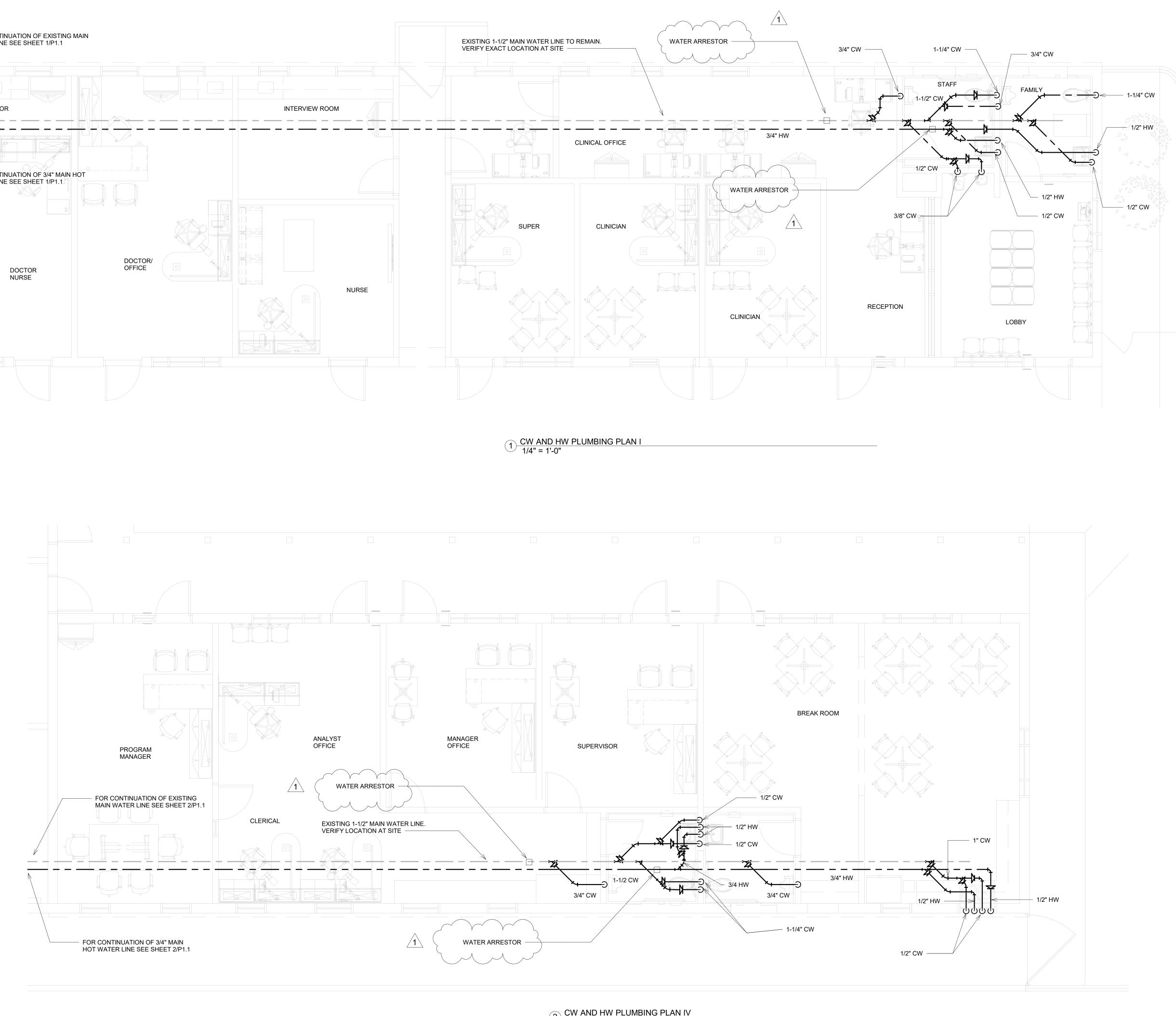
RATE, CAST IRON BODY, CONVERTIBLE MEMBRANE CLAMP, ADJUSTABLE COLLAR (TRAP

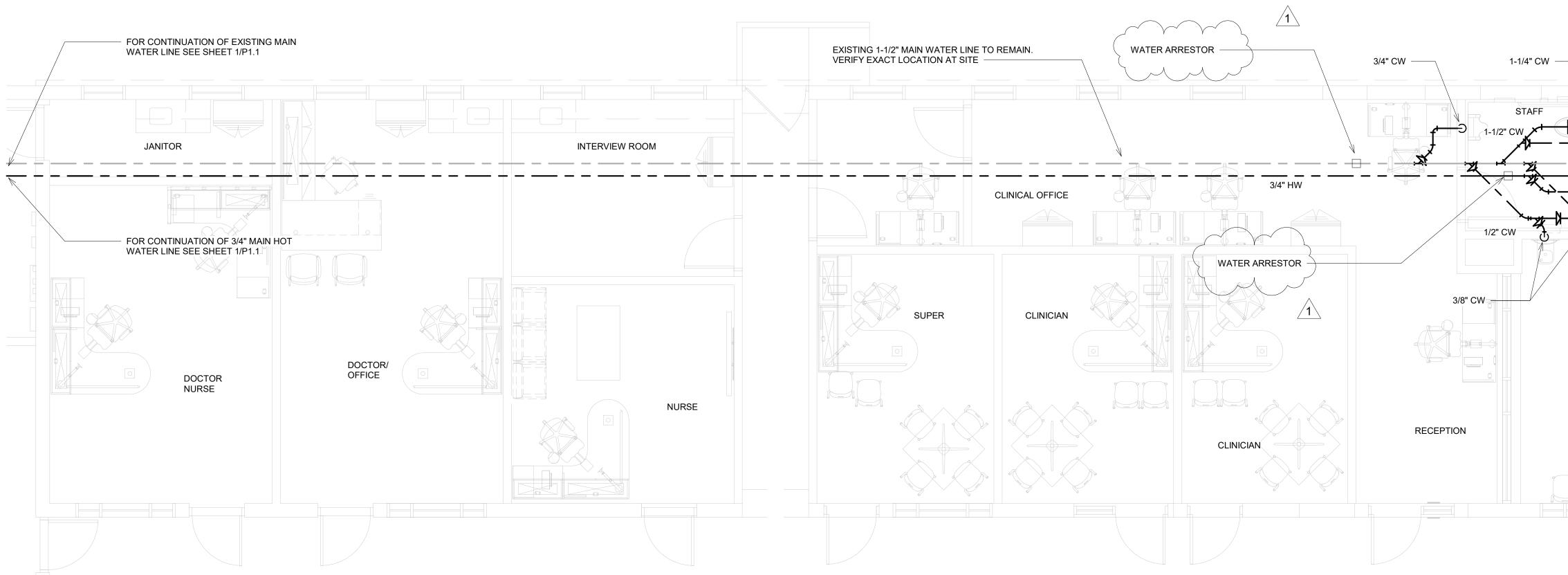
ICE FAUCET W/ VACUUM BREAKER, INTEGRAL STOPS, WALL BRACE, PAIL HOOK AND HOSE MOP HANGER

FROM TABLE 1215.2(1) OF THE CPC TO KEEP THE PRESSURE DROP OF 0.5" PER 100 FEET OF PIPE, 260 MBH WILL NEED A 1-1/4" GAS LINE. A 1-1/4" GAS LINE WILL BE USED.

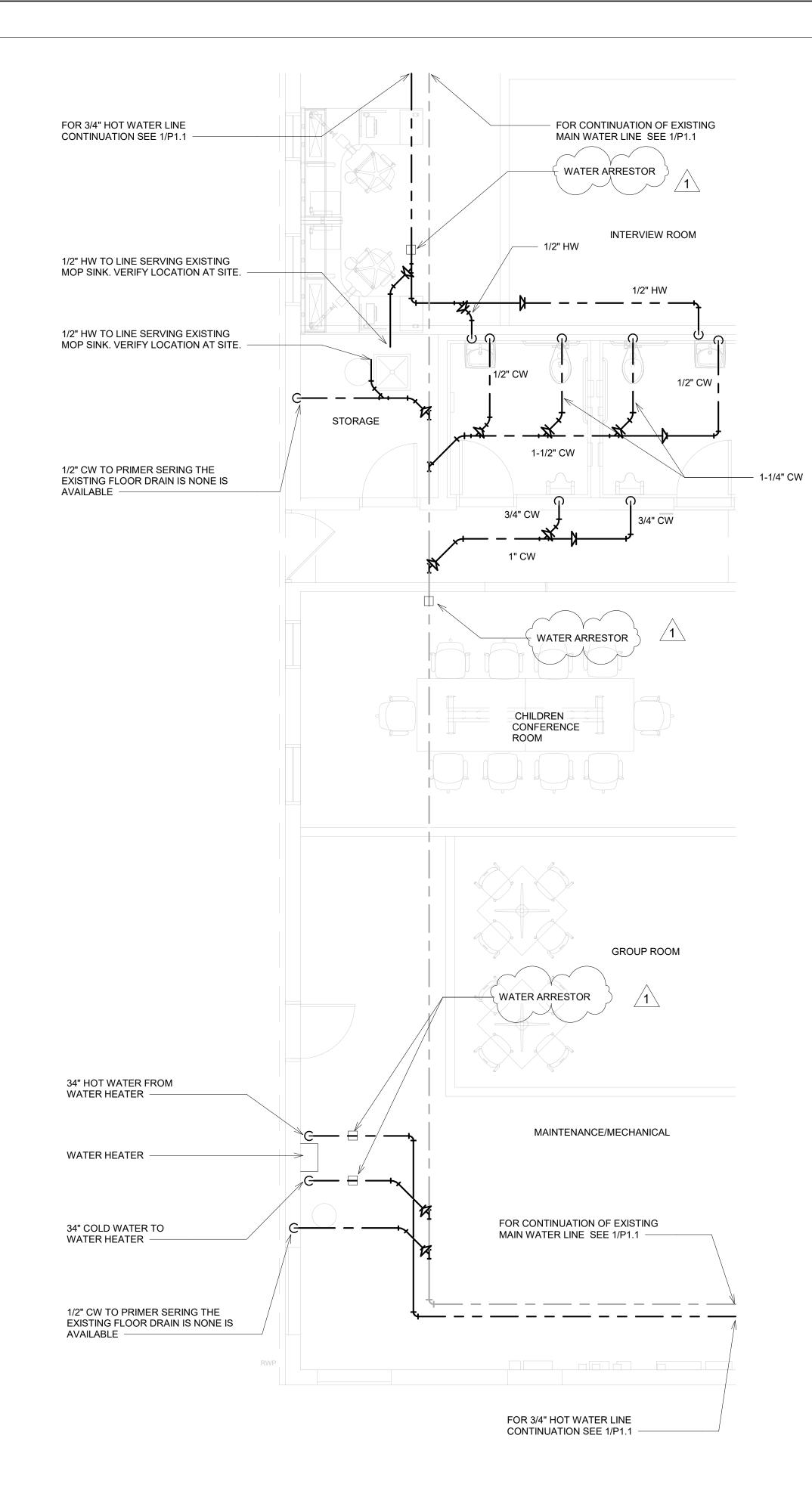


WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
LEUPROFESSION LEUROSCOA. COLLEGINEES 35561 0 HER STATIONAL AND
PROJECT NAME:
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS:
120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1
REVISION SCHEDULE
△     ISSUE     DATE       INITIAL SUBMITTAL     -       1st SUBMITTAL     11-7-2022
HEALTH CLINIC
P0.2
PLUMBING SCHEDULES
Copy Protection
These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.



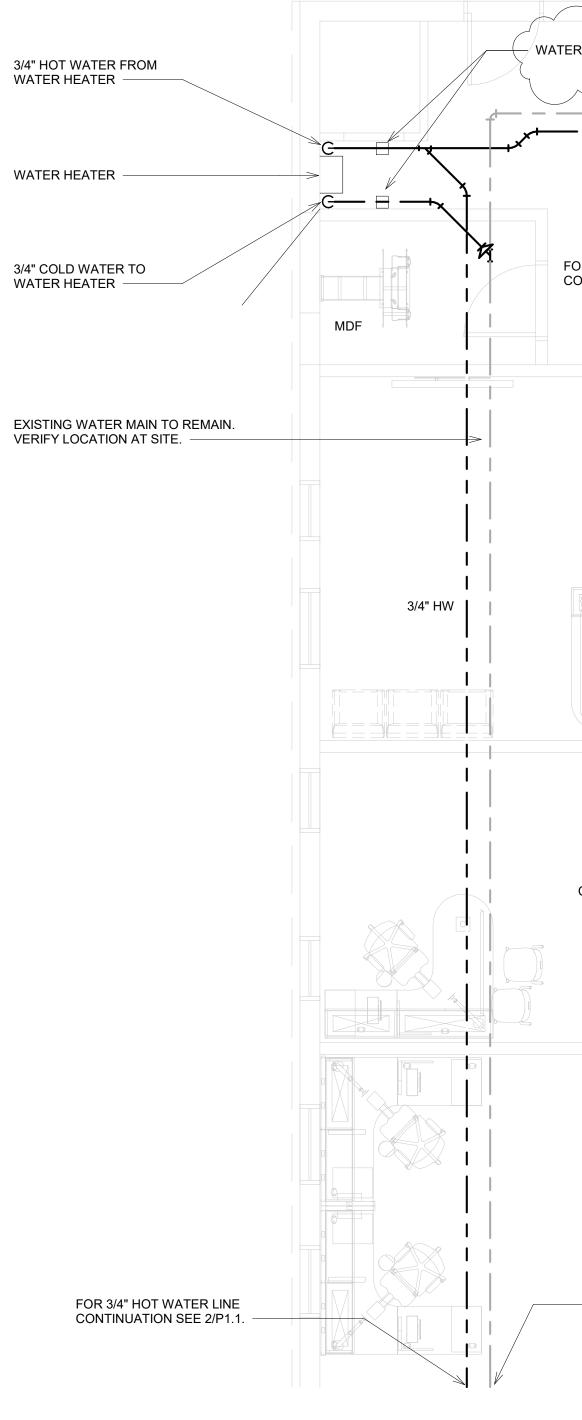


WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
STATISTICS COALED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN
PROJECT NAME:
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL
PROJECT ADDRESS:
120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1
REVISION SCHEDULE         A       ISSUE       DATE         INITIAL SUBMITTAL       -         Ist SUBMITTAL       11-7-2022         Intervention       -
HEALTH CLINIC
P1.0
PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS
Copy Protection
These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.



2 CW AND HW PLUMBING PLAN III 1/4" = 1'-0"

# FOR EXISTING MAIN CONTINUATION SEE

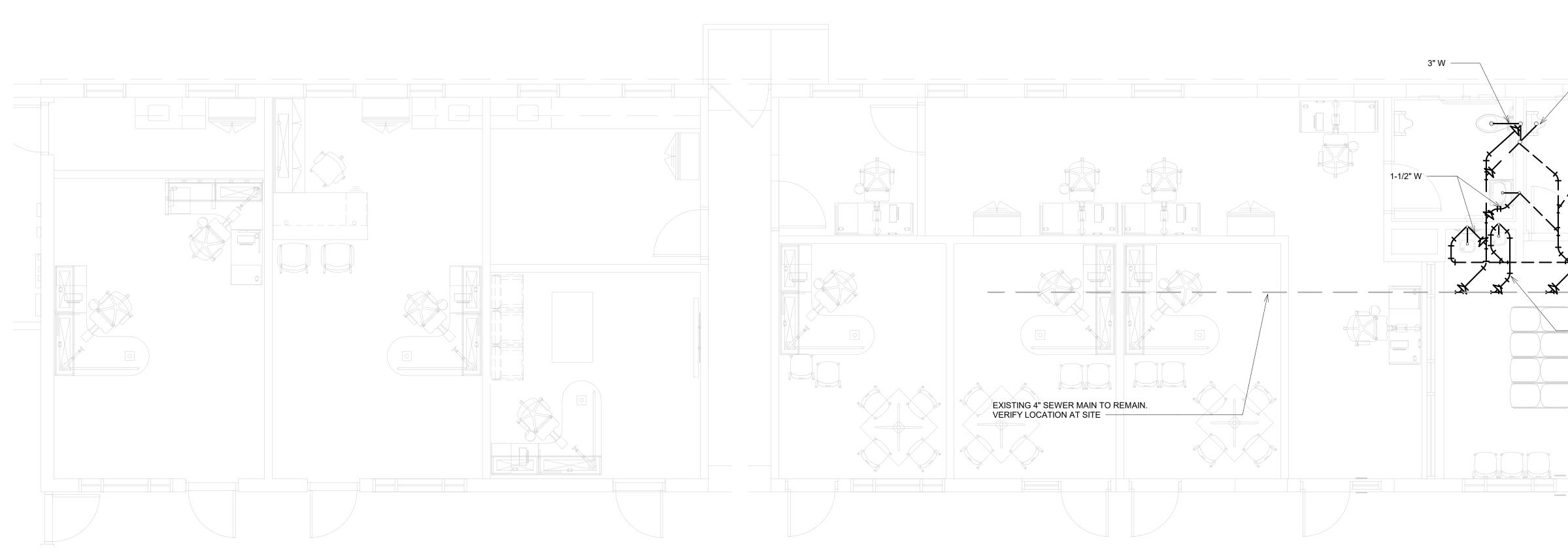


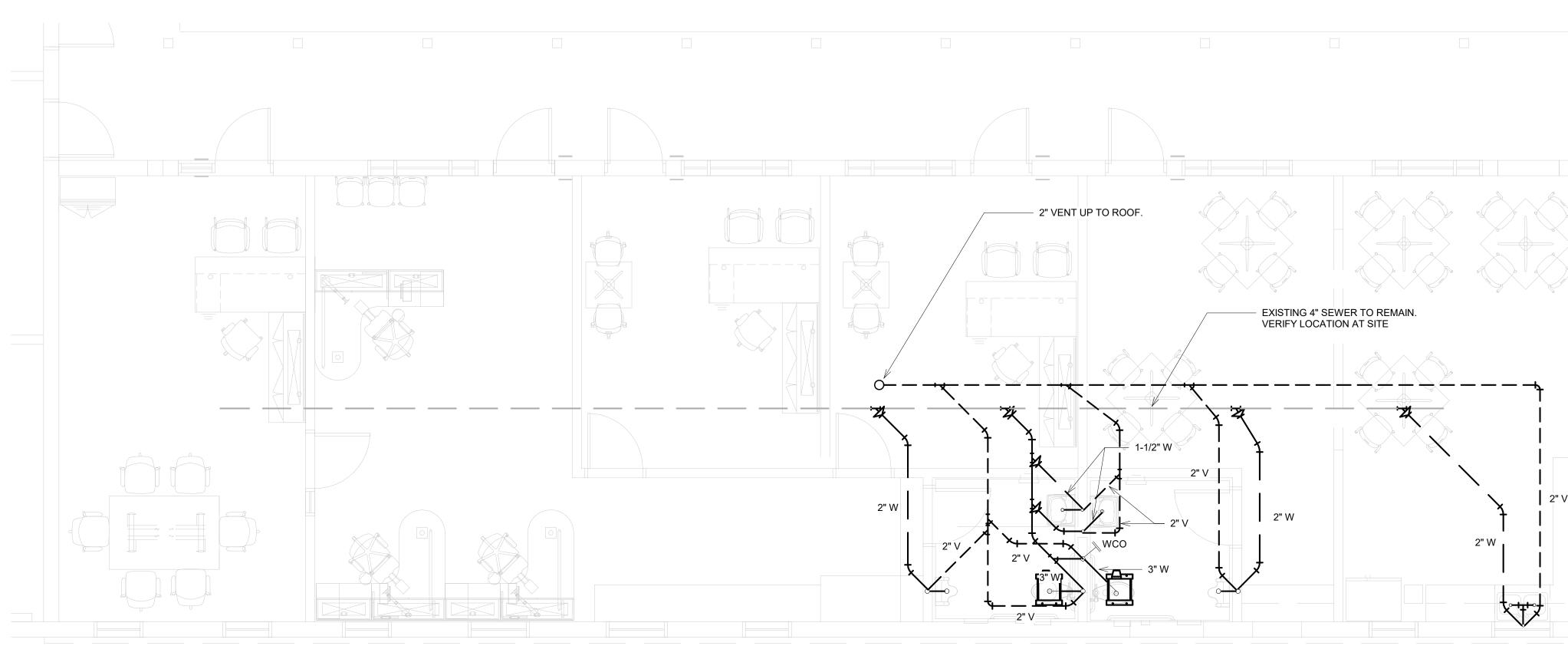
CONTINUATION SEE 2/P1.1.

WATER HEATER

1 CW AND HW PLUMBING PLAN II 1/4" = 1'-0"

N WATER LINE E 1/P1.0.	WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
R ARRESTORS	8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
MAINTENANCE/MECHANICAL	ED PROFESSION
DR 3/4" MAIN HOTWATER LINE DNTINUATION SEE 1/P1.0.	SIDER STORES TO A. COLLADOR FILGINEER
	CELECHANICAL *
TELEMEDICINE	PROJECT NAME:
	BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
	COMMERCIAL
	PROJECT ADDRESS:
CLINICIAN	120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
	PROJECT #: 481-1
	REVISION SCHEDULE
	INITIAL SUBMITTAL - 1st SUBMITTAL 11-7-2022
FOR EXISTING MAIN WATER LINE CONTINUATION SEE 2/P1.1.	
	HEALTH CLINIC
	P111 PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS Description of the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for other than the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without written connect of the specific project for which they have been propared without writte
	for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.



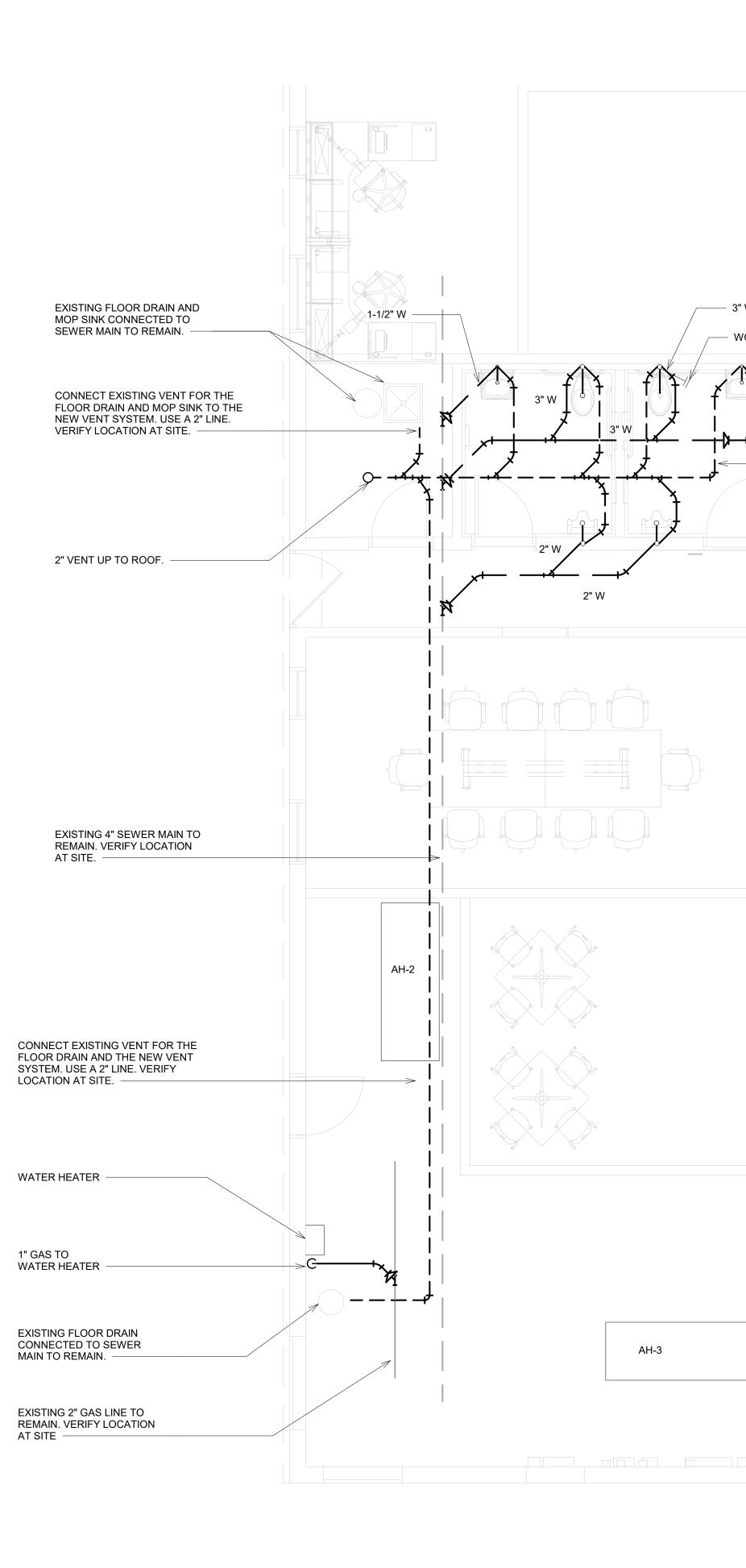


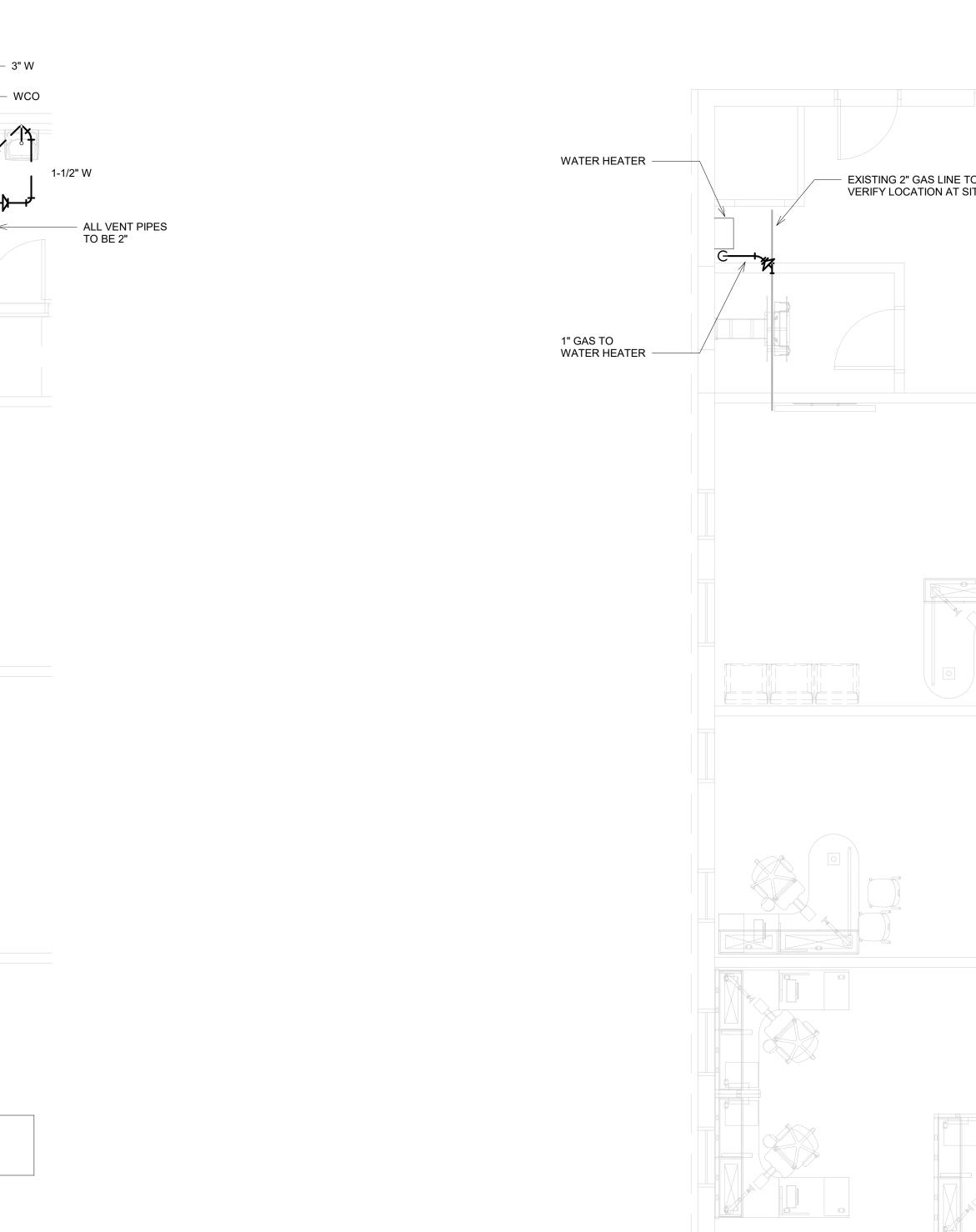
### SEWER, VENT & GAS PLUMBING PLAN 2 IV 1/4" = 1'-0"

### 1 SEWER, VENT & GAS PLUMBING PLAN I 1/4" = 1'-0"



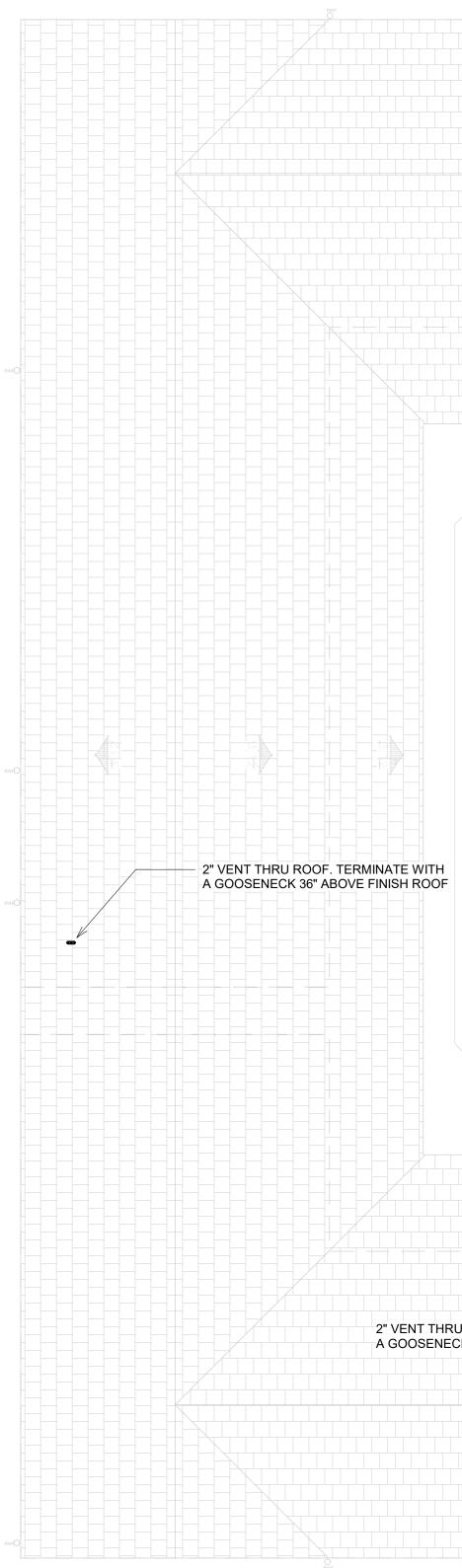
WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
ALLE PROFESSION ALLE CISCO A. COLLEGE SUBBLE 35561 0 ALLE CHANICAL CALIFORNIE OF CALIFORNIE
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1   REVISION SCHEDULE   ISSUE   INITIAL SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL
HEALTH CLINIC
P1.2
PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS
Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.



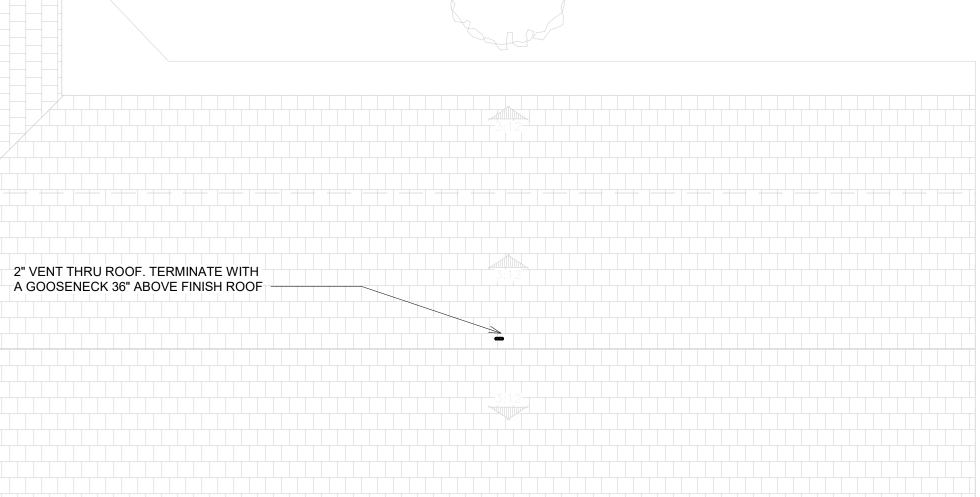


PLUMBING NOTE: UE 1" CONDENSATE LINES (PVC SCHEDULE 40) FOR AIR HANDLING UNITS 1, 2 & (AHU-1, AHU-2 & AHU-3). FOLLOW THE EXISTINNG CONMDESATE ROUTING AND TERMIANE OVER THE FLOOR DRAIN. SLOPE CONDENS TERMINATE COMNDENSATE OVERFLOW NEXT TO THE UNIT 6" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR.

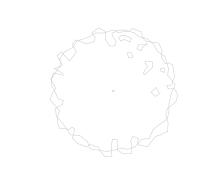
	WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
SATES 2% IN DIRECTION OF FLOOR DRAIN.	8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
SAS LINE TO REMAIN. TION AT SITE	CALIFORNICAL A
	PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
	COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS: 120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
	PROJECT #: 481-1   REVISION SCHEDULE   ISSUE   INITIAL SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL   1st SUBMITTAL
	PLUMBING FLOOR PLANS
& GAS PLUMBING PLAN II	Copy Protection These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions. Submittal of documents to public agencies shall not be considered a waiver of Engineer.

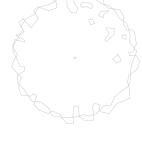


# 1 PLUMBING ROOF PLAN 1/8" = 1'-0"





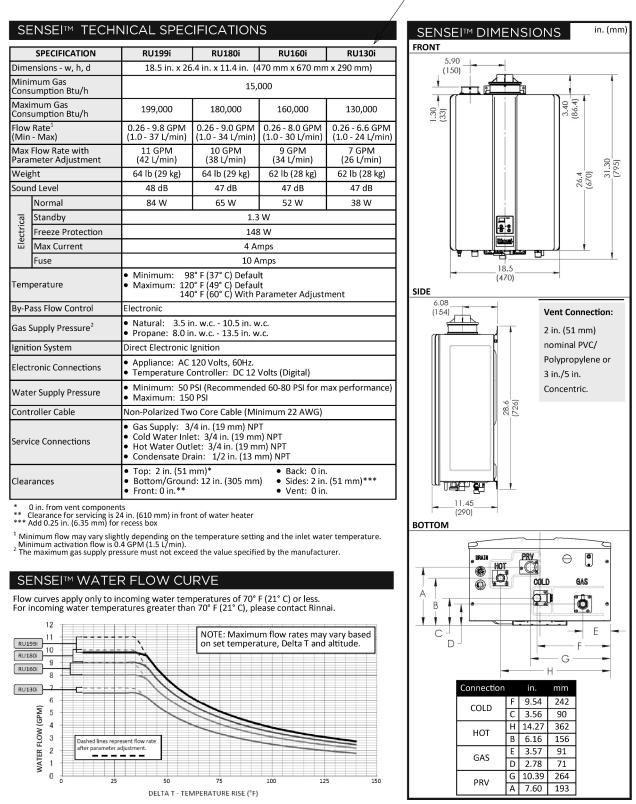






	 		H																													
																				2" VE	ENT T	HRU I	ROOF	F. TEI	RMINA	TE W	/ITH					
																	3:12			A GO	OSE	NECK	K 36" A	ABOV	'E FIN	ISH R	OOF					
																	5:12															
				$\rightarrow$																												
				$ \times$ $ $																												
						_												·	<u> </u>	+ +	+			<u>+</u> +-					 -			
RWEO					$\square$																											
																	3:12															
														Ar	~								S	222	Z							
													~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		R							Ś				£					<u> </u>	
									AC				× ×		"DT	h						Å				J L				Ţ	50	
								5		~~ A			(			3						$\mathbb{A}$		~		5				$\sim$		
								X			A.		6	~								Y				F				A		
								$\left( \right)$			X		Ŕ			l						0				1				X		
								$\Diamond$	~		°D		1/2										S	A	pt/					X		
					<u> </u>			R			1			At	J.															L2		
								Y.																							Sal	P
									A	J.																						

WINSTON ENGINEERING INC
8605 Santa Monica Blvd Ste 63454 West Hollywood, CA 90069 951-902-6600 info@winstoneng.com www.winstoneng.com
SIGNATION CALIFORNIA SIGNATION COLICION SIGNATION SIGNA
PROJECT NAME: BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CLINIC REMODEL
COMMERCIAL PROJECT ADDRESS:
120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243
PROJECT #: 481-1
REVISION SCHEDULE         A       ISSUE       DATE         INITIAL SUBMITTAL       -         1st SUBMITTAL       11-7-2022
HEALTH CLINIC
P1.4
PLUMBING ROOF PLAN
Copy Protection
These drawings and specifications, and ideas, designs and arrangements represented are and shall remain the property of the engineer. No part shall be copied, disclosed to others or used in connection with any work or project other than the specific project for which they have been prepared without written consent of the engineer. Visual contact with these drawings and specifications shall constitute evidence of acceptance of these restrictions.



Rinnai America Corporation • 103 International Drive, Peachtree City, GA 30269 • 1-800-621-9419 • rinnai.us tinnai America Corporation. Rinnai America Corporation continually updates materials, and as such, content is subject to change without notice. Local, state, provincial, federal and national fuel gas codes must be adhered to prior to and upon installation. 12/2020 Rui-SP-3

------ RESIDENTIAL -------

Rinnai

### RU199i, RU180i, RU160i, RU130i INTERNAL (INDOOR) CONDENSING TANKLESS WATER HEATER

SENSEI™ Residential Indoor Spec Sheet



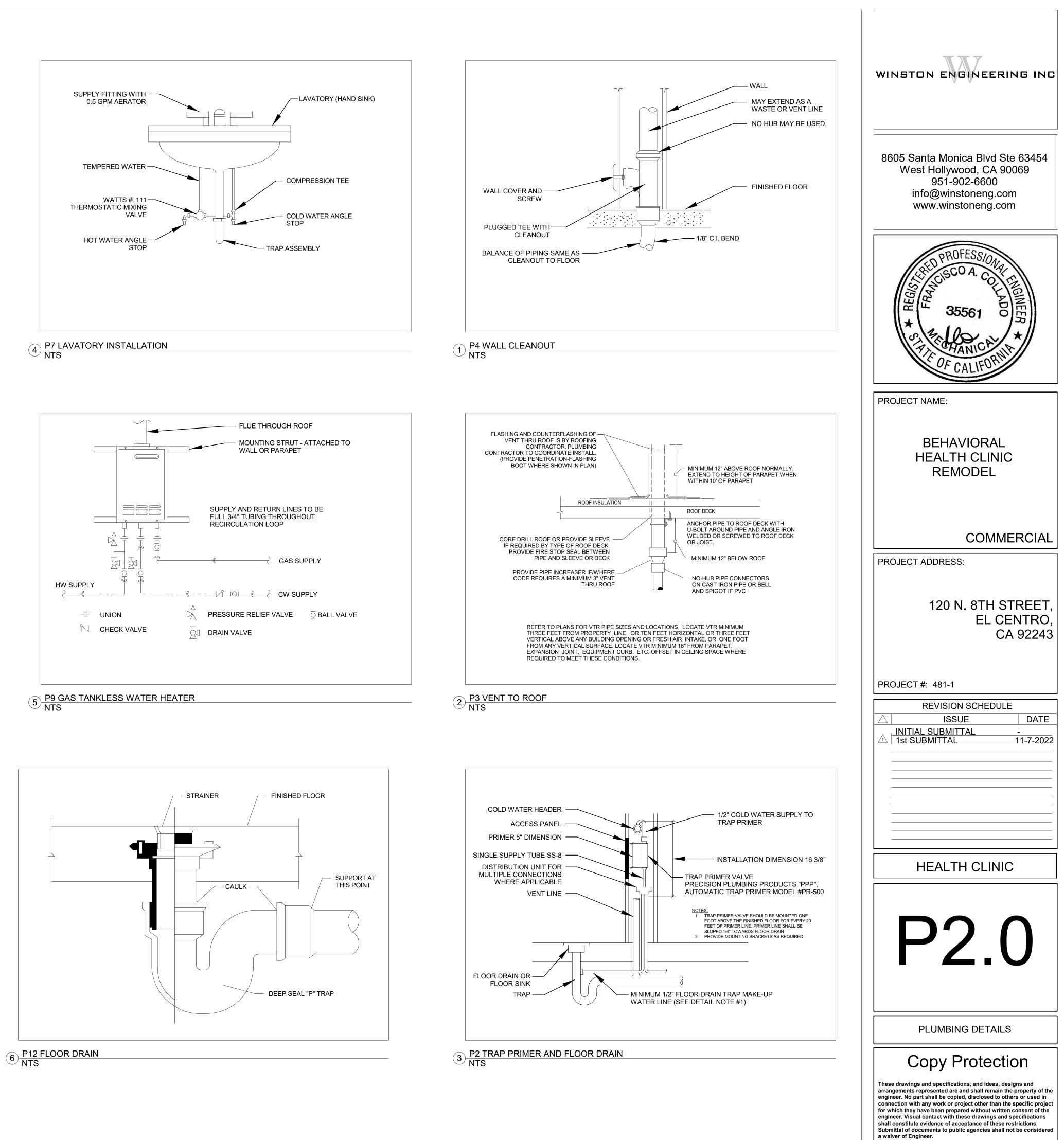
- Direct Vent (Concentric and Twin Pipe) Non-Direct Vent (Room Air)
- Common Vent (Direct Vent and Room Air) Maximum Equivalent Vent Lengths:
- Twin Pipe Vent Sizes 2 in. (51 mm) 3 in. (76 mm) Vent Lengths 65 ft (20 m) 150 ft (46 m) Concentric
- Vent Sizes 2 in. X 4 in. 3 in. X 5 in. Vent Lengths 65 ft (20 m) 150 ft (46 m) EASE OF INSTALLATION AND
- SERVICEABILITY Compact Design to Save Space Wi-Fi Technology for Remote Monitoring and Management
- Sliding Mounting Bracket for Easy Installation Simple Gas Conversion
- OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Room Air Screen, Condensate Neutralizer, ScaleCutter, Drain Down Kit, Additional Controllers, Pipe Cover, Recirculation Pump, DPS/MIS Switch, EZConnect™ Cables, control·r™ Wi-Fi Module, Wireless Accessories, and many more. Visit rinnai.us for a complete list of accessories.

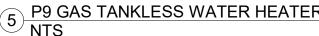
#### SUPER-HIGH-EFFICIENCY (CONDENSING) TANKLESS WATER HEATER Installation Type Internal (Indoor) Residential Applications. Manufactured (Mobile) Home Certified Model Numbers RU199i (REU-N3237FF-US) RU180i (REU-N2934FF-US) RU160i (REU-N2530FF-US) RU130i (REU-N2024FF-US) Approved Gas Types Natural and Propane ALERI CERTIFIED. UEF: 0.93 (RU199i, RU180i, Efficiency RU160i) 0.91 (RU130i) EF: 0.96 (RU199i) Ratings not 0.95 (RU180i, RU160i, certified by AHRI RU130i) High Altitude Approved Up to 10,200 ft (3,109 m) Water Flow Control Water Flow Sensor, Electronic Water Control and Bypass Control Controller Standard: Integrated Controller Optional: MC-195T-US, MC-100V-1US, BC-100V-1US, MCC-91-2US AHRI, ANSI Z21.10.3, CSA 4.3, and ENERGY Certifications Warranty • Heat Exchanger: 15 years or 12,000 operation hours, whichever occurs All Other Parts and Components: 5 Years Reasonable Labor: 1 Year Safety Devices Flame Failure - Flame Rod, Boiling Protection, Combustion Fan RPM Check, Over Current - Glass Fuse, Remaining Flame (OHS) and Automatic Frost Protection Included with Purchase Tankless Water Heater, Wall Mounting Bracket, Pressure Relief Valve and Adapter, Isolation Valve Kit, Vent Screens (x2), Vent Screen Screws (x2) and Self-Tapping Screws (x2) Additional Features • Mobile Home Certified • 1/2 in. (13 mm) Gas Line Compatible Ultra Low NOx Complies with South Coast Air Quality Management District 14 ng/J or 20 ppm NOx Tankless Rack System<sup>™</sup> Compatible Emission Levels energy

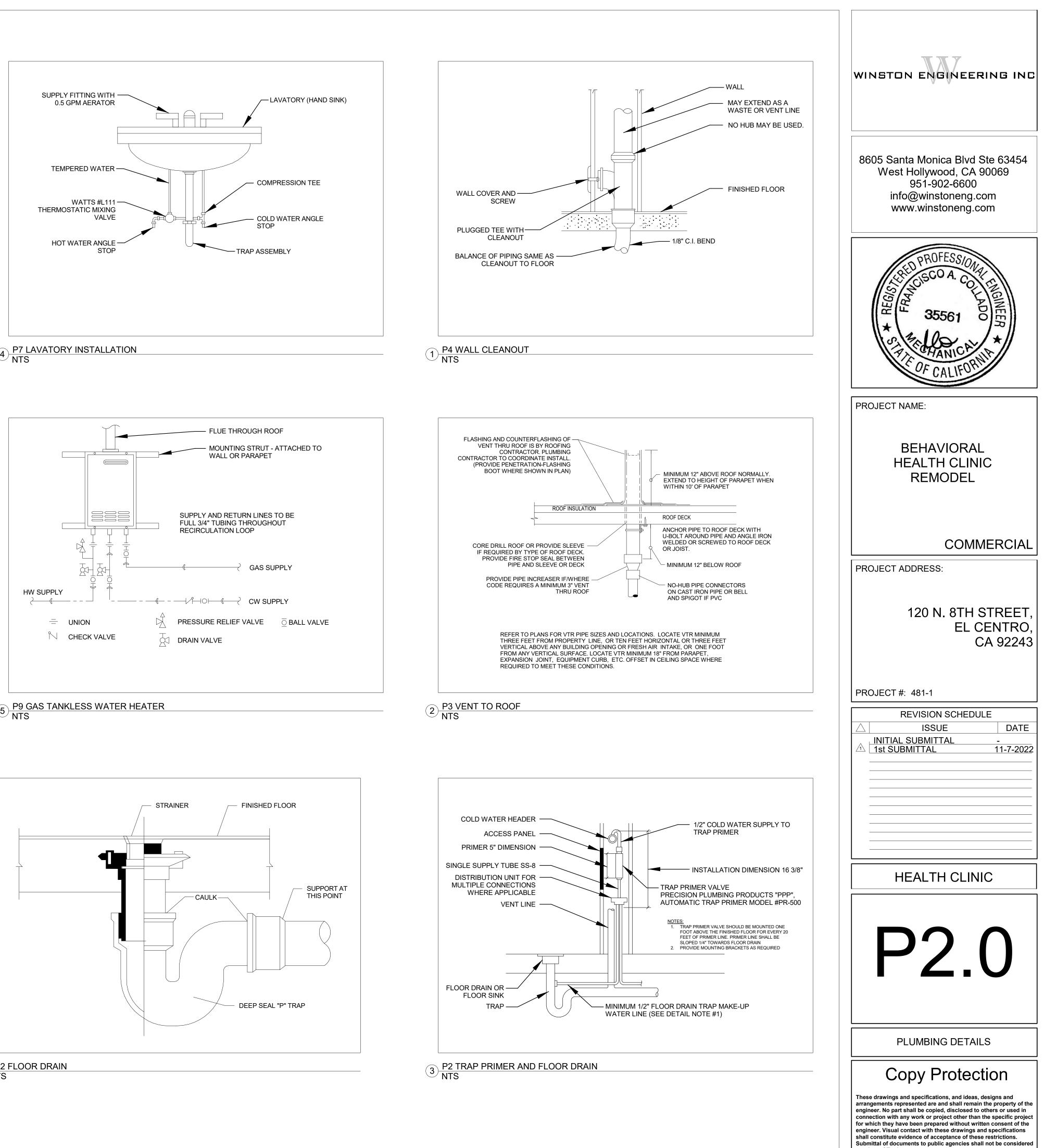
CERTIFIED TO ANSI Z21.10.3 – CSA 4.3

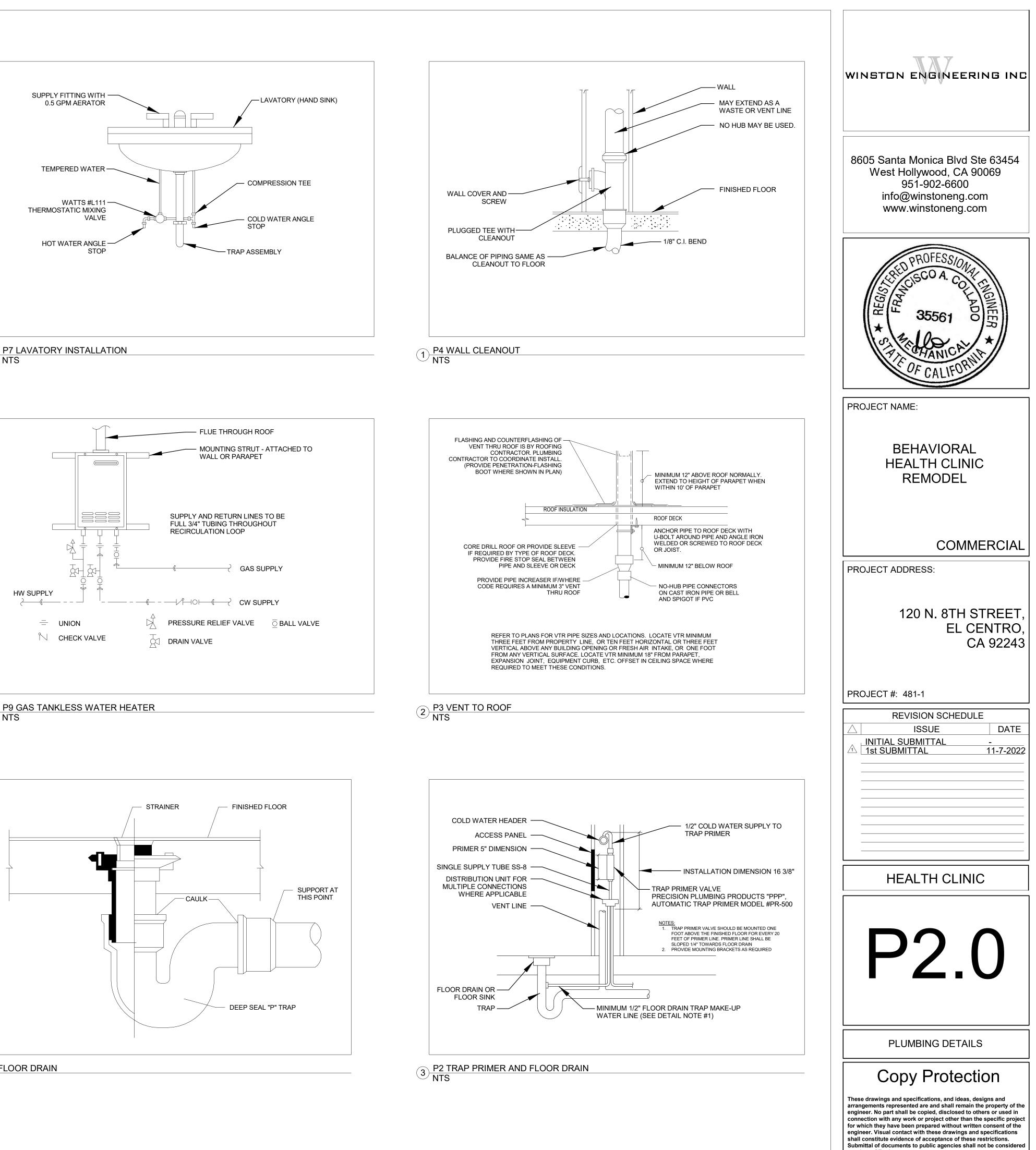
RINNAI.US • 1-800-621-9419

WATER HEATER - CUT SHEETS (7) NTS













COUNTY OF IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

155 South 11th Street El Centro, CA 92243 Phone: (442) 265-1818 Fax: (442) 265-1858

### PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS BY YNG ARCHITECTS, INC.

COUNTY OF IMPERIAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES (BHS) EL CENTRO OUTPATIENT CLINIC "IT TAKES A VILLAGE" INTERIOR REMODEL, EXTERIOR AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS AND ROOF REPLACEMENT LOCATED AT 120 N. 8TH STREET, EL CENTRO, CA 92243 COUNTY PROJECT NO. SR6841BH (BHCIP – B4 237)



# **PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS**

- DOORS:
  - INTERIOR DOORS.
  - EXTERIOR DOORS.
- DRYWALL.
- EXTERIOR BRICK PAVERS.
- EXTERIOR SIDEING.
- FENCE.
- HARDWARE.
- INTERIOR FLOOR FINISH.
- MASONRY WALL.
- ROOF TILE.
- VENTS.
- WINDOWS.
- PLUMBING FIXTURES.
  - $\circ\,$  BREAK ROOM SINK.
  - WALL MOUNTED DRINKING FOUNTAIN.
  - o URINAL.



• INTERIOR DOORS

# eight doors - "Approved or equal"

### LIMITED WARRANTY FOR WOOD DOORS "Approved or Equal"

**EIGHT DOORS** warrants all doors for one year from the date of shipment to be of good material and workmanship, and free of defects that would render the doors unserviceable or unfit for the ordinary recommended use.

Manufacturing defects include warpage exceeding 1/4" in the plane of the door, splitting of stiles and rails, and delamination of veneer. Warp tolerance is any distortion in the door itself and does not refer to the relationship of the door to the frame or jambs in which it is hung. The term "warp" shall include bow, cup, and twist. The warranty does not extend to any other product but

All doors must be finished and maintained in the strictest conformity with the installation and finishing instructions as provided in the "Important Instructions to Protect Your Interior Door." If determined by our representative that the required storage and finishing procedures of products were not properly accomplished, it will void the warranty.

If warranted doors are found to contain defects as stated above, the manufacturer may, at its option:

### "Approved or Equal"

In no case shall EIGHT DOORS pay for the cost of labor, installation or finishing of the original or replacement door or for any cost related to the replacement of the door.

Action on any claim for warp may be deferred, at the option of the manufacturer, for a period not exceeding 12 months from the date of claim. If a door has been installed prior to such claim being made, the door must remain hung in the original installation during the period of deferment to permit conditioning to humidity and temperature.

The manufacturer will not be liable for any door repaired or replaced without its prior written consent.

### Warranty does not cover the following items:

1) Damage caused by failure to comply with instructions on this paper;

2) Failure to seal all 6 sides of the door, including the top and bottom of door:

3) Abuse or misuse of door;

4) Doors that are improperly hung or do not swing freely:

5) Natural variation in the color or texture of the veneer; 6) Labor to replace and refinishing defective doors.

# the door itself.

1) Repair the door without charge;

2) Replace the door without charge:

3) Refund the price paid to it for the door.

puerta. La acción sobre cualquier reclamación de distorcion puede ser diferida, a opción del fabricante, por un período no mayor de 12 meses a partir de la fecha de reclamación. Si se ha instalado una puerta antes de que se haga tal reclamación, la puerta debe permanecer colgada en la instalación original durante el período de aplazamiento para permitir el acondicionamiento a la humedad

3) Reembolsar el precio pagado por la puerta.

'Approved or Equal'

El fabricante no será responsable de ninguna puerta reparada o reemplazada sin su previo consentimiento por escrito.

WARRANTY GARANTÍA

GARANTÍA LIMITADA PARA PUERTAS DE MADERA

EIGHT DOORS Garantiza que todas las puertas durante un año

a partir de la fecha de envío son de buen material y mano de

obra y libres de defectos que harían las puertas inutilizables o im-

Los defectos de fabricación incluyen deformación superior a 1/4

"en el plano de la puerta, separación de los montantes y rieles 🕰

quier distorsión en la propia puerta y no se refiere a la relación de

la puerta con el marco o contramarco en las que está colgada. El

término "deformacion" incluirá arco, copa y giro. La garantía no

Todas las puertas deben ser terminadas y mantenidas en la más estricta conformidad con las instrucciones de instalación y acaba-

do como se indica en las "Instrucciones Importantes para Prote-

ger su Puerta Interior". Si nuestro representante determina que

los procedimientos de almacenamiento y acabado requeridos

de los productos no fueron cumplidos apropiadamente, anulará

Si se comprueba que las puertas garantizadas contienen

defectos como se indicó anteriormente, el fabricante

En ningún caso EIGHT DOORS pagará el costo de la mano de

obra, la instalación o el acabado de la puerta original o de re-

emplazo o cualquier costo relacionado con el reemplazo de la

se extiende a ningún otro producto excepto la propia puerta.

delaminación de la chapa. La tolerancia de deformación es cul

propias para el uso ordinario recomendado.

EIGHT DOORS "Approved or Equal"

la garantía.

puede, a su elección;

ya la temperatura.

1) Reparar la puerta sin costo;

2) Reemplazar la puerta sin costo;

### La garantía no cubre los siguientes elementos:

1) Los daños causados por el incumplimiento de las instrucciones en este documento;

2) No sellar los 6 lados de la puerta, incluyendo la parte superior e inferior de la puerta;

3) Abuso o mal uso de la puerta;

4) Las puertas que se cuelgan incorrectamente o no oscilan libremente;

5) Variación natural en el color o textura de la chapa:

6) Mano de obra para reemplazar y renovar las puertas defectuosas.

# eight doors



eightdoors.com

# eight doors "Approved or Equal"

# INSTRUCTION

# INSTRUCCIÓN

# IMPORTANT INSTRUCTION FOR PROTECT YOURPainting Doors - Select a high quality oil based pigmented<br/>primer (water based finishes may raise grain). Cover all sur-INTERNAL DOORCover all sur-

**Introduction** - Timber is a natural grown product and as such is subject to changes due to variations in humidity and temperature resulting in minor swelling and shrinking. This is not a defect but a natural characteristic of timber. Warp in the plane of the door will only be considered a defect if it exceeds 1/4 inch when measured as deviation from a straight edge on the suspected concave surface of the door in its installed position.

**Storage** - This door must be stored in a dry and flat location. Don't remove packaging (plastic bag) until the door is to be fitted.

**Precautions** - This door is not recommended for installation in any new build or freshly plastered location. All plaster, texture or cement must be completely dry to avoid excessive moisture penetration otherwise swelling, splitting, or warping may occur. Before hanging allow time for the door to adapt to the general humidity of the area in which it is to be installed.

Hanging - Prior to hanging this door inspects for damage and do not proceed to fit door if any noticeable damage or defect is evident. If this door is to be reduced in size, an equal 🔺 amount of timber (maximum 1/8" each side) and /or 1" from bottom rail. Again all surfaces must be properly sealed immediately following cutting/ planning. Locks should not be fitted at the rail ioint as this will result in a 🕇 weakening of the joint. Therefore mortise lock cavity should be kept to a minimum size and sited away from rail joint.

**Finishing** - Remove door from frame and lay flat for best performance. Sand the entire door lightly, using #180 grit sand paper (heavy sanding with a coarser grade paper could sand through veneers). Always sand in the direction of the grain. Thoroughly remove all dust prior to applying finish. A tack cloth is recommended, be sure to follow tack cloth manufacturer's instructions. DO NOT USE compressed air to blow off dust off door as moisture in air will cause water spotting.

**Painting Doors** - Select a high quality oil based pigmented primer (water based finishes may raise grain). Cover all surfaces evenly! BE SURE TO SEAL TOP AND BOTTOM of doors, as well as all sides. Apply a minimum of two top coats, sanding between coats.

"Water based stain finishes are not suitable for these doors."

**Maintenance** - Regular Maintenance of this door should be made to prevent breakdown of paint film and protect the timber from deterioration.

### FACTORY PRIMED & READY TO PAINT MDF LAMI-NATED TO STILE & RAIL CONSTRUCTION

### **Conditions of Sale**

- The manufacturer / supplier will not be held responsible for any incidental work or expenses as a result of bad handling or incorrect fitting / finishing.

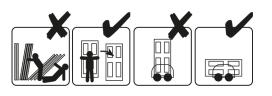
- The manufacturer is not responsible for any finishing, priming, painting etc.
- No claim will be entered into if the door has been worked upon in any manner whatsoever.

No claim will be entered into if the door has not been correctly installed / sealed in accordance with instructions above. All doors must be properly sealed on all six surfaces.
The conditions under which this door is stored, installed and sealed are beyond the manufacturer control and therefore we cannot accept responsibility for or guarantee against shrinkage, warping or splitting without inspection and statement from a person indicated by us.

### We strongly advise against use in following locations: - Recently plastered dwellings:

In dwellings where concrete floors have recently been laid;
 In new build situations where central heating is used to accelerate the drying out process;

- Should this door be used in one or more of above locations we cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for problems arising.



### INSTRUCCIONES IMPORTANTES PARA PROTEGER SU PUERTA INTERNA

**Introducción** - Madera es un producto cultivado naturalmente y como tal está sujeto a cambios debido a las variaciones en la humedad y la temperatura, dando lugar a menor hinchazón y encogimiento. Esto no es un defecto sino una característica natural de la madera. La deformación en el plano de la puerta sólo se considerará un defecto si excede 1/4 de pulgada cuando se mide como desviación de un borde recto sobre la supuesta superficie cóncava de la puerta en su posición instalada.

**Almacenamiento** - Esta puerta debe ser almacenada en un lugar seco y plano. No retire el embalaje (bolsa de plástico) hasta que se instale la puerta.

**Precauciones** - Esta puerta no se recomienda para la instalación en ninguna nueva construcción o ubicación recién enyesada. Todo el yeso, la textura o el cemento deben estar completamente secos para evitar una penetración excesiva de humedad, de lo contrario podrían producirse hinchazones, particiones o deformaciones. Es esencial que la puerta se selle con un sellador de base adecuado en ambas caras y cuatro bordes y cualquier recorte (cerraduras etc) inmediatamente. Antes de colgar, deje tiempo para que la puerta se adapte a la humedad general del área en la que se va a instalar.

Colgar - Antes de colgar esta puerta, inspecciona los daños y no procede a encajar la puerta si se observa algún daño o defecto visible. Si se va a reducir esta puerta, una cantidad igual de madera 🕇 (máximo 1/8 "de cada lado) y / o 1" del riel inferior. Nuevamente todas las superficies deben ser selladas apropiadamente inmediatamente después del corte / planificación. Las cerraduras no deben montarse en la junta del peinazo, va que esto dará como 🔿 resultado un debilitamiento de la iunta. Por lo tanto, la cavidad de la cerradura debe mantenerse a un tamaño mínimo v situarse leios de la junta del peinazo

**Acabado** - Retire la puerta del marco y colóquela plana para obtener el mejor rendimiento. Lijar la puerta entera ligeramente, usando una lija grano # 180 (el lijado pesado con una lija gruesa puede dañar las chapas). Siempre lijar en la dirección del grano. Quite todo el polvo antes de aplicar el acabado. Se recomienda un paño adhesivo, asegúrese de seguir las instrucciones del fabricante. NO USE aire comprimido para sacar el polvo de la puerta ya que la humedad en el aire causará manchas de aqua. **Pintando las puertas** - Seleccione una tinta primer a base de aceite de alta calidad (los acabados a base de agua pueden elevar el grano). ¡Cubra todas las superficies uniformemente! Asegúrese de sellar la parte superior e inferior de las puertas, así como todos los lados. Aplicar un mínimo de dos capas superiores, lijando entre capas.

"Las tintas a base de agua no son adecuados para estas puertas".

**Mantenimiento** - El mantenimiento regular de esta puerta se debe hacer para evitar la degradación de la película de pintura y proteger la madera contra el deterioro.

### PRIMED DE FABRICA Y LISTO PARA PINTAR CONSTRUCCIÓN DEL MONTANTE Y DEL PEINAZO CON MDF LAMINADO

### Condiciones de Venta

 El fabricante / proveedor no se hace responsable de ningún trabajo o gastos incidentales como resultado de mal manejo o mal ajuste / acabado.

- El fabricante no es responsable de ningún acabado, preparacion, pintura, etc.

- Ninguna reclamación será realizada si la puerta ha sido trabajada de cualquier manera.

- No se aceptará reclamación si la puerta no ha sido instalada/ sellada correctamente de acuerdo con las instrucciones anteriores. Todas las puertas deben estar bien selladas en las seis superficies.

- Las condiciones bajo las cuales esta puerta es almacenada, instalada y sellada están fuera del control del fabricante y por lo tanto no podemos aceptar la responsabilidad o garantía contra la contracción, deformación o división sin inspección y declaración de una persona indicada por nosotros.

### Recomendamos encarecidamente no utilizarlo en los siguientes lugares:

- Viviendas con reciente aplicación de yeso:

En las viviendas donde recientemente se han colocado pisos;
 En las situaciones de nueva construcción donde se utiliza la calefacción central para acelerar el proceso de desecación; Si esta puerta se utiliza en una o más de las ubicaciones anteriores, no podemos aceptar ninguna responsabilidad por los problemas que surjan.

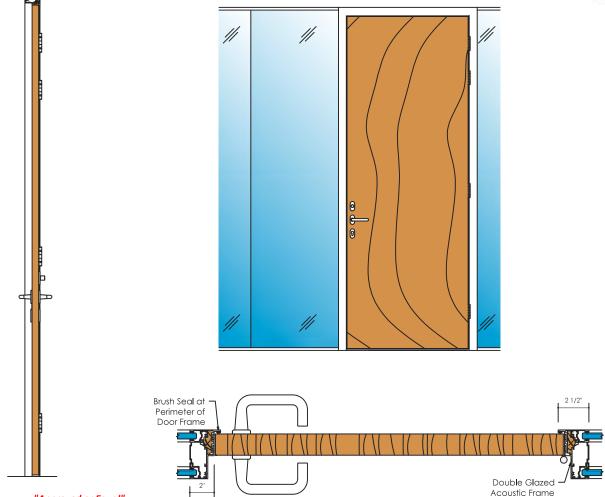


# www.eightdoors.com

• EXTERIOR DOORS

# Timber Swing Door





### "Approved or Equal"

Timber Swing Doors are ideally suited for Conference Rooms, Offices or Other Spaces where a good sound insulation and reliability is required. They are compatible with most of the systems we offer which include: Solare™ Acoustic Double Glazed Partition System, Elevare™ Stacking Double Glazed High Wall System, Movare™ Movable Double Glazed Partition System or Transverto Monoblock™ Modular Wall Partition System.

- Acoustic performance up to 36db
- Door Height (Max): 8'-10"
- Door Thickness: 1 7/8"
- Finish: EGGER color chart

Available Hardware:

- Free swing & self closing options
- Locking Lever Handle
- Standard Lever Handle
- 41/2" Hinges
- Recessed Floor Closer
- Sliding Hardware
- Drop Seal
- Door Stop
- Vision Panels available in accordance with the project.



200 Pemberwick Road Greenwich, CT 06831 

 T:
 (877) 282-6843

 F:
 (914) 934-5992

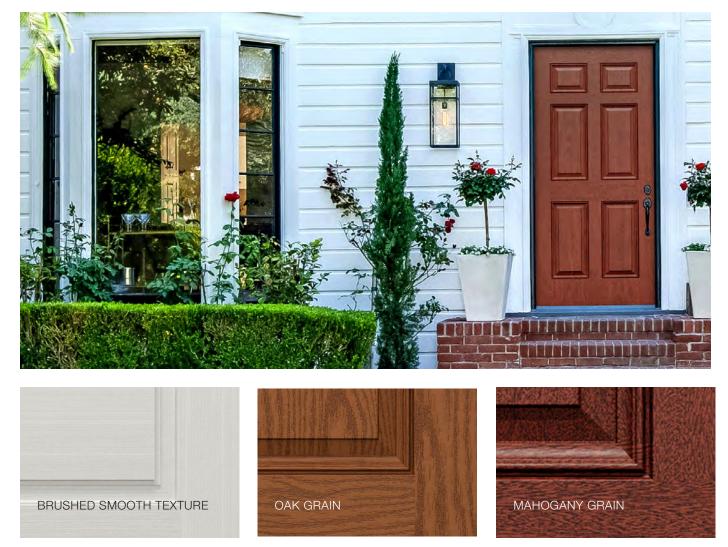
 W:
 www.avantisystemsusa.com

 E:
 sales@avantisystemsusa.com

# PANEL OPTIONS "Approved or Equal"

# TRADITIONAL SERIES

:Approved or Equal"



# TRIED AND TRUE CLASSICS THAT ARE ALWAYS IN STYLE "Approved or Equal"

The Traditional Series embodies elegance with styles that exude beauty and charm.

For a polished, neat look, our Brushed Smooth skin door styles are the perfect choice. Elevate your entryway with a selection from our range of 16 pre-finished paint options.

To infuse warmth and the natural look of wood into your home, explore our Oak and Mahogany textured door styles, available in six pre-finished stain options. With a variety of door and sidelite panel designs complemented by stylish decorative or privacy glass options, effortless sophistication is within reach.







1290K

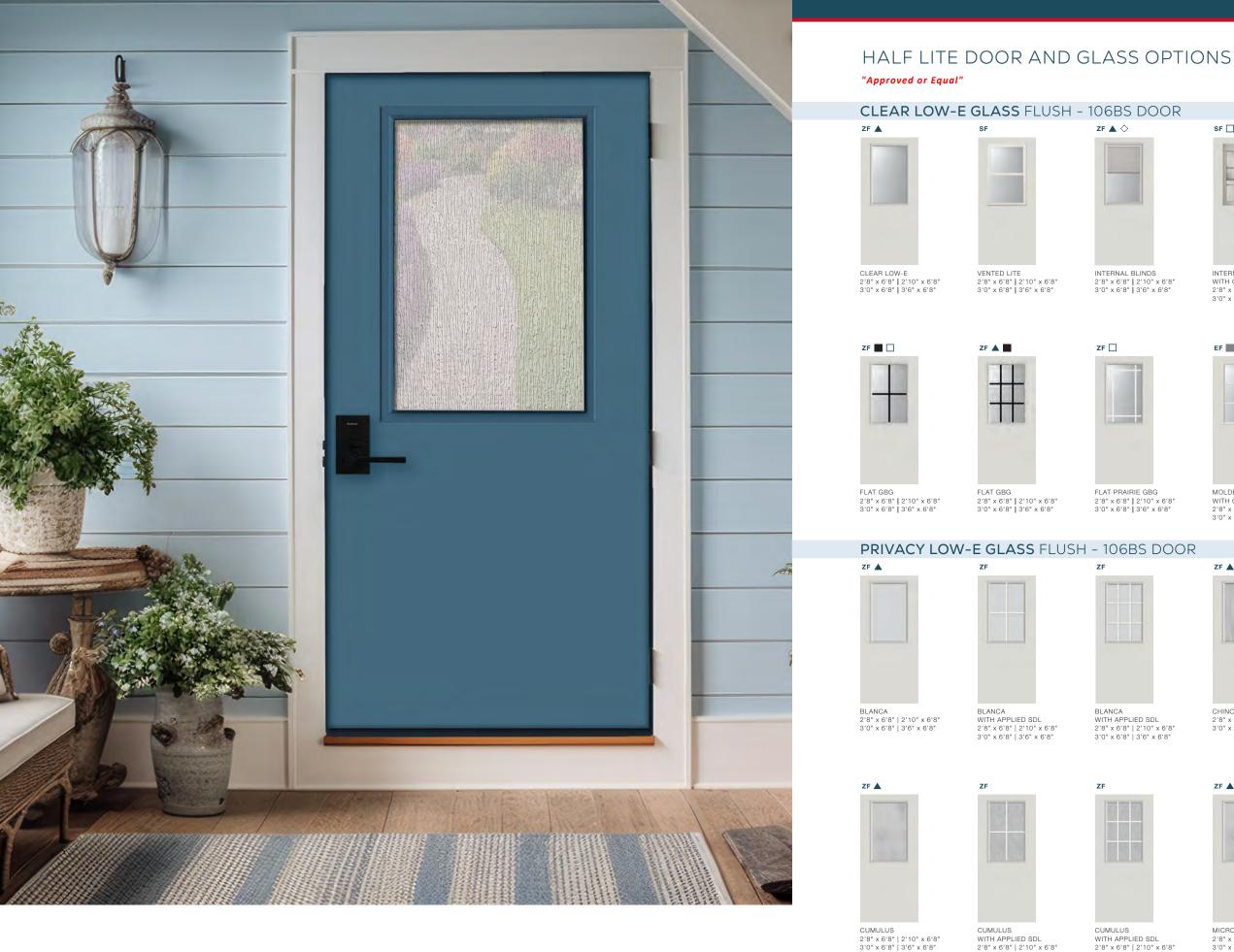
133BS



132MH



AVAILABLE IN 20. MIN FIRE DOOR



WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8" WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"

KEY

▲ 2'6" x 6'8" size available with Evolve Frame

Glass = 22" x 36" for 2868, 21068, 3068, 3668

Glass = 20" x 36" for 2668

Black GBG U White GBG Silver Spacer  $\diamondsuit$  White Blinds

ZF Zeel Frame EF Evolve Frame SF Standard Frame





ZF 🔺





MOLDED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



EF





SF  $\Box$   $\diamondsuit$ 

ZF

APPLIED SDL

ZF

ZF

MICRO-GRANITE

WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"

WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"

CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"





CONTOUR GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



ZF

APPLIED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



ZF

Door size depicted is 3068

23

# HALF LITE DOOR AND GLASS OPTIONS "Approved or Equal"

# CLEAR LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL RAISED - 105BS DOOR









ZF 🗌



FLAT GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

FLAT PRAIRIE GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL RAISED - 105BS DOOR









BLANCA WITH APPLIED SDL

BLANCA WITH APPLIED SDL



2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

Black GBG White GBG Silver Spacer

White Blinds









FLAT GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

### ZF 7F



2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



CUMULUS WITH APPLIED SDL



ZF

KEY









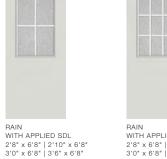






7F





PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS FLUSH - 106BS DOOR CONT.

RAIN 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"

ZF 🔺

ZF 🌒 🌒

ZF

### **DECORATIVE GLASS** FLUSH - 106BS DOOR

ZF

RAIN

ZF 🔴





GRACE 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"

HEIRLOOMS 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8" MONTEREY 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8"



NOUVEAU 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"

CROSSWALK 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



COURTYARD 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"



ZF 🌑





WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" | 3'6" x 6'8"

24

# SF 🗌 🗇



INTERNAL BLINDS WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



CONTOUR GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"







MOLDED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

7F





CHINCHILLA 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



APPLIED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



APPLIED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

ZF



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

Patina/Wrought Iron Carning Platinum/Satin Nickel Carning

- Brass Caming

MICRO-GRANITE 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL

2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

# HALF LITE DOOR AND GLASS OPTIONS "Approved or Equal"

# CLEAR LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL COTTAGE - 103BS DOOR





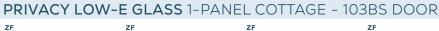






FLAT GBG

FLAT PRAIRIE GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



FLAT GBG

ZF















CUMULUS WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

Black GBG

White GBG Silver Spacer 🔷 White Blinds



## **DECORATIVE GLASS** 1-PANEL RAISED - 105BS DOOR





HEIRLOOMS 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8"

ZF 🔵

ZF 🌒 🌒

MONTEREY 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8"

ZF 🌑

NOUVEAU 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

COURTYARD 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



CROSSWALK 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

ZF 🌒

ZF 🌒

BLANCA 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

ZF

BLANCA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"







KEY Glass = 22" x 36" for 2868 and 3068

CUMULUS 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"





ZF 📃 🗌



INTERNAL BLINDS WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



CONTOUR GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

ZF





MOLDED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"





CHINCHILLA 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



APPLIED SDL

WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

7F





MICRO-GRANITE 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

- Patina/Wrought Iron Carning Platinum/Satin Nickel Caming
- Brass Caming





MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL

2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



APPLIED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

Door size depicted is 3068

# TOP LITE/HALF LITE DOORS AND GLASS OPTIONS "Approved or Equal"

## PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL COTTAGE - 103BS DOOR CONT.



ZF 🔵

HEIRLOOMS

# 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

### DECORATIVE GLASS 1-PANEL COTTAGE - 103BS DOOR









ZF 🌒 🌒



ZF 🌑





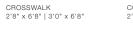
ZF 🌒



GRACE 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

MONTEREY 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

NOUVEAU 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"









ZF 🛦 🔷

SF

CLEAR 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

SF

ZF 🔺

MOLDED SDL 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

# CLEAR LOW-E GLASS 2-PANEL - 102BS DOOR



CLEAR LOW-E 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

VENTED LITE 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



ZF 🗌





ZF 🔺 📕



FLAT GBG 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

# PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS 2-PANEL - 102BS DOOR



KEY



BLANCA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

Black GBG U White GBG Silver Spacer White Blinds

# R FLAT PRAIRIE GBG 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

# CLEAR GLASS 4-PANEL - 122BS, 121BS, 113BS DOORS



MOLDED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



B

INTERNAL BLINDS WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8"



3'0" x 6'8"



CHINCHILLA 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"







CONTOUR GBG 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



APPLIED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"







APPLIED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

Door size depicted is 3068

### PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS 2-PANEL - 102BS DOOR CONT. ZF ZF ZF 🔺 ZF ZF R R R MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL CUMULUS WITH APPLIED SDL CUMULUS WITH APPLIED SDL MICBO-GRANITE 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8" ZF ZF

B RAIN 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

R

CUMULUS 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6"

2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

ZF 🔺

ZF 🔺



RAIN WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

ZF 🔴



ZF 🌒 🌒

**DECORATIVE GLASS 2-PANEL - 102BS DOOR** 





2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"

R



ZF 🌑

2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



ZF 🌒

2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"



ZF 🌒

2'8" x 6'6" | 3'0" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" | 2'10" x 6'8" 3'0" x 6'8"





**DECORATIVE GLASS 1-PANEL - 205BS SIDELITE** 



KEY ▲ 2'6" x 6'8" size available with Evolve Frame

Glass = 20" x 36" for 2668

Glass = 8" x 36" for Half Lite Sidelites

(B) 3068 reinforced option for closer/panic hardware

Glass = 22" x 36" for 2866, 2868, 21068, 3066, 3068

MICRO-GRANITE

12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"





PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL - 205BS SIDELITE ZF

CONTOUR GBG 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"



CLEAR LOW-E 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"



ZF

FLAT GBG 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"

12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"

CHINCHILLA 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"

Black GBG U White GBG Silver Spacer

30





MOLDED SDL 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"

APPLIED SDL 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SDL 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"



CUMULUS 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"

ZF



CUMULUS WITH APPLIED SDL 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"



ZF

RAIN WITH APPLIED SDL 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"



CROSSWALK 12" x 6'8" | 14" x 6'8"





Door size depicted is 3068 Sidelite size depicted is 14"

ZF 🗌 📕

ZF

APPLIED SDL

ZF

WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

# CLEAR LOW-E 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



EF

CLEAR LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL - 110BS DOOR

ZF 🔷



FLAT GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

ZF

APPLIED SDL

ZF

WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"





EF



MOLDED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

MOLDED SDL WITH GBG 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL - 110BS DOOR



BLANCA WITH APPLIED SDL



2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

7F

ZF



7F



CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIED SD 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0"





MICRO-GRANITE WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"





ZF

WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

RAIN

### **DECORATIVE GLASS 1-PANEL - 110BS DOOR** ZF 🔴 ZF 🌒 🌒





2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

# CLEAR LOW-E / DECORATIVE GLASS 1-PANEL HERITAGE OVAL LITE - 107BS DOOR





# CLEAR LOW-E / DECORATIVE GLASS 2-PANEL ELITE OVAL LITE - 108BS DOOR





KEY

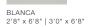








ZF





7F

32



7F

CUMULUS 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

CUMULUS WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"



CUMULUS WITH APPLIED SDL 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

-		

MICRO-GRANITE 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

DL x 6'8"	CHINCHILLA WITH APPLIE 2'8" x 6'8"   3



ZF











EF





FF

EF 🌒 🌒

GRACE 3'0" x 6'8"

HEIRLOOMS 3'0" x 6'8"

HEIRLOOMS 3'0" x 6'8"

EF 🔴

HEIRLOOMS 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

MONTEREY

GRACE

RAIN

2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

# 3/4 LITE DOOR AND GLASS OPTIONS "Approved or Equal"

### PRIVACY LOW-E GLASS 1-PANEL - 110BS DOOR CONT.



ZF 🌒



NOUVEAU 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8" CROSSWALK 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"

Door size depicted is 3068



ZF 🌒

EF 🌒



NOUVEAU 3'0" x 6'8"

EE 🔴



NOUVEAU 3'0" x 6'8"



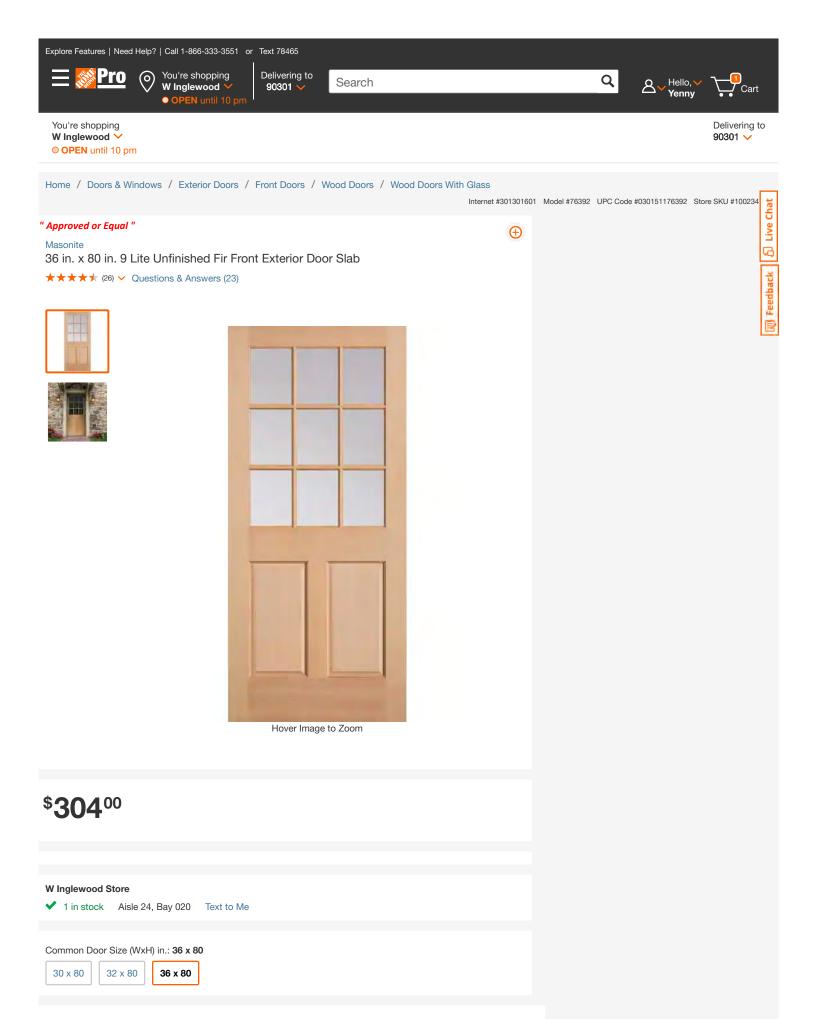






COURTYARD 2'8" x 6'8" | 3'0" x 6'8"







Los Angeles New York Las Vegas

" Approved or Equal "

	5	Search ent	ire store here	·					
	TI	HE HOS	SPITALITY	DOOR SPE	CIALIS	ТS			
Interior	Exterior	French	Commercial	Fire Rated Doors	Impact	Garage	Accessories	Sale	Pros
Contact						Ca	all Us:(213) 2	67-3867	

Home AB944 - Vertical Grain Douglas Fir EXTERIOR 9-Lite Single Glazed With 2 Panel Bottom - AB944 (1-3/4")

# AB944 - VERTICAL GRAIN DOUGLAS FIR EXTERIOR 9-LITE SINGLE GLAZED WITH 2 PANEL BOTTOM -AB944 (1-3/4")

### [AB944]

" Approved or Equal "



### Roll over image to zoom in



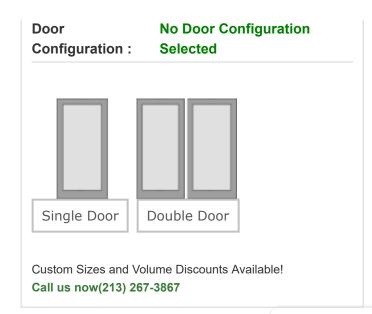


Clear Configurator
Size \*: 36"x80" = \$549 (Backordered 10

Weeks)

Click Here So I Can Help I'm A Door Expert





Volume Discounts Available
★★★★★ Write a review Regular: <del>\$679.00</del>
As low as: <b>\$549.00</b>
Qty: 1
Add to Cart
Fast Quote
Need Help
(213) 267-3867

### Overview Specification Lead Time Customer Reviews

### \*Doors are unfinished (picture shows finished door)

These Douglas Fir doors are Exterior Grade and can be used for interiors as well. The engineered construction used on these doors provides for lasting stability. The clear single glazed glass is tempered. Douglas Fir's light rosy color is set off by its remarkably straight and consistent grain pattern. Douglas Fir doors, manufactured from the products in the Factory and Shop grade classification, are renowned for their beauty and performance.



Click Here So I Can Help I'm A Door Expert





© 2020 USG Corporation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. WB3009-ENG-USA/rev. 4-20



### " Approved or Equal "

SECTION 09 29 00 – GYPSUM BOARD, 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand AR Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels (UL Type AR)

### Product Summary: " Approved or Equal "

- 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) Type X panels with abuse resistance for interior applications
- Feature a noncombustible gypsum core that is encased in 100% recycled, heavy duty face and back papers that form a high strength composite design
- Designed and tested to offer greater resistance to surface abrasion, indentation and impact damage than 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels
- Comply with ASTM C1396, *Standard Specification for Gypsum Board*, for 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) and Type X gypsum wallboard
- Tested to ASTM C1629, *Standard Classification for Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels*, for surface abrasion and indentation resistance, and soft- and hard-body impact
- Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) Classification as to fire resistance, surface burning characteristics and noncombustibility
- Can be used in any UL Design in which Type AR panels are listed
- Achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification and qualifies as a low VOC emitting material (meets CA 01350)
- For more information, refer to product submittal sheet WB2133 or usg.com

### Note to Specification Writers: "Approved or Equal "

- This document is not intended to function as a standalone specification. It is intended to assist the specifier in inserting the proper language into the following recommended specification sections: 09 29 00 GYPSUM BOARD.
- This product is manufactured at USG gypsum panel plants, reducing distances and carbon footprint for transport.
- Panels shall be installed in accordance with GA-216, *Specifications for the Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products* and ASTM C840, *Standard Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board*.
- Contact USG at 800.874.4968 for technical questions.

### PART 2 – GYPSUM PANEL PRODUCTS

- 2.1 ABUSE-RESISTANT TYPE X GYPSUM PANEL "Approved or Equal"
  - A. ASTM C1396, *Standard Specification for Gypsum Board*, for 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) and Type X gypsum wallboard
    - 1. Basis of Design: Subject to compliance with project requirements, the design is based on the following: United States Gypsum Company, USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand AR Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels
    - 2. UL Type Designation: "AR"
    - 3. ASTM E136 Noncombustibility: Meets
    - 4. ASTM E84 Surface-Burning Characteristics
      - a. Flame Spread: 15
        - b. Smoke Developed: 5
    - c. Class A (Flame spread not greater than 25 and smoke developed not greater than 450): Meets
    - 5. ASTM C473, Standard Test Methods for Physical Testing of Gypsum Panels Products
      - a. Core Hardness
        - 1) Field [Not less than 11 lbf (49 N)]: Meets
        - 2) End [Not less than 11 lbf (49 N)]: Meets
        - 3) Edge [Not less than 11 lbf (49 N)]: Meets
      - b. Flexural Strength
        - 1) Parallel [Not less than 46 lbf (205 N)]: Meets
        - 2) Perpendicular [Not less than 147 lbf (654 N)]: Meets
      - c. Nail Pull Resistance [Not less than 87 lbf (387 N)]: Meets
      - d. Humidified Deflection [Not greater than 5/8 in. (15.9 mm)]: Meets

© 2020 USG Corporation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. WB3009-ENG-USA/rev. 4-20 "*Approved or Equal*"



- - 6. Thickness: 5/8 in. (15.9 mm)
  - 7. Length: 8-10 ft. (2438-3048 mm), 12 ft. (3658 mm)
  - 8. Width: 4 ft. (1219 mm)
  - 9. Weight: 2.8 lb./sq. ft. (13.7 kg/sq. m)
  - 10. Edge: Tapered
- B. ASTM C1629, Standard Classification for Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels
  - 1. Abrasion Resistance per ASTM D4977: Level 2 (USG testing demonstrates that when painted with one coat of primer and two coats of semigloss latex paint, the abrasion resistance increases to Level 3)
  - 2. Indentation Resistance per ASTM D5240: Level 1
  - 3. Soft-Body Impact Resistance per ASTM C1629: Level 2
  - 4. Hard-Body Impact Resistance per ASTM C1629: Level 1

Disclaimer: The USG Product Specifications contained herein are intended for use as product reference material by architects, engineers, other design professionals, contractors, building code officials, or other competent construction industry trade professionals having an interest in the selection, specification and use of products manufactured by the subsidiaries of USG Corporation. The specifications are intended solely as technical support incident to the sale and use of USG products and not intended to be a substitute for the design review and approval of the licensed design professionals for the project. These materials may be printed and/or transferred electronically solely as needed by the user. Because electronic files can be modified by other parties, without notice or indication of such modifications, modification of USG Product Guide Specifications is the sole responsibility of the Design Professional.

### "Approved or Equal "

# **USG SHEETROCK<sup>®</sup> BRAND** AR FIRECODE<sup>®</sup> X PANELS

### 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) Type X panels with abuse resistance for interior applications

- Designed and tested to offer greater resistance to surface abrasion, indentation and impact damage than 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels
- Comply with ASTM C1396, Standard Specification for Gypsum Board, for 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) and Type X gypsum wallboard
- Tested to ASTM C1629, Standard Classification for Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels, for surface abrasion and indentation resistance, and soft- and hard-body impact
- Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL) Classification as to fire resistance, surface burning characteristics and noncombustibility
- Achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification and qualifies as a low VOC emitting material (meets CA 01350)
- "Approved or Equal

USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand AR Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels (UL Type AR) are 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) Type X panels designed and tested to offer greater resistance to surface abrasion, indentation and impact damage than 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels. These abuse-resistant panels feature a noncombustible gypsum core that is encased in 100% recycled, heavy duty face and back papers that form a high strength composite design. The face paper is folded around the long edges to reinforce and protect the core, and the ends are cut square and even. The long edges of the panels are tapered, allowing joints to be reinforced and concealed with USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand joint treatment systems. The panels are UL Classified for fire resistance and can be used in any UL design in which Type AR panels are listed. On the face, along the long edge of each panel, the UL Type Designation is printed for easy identification by building inspectors. "*Approved or Equal*"

Note: For projects requiring superior abuse resistance, specify 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) USG Sheetrock\* Brand Mold Tough\* VHI Firecode\* X Panels.

- Commercial or residential applications where 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) Type X panels with greater resistance to surface abrasion, indentation and impact damage are required
- Areas where additional abuse resistance is desired
- Load-bearing and nonload-bearing wood- or steel-framed fire-rated walls
- · New or repair and remodel construction
- 1. Avoid sustained exposure to temperatures exceeding 125°F (52°C).
- **2.** Avoid exposure to excessive, repetitive or continuous moisture before, during and after installation. Eliminate sources of moisture immediately.
- 3. Must be stored off the ground and under cover in accordance with Gypsum Association's GA-801, Handling and Storage of Gypsum Panel Products.
- 4. For abuse-resistant construction over steel stud framing, minimum 20-gauge (0.0296 in. [0.752 mm] base metal thickness) steel studs, as defined by the Steel Stud Manufacturers Association (SSMA), are recommended.

For maximum framing spacing in non-fire-resistance-rated applications of gypsum panel products, refer to Gypsum Association's GA-216, *Specifications for the Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products* or ASTM C840, *Standard Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board*. For fire-resistance-rated applications, refer to the published UL Design or GA File Number.

### Maximum Framing Spacing for Single-Layer Application

Location	Gypsum Panel Thickness	<b>Gypsum Panel Orientation to Framing</b>	Maximum Framing Spacing OC
Ceilings <sup>1</sup>	5/8 in. (15.9 mm)	Parallel	16 in. (406 mm)
		Perpendicular	24 in. (610 mm)
Walls	5/8 in. (15.9 mm)	Parallel	24 in. (610 mm)
		Perpendicular	24 in. (610 mm)



# DESCRIPTION

USG Interior Panel &

Finishing Solutions

" Approved or Equal "

### INTENDED FOR

" Approved or Equal "

### LIMITATIONS

" Approved or Equal "

### INTERIOR INSTALLATION, FINISHING AND DECORATING INSTALLATION

" Approved or Equal "

### " Approved or Equal "

FINISHING AND DECORATING

" Approved or Equal "

INTERIOR INSTALLATION, FINISHING AND DECORATING, CONT.

Maximum Framing Spacing for Multi-Layer Application Without Adhesive Between Layers "Approved or Equal"				
Location	Gypsum Panel Thickness	Gypsum Panel Orientation to Framing	Maximum Framing Spacing OC	
Ceilings <sup>1</sup>	5/8 in. (15.9 mm)	Parallel	16 in. (406 mm)	
		Perpendicular	24 in. (610 mm)	
Walls	5/8 in. (15.9 mm)	Parallel	24 in. (610 mm)	
		Perpendicular	24 in. (610 mm)	

#### Note:

 On ceilings to receive water-based texture material, 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) gypsum board shall be applied either parallel to framing spaced at 16 in. (406 mm) OC or perpendicular to framing spaced maximum 24 in. (610 mm) OC. See Appendix A.3 of Gypsum Association's GA-216, Specifications for the Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products for more information.

USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand AR Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels are by design stronger and have greater surface hardness than standard 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) Type X panels. Because of this, they are heavier and will be more difficult to install. Slower installation production rates should be accounted for in job planning.

Installing USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand AR Firecode<sup>®</sup> X Panels on steel thinner than 20-gauge (minimum 0.0296 in. [0.752 mm] base metal thickness), as defined by the SSMA, may result in increased fastener strip-out, improper screwhead seating or other related conditions. For more information, refer to USG TechNOTE *Reducing Occurrences of Screw Spinout on Steel Studs When Installing Abuse- & Impact-Resistant Gypsum Panels* (ST700).

For high-quality finishing results, USG recommends USG Sheetrock® Brand finishing products.

Painting products and systems should be used that comply with recommendations and requirements in Appendices of ASTM C840. For priming and decorating with paint, texture or wall covering, follow manufacturer's directions for materials used. Gypsum Association's GA-214, *Recommended Levels of Finish for Gypsum Board, Glass Mat and Fiber Reinforced Gypsum Panels* should be referred to in order to determine the level of finishing needed to ensure a surface properly prepared to accept the final decoration.

All surfaces, including applied joint compound, must be thoroughly dry, dust-free and not glossy. Prime with USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand First Coat<sup>™</sup> Primer or with an undiluted, interior latex flat paint with high-solids content. Allow to dry before decorating.

To improve fastener concealment where gypsum panel walls and ceilings will be subjected to critical artificial or natural lighting, or will be decorated with a gloss paint (eggshell, semigloss or gloss), the gypsum panel should be skim coated with joint compound. This equalizes suction and texture differences between the drywall face paper and the finished joint compound before painting. As an alternative to skim coating, or when a Level 5 finish is required, use USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand Tuff-Hide<sup>™</sup> Primer-Surfacer. See USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand Tuff-Hide<sup>™</sup> Primer-Surfacer Submittal Sheet (J1613) for limitations and application instructions.

For more information, refer to USG literature *Finishing & Decorating Gypsum Panels White Paper* (J2010).

Property		ASTM Test Method	Requirement	UL Type AR
Noncombustibility		E136	Noncombustible	Meets
Surface-burning characteristics	Flame spread	E84	Flame Spread Index, not greater than 25 <sup>2</sup>	15
	Smoke developed	E84	-	5
	Class A	E84	Flame spread not greater than 25 and smoke developed not greater than 450	Meets
Core hardness	Field	C473 (B)	Not less than 11 lbf (49 N) <sup>2</sup>	Meets
	End	C473 (B)	Not less than 11 lbf (49 N) <sup>2</sup>	Meets
	Edge	C473 (B)	Not less than 11 lbf (49 N) <sup>2</sup>	Meets
Flexural strength	Parallel	C473 (B)	Not less than 46 lbf (205 N) <sup>2</sup>	Meets
	Perpendicular	C473 (B)	Not less than 147 lbf (654 N) <sup>2</sup>	Meets
Humidified deflection		C473	Not greater than 5/8 in. (15.9 mm)²	Meets
Nail pull resistance		C473 (B)	Not less than 87 lbf (387 N) <sup>2</sup>	Meets

### Note:

2. Per ASTM C1396 for 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) gypsum wallboard.

### TEST DATA

### "Approved or Equal "

### TEST DATA CONT.

ABUSE RESISTANCE "Approved or Equal "

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

See usg.com for the most up-to-date product information.

GREENGUARD Certified products are certified to GREENGUARD standards for low chemical emissions into indoor air during product usage. For more information, visit ul.com/aa.

### CAUTION

Dust may cause irritation to eyes, skin, nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Cut and trim with a utility knife or hand saw to minimize dust levels. Power tools must be equipped with a dust collection system. Wear eye, skin and respiratory protection if necessary. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, call a physician. Do not swallow. If swallowed, call a physician. For more information call Product Safety: 800 507-8899 or see the SDS at usg.com **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN**.

#### TRADEMARKS

The trademarks USG, FIRECODE, FIRST COAT, SHEETROCK, TUFF-HIDE, IT'S YOUR WORLD. BUILD IT., the USG logo, the design elements and colors, and related marks are trademarks of USG Corporation or its affiliates. The trademarks IBC and INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE are trademarks of International Code Council. Inc.

### NOTE

Products described here may not be available in all geographic markets. Consult your USG Company sales office or representative for information. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. USG Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may inadvertently appear in this document.

#### NOTICE

We shall not be liable for incidental and consequential damages, directly or indirectly sustained, nor for any loss caused by application of these goods not in accordance with current printed instructions or for other than the intended use. Our liability is expressly limited to replacement of defective goods. Any claim shall be deemed waived unless made in writing to us within thirty (30) days from date it was or reasonably should have been discovered.

### SAFETY FIRST!

Follow good safety and industrial hygiene practices during handling and installation of all products and systems. Take necessary precautions and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment as needed. Read Safety Data Sheets and related literature on products before specification and/ or installation.



Test Standard	Test Summary	ASTM C1629 Classification Levels	Test Results	
Abrasion Resistance ASTM D4977	A sample is placed under a wire brush weighted with 25 lbs. (11.3 kg). The brush is then cycled 50 times back and forth across the surface. This creates surface wear that is measured to determine the level of abrasion resistance.	Maximum Depth Level 1 = 0.126 in. (3.2 mm) Level 2 = 0.059 in. (1.5 mm) Level 3 = 0.010 in. (0.3 mm)	Level 2 <sup>3</sup>	
Indentation Resistance ASTM D5420	A 2 lb. $(0.91 \text{ kg})$ weight is raised to a 36 in. $(914 \text{ mm})$ height and dropped onto a 5/8 in. $(15.9 \text{ mm})$ hemispherical die that strikes the sample with 72 in-lb $(12.6 \text{ J})$ of force. The depth of the indentation is measured to determine the level of indentation resistance.	Maximum Depth Level 1 = 0.150 in. (3.8 mm) Level 2 = 0.100 in. (2.5 mm) Level 3 = 0.050 in. (1.3 mm)	Level 1	
mpact Resistance         raised away angularly from a sample installed on 2 x 4 in.         (struct           ASTM C1629         (38 x 89 mm) wood framing 16 in. (406 mm) OC. The bag is raised (in 6 in. [152 mm] increments) and released to         Level 1		Minimum ft•lbf (structural failure) Level 1= 90 ft•lbf (122 J) Level 2 = 195 ft•lbf (265 J) Level 3 = 300 ft•lbf (408 J)	Level 2	
Hard-Body Impact Resistance ASTM C1629         A 2 x 2 ft. (610 x 610 mm) sample is mounted vertically metal frame and impacted with a 2.75 in. (70 mm) diam weighted swinging ram (resembling a sledgehammer) Weight is added in 2.5 lb. (1.1 kg) increments to increase the impact force. Failure energy is determined when penetration through the face into the frame cavity occurs		Minimum ft•lbf (structural failure) Level 1 = 50 ft•lbf (68 J) Level 2 = 100 ft•lbf (136 J) Level 3 = 150 ft•lbf (204 J)	Level 1	

#### Note:

3. USG testing demonstrates that when painted with one coat of primer and two coats of semigloss latex paint, the abrasion resistance increases to Level 3.

### PRODUCT DATA "Approved or Equal"

	UL Type AR
Thickness	5/8 in. (15.9 mm)
Lengths <sup>4</sup>	8-10 ft. (2438-3048 mm), 12 ft. (3658 mm)
Width	4 ft. (1219 mm)
Weight <sup>s</sup> , nominal	2.8 lb./sq. ft. (13.7 kg/sq. m.)
Edges	Tapered
Packaging	Two panels per bundle

#### Notes:

4. Other sizes available by special order. Check with your local USG representative for availability.

 Represents approximate weight for design and shipping purposes. For specific product weight in your area, contact your local USG representative or call the Customer Service Center at 800 950-3839.

### COMPLIANCE "Approved or Equal"

- Comply with ASTM C1396 for 5/8 in. (15.9 mm) and Type X gypsum wallboard
- Meet ASTM C1629 classification for abuse-resistant gypsum panels
- Classified as a Class A Interior Finish Material per Section 803.1 of the International Building Code<sup>®</sup> (IBC<sup>®</sup>)
- UL Classification as to fire resistance, surface-burning characteristics and core combustibility
- Achieved GREENGUARD Gold Certification and qualifies as a low VOC emitting material (meets CA 01350)

### SUBMITTAL APPROVALS

Contractor Date	
	Date

800 USG.4YOU 800 (874-4968) usg.com

Manufactured by United States Gypsum Company 550 West Adams Street Chicago, IL 60661 WB2133-USA-ENG/rev. 2-20 © 2020 USG Corporation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.



# **EXTERIOR BRICK PAVERS**

METROPOLITAN COLLECTION

# CATALINA GRANA® 3-PIECE PAVER | 60MM "Approved or Equal"

Clean lines, a smooth surface, and a subtle beveled edge work together to create a contemporary eye-pleasing look.









BELLA



MONTECITO

RIO



TOSCANA

AUTUMN







### **QUALITY FOR LIFE**

Every step of our manufacturing process incorporates rigorous research, testing and quality assurance. We demand the highest quality from each of our facilities across North America. We believe in creating world class building products that stand the test of time. See our lifetime warranty at **Belgard.com/Warranty** 

" Approved or Equal "

# FEATURES & BENEFITS " Approved or Equal "

- 3-piece system for flexibility and ease of installation
- Smooth linear surface
- ADA Compliant
- Multiple laying patterns
- Ideal for residential driveways, patios, pool decks and walkways

# SHAPES & SIZES "Approved or Equal "





# PALLET INFORMATION

CAT	ALINA GRANA° 3-PIECE	SQFT/ Pallet	UNITS/ LAYER	SQFT/ Layer	LAYER/ PALLET	WEIGHT/ Pallet
	12 x 6 x 2¾		6	3		
MM09	12 x 9 x 2¾	120	4	3	10	3230
	12 x 12 x 2¾		6	6	1	

Downloadable professional resources available at Belgard.com/Resources "Approved or Equal "



AN OLDCASTLE<sup>®</sup> APG OUTDOOR BRAND "Approved or Equal

View the product page on **Belgard.com** for more information "Approved or Equal"



FONTANA 10714 Poplar Ave Fontana, CA 92337 Ph: 909-355-6422

© 2025 Oldcastle" APG, Inc. All Rights Reserved. BEL24-D-322269 | Pacific Fontana | Revised 01/202

# **EXTERIOR SIDEING**

### USG Interior Panel & Finishing Solutions



DESCRIPTION

# " Approved or Equal "

### LIMITATIONS

"Approved or Equal "

# DIRECTIONS

" Approved or Equal "

### APPLICATION

"Approved or Equal "

# **USG APEX**™ VENEER FINISH *"Approved or Equal"*

### For textured or smooth veneer plaster finishes

- Versatile, fuller bodied veneer finish plaster that may be textured, floated or finished smooth
- One- and two-coat veneer plaster systems
- Easy mixing
- Fast applying—allows for next-day decorating

USG Apex<sup>™</sup> veneer finish is a white finish formulated for hand application over USG Sheetrock® Brand Gypsum Base Imperial® or as the finish coat in a two-coat system over sanded gypsum basecoat, USG Imperial® Veneer Basecoat or USG Diamond® Veneer Basecoat. This product is excellent for achieving a smooth or skip-trowel finish applied to a nominal 1/16" to 3/32" thickness. For Spanish, swirl, float or other types of texture, plaster may be job-aggregated. USG Apex veneer finish is recommended for interior wall and ceiling surfaces, as well as over properly prepared monolithic concrete, in residential construction, single-family dwellings, high-rise buildings and garden apartments. It provides a strong, hard surface capable of resisting abrasion and surface cracking.

This material is joinable so work can be halted anywhere; rooms can be topped out and re-scaffolding eliminated. Wall and ceiling systems completed with USG Apex veneer finish offer fire ratings up to four hours. Sound-rated assemblies up to 62 STC satisfy any residential or commercial requirement.

- USG Apex veneer finish is not recommended for use directly over portland cement basecoat, concrete block or other masonry surfaces. Apply USG Imperial veneer basecoat or USG Diamond veneer basecoat to concrete block or over a bonding agent on monolithic concrete before application of this product.
- 2. Not recommended for masonry or concrete walls or ceilings that have been coated with bituminous compounds or other waterproofing agents. Exterior walls should be furred.
- 3. Not recommended where contact with water or excessive moisture may occur.

Protect product from moisture during storage and on the job. In cold weather, heat building interior to a minimum 55 °F (13 °C) for an adequate period before application, while basecoat and finish are being applied, and until the finish is dry. Air circulation should be kept to a minimum during this period.

**Mixing** Mix plaster with a standard paddle driven by a heavy-duty drill capable of producing 900-1,000 rpm minimum under no load. Place approximately 11-13 qt. clean water in a 12-15 gal. smooth-sided container. Start the mixer, slowly add plaster and mix at least 2 minutes to disperse lumps completely. Do not mix more than 5 minutes. Mixing equipment and all tools must be kept clean. Do not retemper.

**Plastering** Apply finish directly to USG Sheetrock® Brand Gypsum Base Imperial first covering all joints and interior angles with glass fiber USG Imperial® Tape Type P or Type S. Embed tape and fill beads with a coat of USG Apex veneer finish. Allow the plaster to set but not dry before applying finish. Scratch in a tight, thin coat over the entire area, doubling back with plaster from same batch to a nominal 1/16" thickness. Fill all voids and imperfections. Final-trowel after the surface has become firm, holding the trowel flat and using water sparingly. Do not over-trowel. For best results, allow continuous application from angle to angle. Where joining is unavoidable, use the trowel to terminate unset plaster in with a sharp, clean edge—do not feather out. Bring adjacent plaster up to terminated edge and leave level; do not overlap. During finish troweling, use excess material to fill and bridge joining.



### APPLICATION CONT.

"Approved or Equal "

### PRODUCT DATA

"Approved or Equal"

#### PRODUCT INFORMATION

See usg.com for the most up-to-date product information.

### CAUTION

Dust may cause irritation to eyes, skin, nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Cut and trim with a utility knife or hand saw to minimize dust levels. Power tools must be equipped with a dust collection system. Wear eye, skin and respiratory protection if necessary. If eye contact occurs, flush thoroughly with water for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, call a physician. Do not swallow. If swallowed, call a physician. For more information call Product Safety: 800 507-8899 or see the SDS at usg.com. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

#### TRADEMARKS

The trademarks USG, APEX, DIAMOND, DURABOND, EASY SAND, IMPERIAL, SHEETROCK, IT'S YOUR WORLD. BUILD IT., the USG logo, the design elements and colors, and related marks are trademarks of USG Corporation or its affiliates.

The trademarks IBC and INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE are trademarks of International Code Council, Inc.

### NOTE

Products described here may not be available in all geographic markets. Consult your USG Company sales office or representative for information.

The information in this document is subject to change without notice. USG Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may inadvertently appear in this document.

#### NOTICE

We shall not be liable for incidental and consequential damages, directly or indirectly sustained, nor for any loss caused by application of these goods not in accordance with current printed instructions or for other than the intended use. Our liability is expressly limited to replacement of defective goods. Any claim shall be deemed waived unless made in writing to us within thirty (30) days from date it was or reasonably should have been discovered.

#### SAFETY FIRST!

Follow good safety and industrial hygiene practices during handling and installation of all products and systems. Take necessary precautions and wear the appropriate personal protective equipment as needed. Read Safety Data Sheets and related literature on products before specification and/ or installation. This material also can be used for a skip-trowel texture finish. Once the finish has become sufficiently firm, but before setting, texture with material from the same batch, but do not final-trowel. For heavier textures, apply sufficient material from the same batch, using a trowel, sponge or other accepted method.

USG Apex veneer finish provides a white, smooth trowel, float or texture finish ready for decoration. The finish may be left undecorated with skip-trowel, float or other textured finishes.

Joint treatment Certain situations may require use of a setting-type joint treatment system:

- High building temperature, low humidity or excessive evaporation that causes "rapid drying."
- · Use of metal framing.
- Certain framing applications with spacing 24" o.c. (see Maximum Spacing table in USG Sheetrock® Brand Gypsum Base Imperial® submittal sheet P782). Under any of these conditions, use USG Sheetrock® Brand Joint Tape and USG Sheetrock® Brand Durabond® Setting-Type Joint Compound or USG Sheetrock® Brand Easy Sand™ Lightweight Setting-Type Joint Compound to treat all joints and interior angles. Allow the joint treatment to set and dry thoroughly before plaster application.

**Coverage:** Covers approximately 135-150 sq. ft. per 50 lb. bag/6,000 sq. ft. per ton. **Compliance with standards:** Meets ASTM Designation C587.

Warning: Store all USG Sheetrock<sup>®</sup> Brand Gypsum Base Imperial panels flat. Panels are heavy and could fall over, causing serious injury or death. Do not move unless authorized.

**Storage:** Store material in a cool, dry place. Avoid direct sunlight. Maintain temperature above 40 °F (4 °C).

Shelf life: Up to 6 months under protected storage conditions. Rotate stock.

**Availability and cost:** USG Apex veneer finish is distributed regionally. Contact a USG Company sales person for additional information.

Packaging: Available in 50 lb. (22.7 kg) bags.

pH: 12.5-13

### SUBMITTAL APPROVALS

Job	Name
-----	------

Contractor

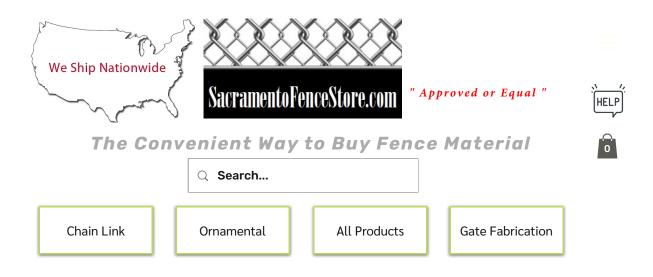
Date

Manufactured by United States Gypsum Company 550 West Adams Street Chicago, IL 60661 P853-USA-ENG/12-16 © 2016 USG Corporation and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.



<sup>800</sup> USG.4YOU 800 (874-4968) usg.com





Home / COMMERCIAL - KENT - BLACK IRON - STEEL FENCE PANEL - (2 RAIL

### "Approved or Equal "



# COMMERCIAL - KENT -BLACK IRON - STEEL FENCE PANEL - (2 RAIL

"Approved or Equal " From \$158.40

Pay in 4 interest-free payments of \$39.60. **PayPal** Learn More

### Select Height \*

Select

Quantity \*



Add to Cart

Delivery and Service Area

<u>https://www.sacramentofencestore.com/deli</u> <u>very-and-service-area</u>

Shipping Returns and Warranty

https://www.sacramentofencestore.com/shi pping-returns-and-warranty



< /

Width: Various Options Available Height: Various options available Pickets: 3/4" - Rails: 1.5" **Other: 14 Gauge Commercial grade - Galvanized, Welded Steel, 2 Rail** 

Quanity: 1

### **Details:**

Build a strong, secure and beautiful enclosure for your property. You can use this durable steel panel to define a boundary, or create a detterent. The black color adds a stylish upscale appearance to most yards.

Nominal heights and widths will vary Heights: (4' = 46", 5' = 58", 6' = 70")



"Approved or Equal "



# <u>HARDWARE</u>



### "Approved or Equal "

# Aurora Long Plate Lever Furniture

### "Approved or Equal"

The Austral Lock Aurora furniture is a unique combination of style and innovation. The levers are designed with the same aesthetics as those of Gainsborough Aurora lever so the same lever style may be used on every door in a house.

The sliding snib on the interior escutcheon offers an innovative yet practical way for privacy locking, when paired with Austral Lock Virtus hinged mortice locks.

This furniture is made of high quality zinc and powder coated for long lasting and robust finish. In addition to the standard lever, configurations are available with a return to door lever, compliant with the Australian Standard AS1428.1 requirements, to offer flexibility for usage in application requiring improved accessibility.

The furniture may also be used with other mortice locks with 85mm centres distance and for that no snib configurations are also available.

# Features

- Long plate lever furniture for hinged doors for residential and semi-commercial applications
- Contemporary and stylish sliding snib for privacy locking from inside, when used with Austral Lock Virtus hinged mortice locks
- High quality zinc die cast furniture
- Long lasting powder coated finish
- Easy handing with handing pieces
- Compatible with 2 point and 4 point hinged mortice locks (lever up to throw the top and bottom shootbolts)
- Configurations available with a return to door lever (complies to AS1428.1 requirements) for improved accessibility applications
- Compatible with industry standard Euro profile cylinders



Warranties		
Mechanical	10 years	
Finish	7 years	

# Specifications "Approved or Equal"

Door type	Timber or aluminium	
Door thickness	40mm to 60mm	
Backset	Any 85mm centres hinged door mortice lock. Austral Lock Virtus hinged mortice lock must be used for sliding snib feature	
Spindle size	8mm	
Material	Zinc die-cast	
Handing	Easy field selectable using handing pieces	
Finishes	Powder coated finish*	
Cylinder*	Suits fixed cam Euro profile cylinders, available seperately#	

\*Can be powder coated to standard 25 finishes available on Austral Lock colour chart with 10 days lead time, any other finish may attract additional costs and longer lead times

 $\ensuremath{^\ast}\xspace{\rm Refer}$  to Allegion price guide and the Austral Lock website for compatible euro cylinder range

# Product Codes "Approved or Equal"

Stocked furniture kits			
Standard lever, with cylinder cutout and with sliding snib, Black powder coated	AHDSWCWS-B		
Standard lever, with cylinder cutout and with sliding snib, Silver powder coated	AHDSWCWS-S		
Made to Order furniture kits			
Standard lever, with cylinder cutout and with sliding snib, any other powder coated finish	AHDSWCWS-SP		
Standard lever, with cylinder cutout and without sliding snib, any powder coated finish	AHDSWCNS-SP		
Standard lever, without cylinder cutout and without sliding snib, any powder coated finish	AHDSNCNS-SP		
Return to door lever, with cylinder cutout and with sliding snib, any other powder coated finish	AHDDWCWS-SP		
Return to door lever, with cylinder cutout and without sliding snib, any powder coated finish	AHDDWCNS-SP		
Return to door lever, without cylinder cutout and without sliding snib, any powder coated finish	AHDDNCNS-SP		
Accessories (stocked)			
Furniture fixing screw pack, incl. screws, spindles and handing pieces	SAL46250		
Furniture fixing screw pack, incl. screws with black heads, spindles and handing pieces	SAL46250B		

# Diagrams

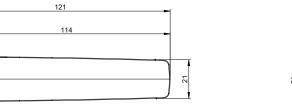
# Standard lever dimensions

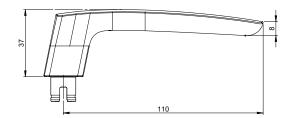
### " Approved or Equal "

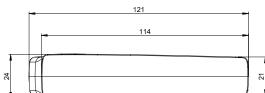
### Return to door lever dimensions

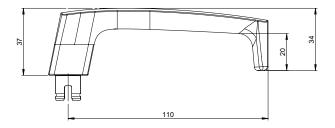
(Complies to AS1428.1 requirements)

" Approved or Equal "







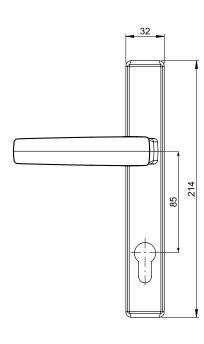


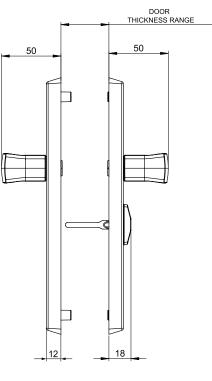


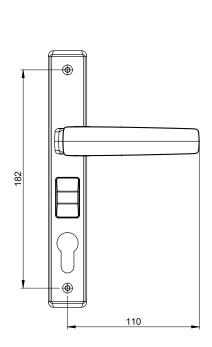
### **Furniture dimensions**

Standard lever with snib and cylinder cutout

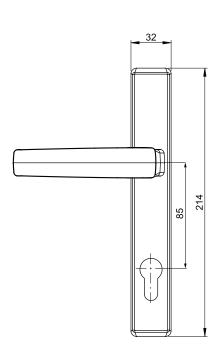
# " Approved or Equal "

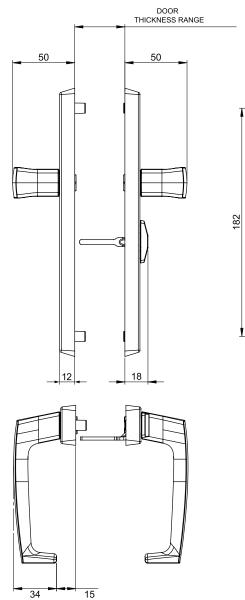


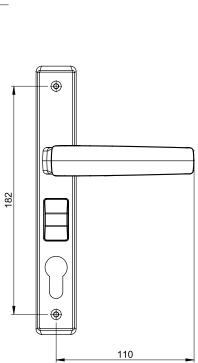




Return to door lever with snib and cylinder cutout





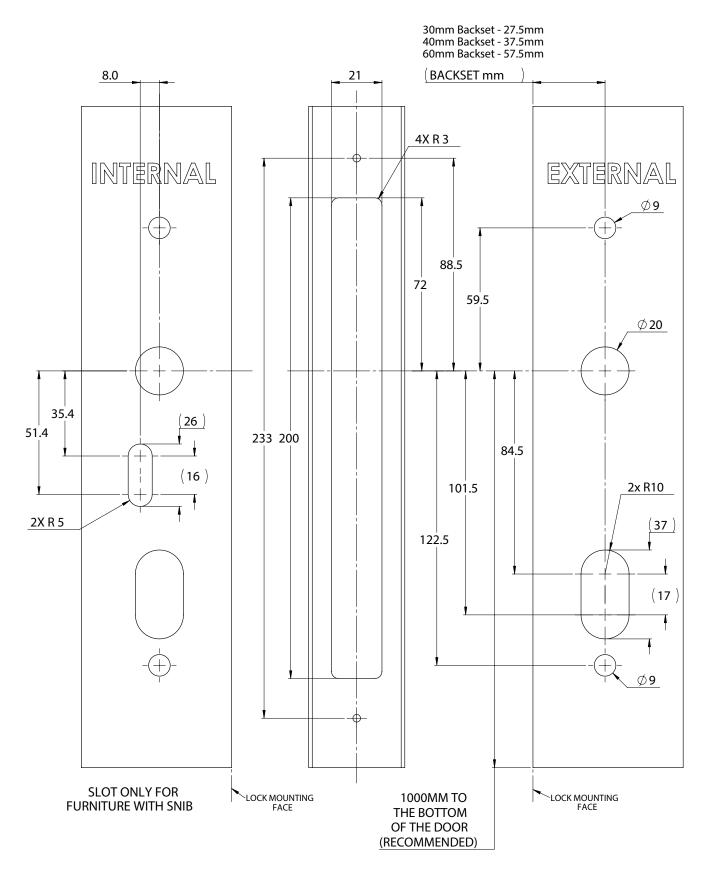




### Door cutout dimensions

For use with Austral Lock Virtus morticed lock with face mount installation

### " Approved or Equal "

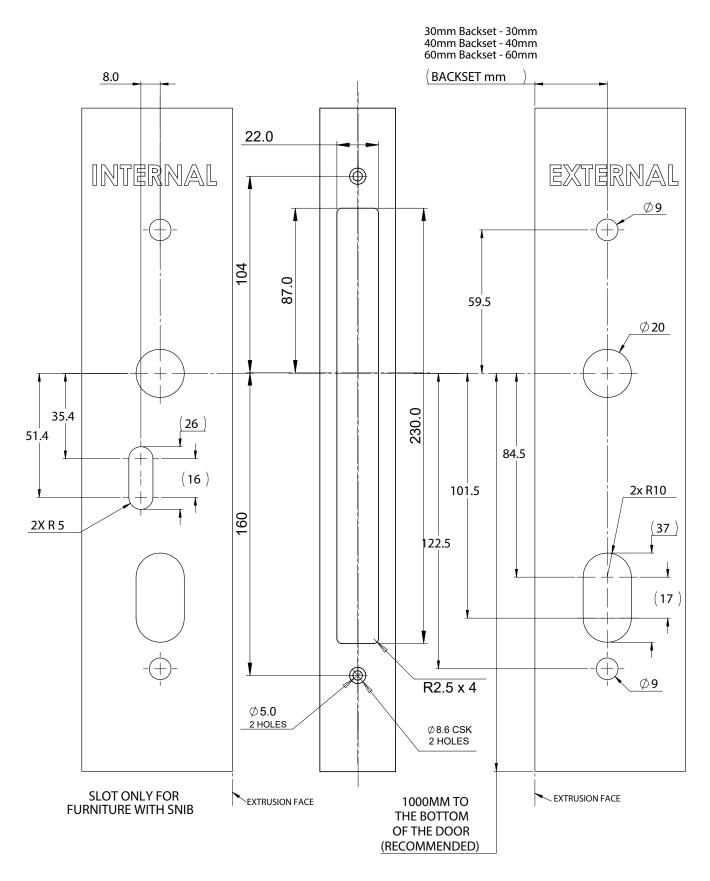




### **Door cutout dimensions**

For use with Austral Lock Virtus morticed lock with flush mount installation

### " Approved or Equal "





May 202

# **INTERIOR FLOOR FINISH**

## Safety Data Sheet: *Porcelain Tile*

#### "Approved or Equal "

## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME:	Porcelain Tile
SYNONYMS:	Porcelain
RECOMMENDED USE:	Flooring, and Wall Application
MANUFACTURER:	Distributed by Anatolia
ADDRESS:	8300 Huntington Road, Vaughan, ON Canada L4H 4Z6
TELEPHONE:	905-771-3800

This document has been prepared in accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Hazard Communication standard, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910.1200(g), Safety Data Sheets.

#### SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Tile products are mixtures of predominantly clays, silica sand, and other minerals that have been mixed with water and fired in a high temperature kiln. The finished fired tiles are odorless, stable, non-flammable, and pose no immediate hazard to health. Respiratory protection may be needed to prevent excess exposure to airborne particulates if dust is produced by cutting tiles during installation.

Classification of the Chemical (Crystalline Silica) in Accordance with Paragraph (d) of 1910.1200:

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Danger! Lung Injury and Cancer Hazard

GHS CLASSIFICATION (GLOBAL HARMONIZED STANDARD CLASSIFICATION): Carcinogenicity – Category 1A (H350) Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure; Respiratory tract irritation – Category 3 (H335) Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure – Category 1A (H372)

GHS Label, Hazards and Precautionary Statements

#### GHS HAZARD PICTOGRAM:



CATEGORY 3 (RESPIRATORY TRACT IRRITATION) (H335) CATEGORY 1A (CARCINOGENICITY) (H372)

GHS SIGNAL WORK:

Danger

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS:

May cause cancer (inhalation) (H350) May cause respiratory irritation (H335) Causes damage to organs (lung/respiratory) through prolonged or repeated exposure (inhalation) (H372)

## Porcelain Tile

### "Approved or Equal "

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION - CONTINUED

GHS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: "Approved or Equal"

Obtain, read and follow all safety instructions before use. (P203) Do not breathe dust/spray. (P260 + P261) Wash skin thoroughly after handling. (P264) Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. (P270) Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area (P271) Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection. (P280)

UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY: Not applicable

### SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

Tile products are mixtures of predominantly clays, silica sand and other minerals, that have been mixed with water and fired in a high temperature kiln. Tiles are manufactured in various shapes, sizes, and colors. Under normal conditions these products do not release hazardous materials after installation and are not considered hazardous waste, should disposal be necessary.

COMPOSITION	CAS REGISTRY NO.	% by WEIGHT (approximate)
Crystalline Silica as Quartz	CAS: 14808-60-7	6 – 15%
Clays	CAS: 1332-58-7 (Kaolin/Ball Clay) CAS: 1302-78-9 (Bentonite)	20 – 55%
Nepheline Syenite	CAS: 37244-96-5	0 - 50%
Talc	CAS: 14807-96-6	0 - 25%
Feldspar	CAS: 68476-25-5	0-30%
Biotite	CAS: 12001-26-2	0-5%

#### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

DESCRIPTION OF FIRST AID MEASURES:

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes if dust gets in eyes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

SKIN: Wash thoroughly after working with tiles.

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air.

INGESTION: Not applicable for intact tiles.

MOST IMPORTANT SYMPTOMS/EFFECTS, ACUTE AND DELAYED: May cause respiratory irritation. May cause cancer. May cause damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

INDICATION OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION AND SPECIAL TREATMENT NEEDED: Flush eyes with water if dust gets in eyes.

## Porcelain Tile

### "Approved or Equal "

SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES AND INFORMATION				
SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	ABC fire extinguisher			
SPECIFIC HAZARDS:	Not applicable			
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	None required			
FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	None			
SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES				

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS, PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES:

Do not breathe dust. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of this SDS.

#### METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR CONTAINMENT AND CLEANING UP:

Avoid creating excessive dust. Clean up dust with a vacuum system with a high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuum or damp sweeping. See Section 8 of this SDS concerning PPE information for clean up.

### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

We recommend wet cutting or the score and snap method during the installation process. Improper installation techniques could expose installer to inhalation of harmful silica dust. Do not dry cut product using power tools during the installation process. Using dry cutting methods could present a risk of acute lung injury. If adequate ventilation cannot be achieved, wear a mask or respirator.

Clean up dust with a vacuum system with a high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter vacuum or damp sweeping. See Section 8 of this SDS concerning PPE information for clean up.

#### CONDITIONS FOR SAFE STORAGE, INCLUDING INCOMPATIBILITIES:

Do not store near acids. If tiles contact some acids, damage/discoloration to the surface may occur. Shelf life is unlimited.

### SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1. EXPOSURE TABLE:

COMPOSITION	OSHA PEL	OSHA AL	NIOSH REL	ACGIH TLV	UNITS
Crystalline silica as quartz	50 µg/m³	25 µg/m³	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Clays (Kaolin/Ball/Bentonite) - respirable fraction - total dust**	5 15	N.E N.E	5 10	2 N.E	mg/m³ mg/m³
Nepheline Syenite - respirable fraction - total dust**	5 15	N.E N.E	N.E N.E	N.E N.E	mg/m³ mg/m³
Talc	20 mppcf*	N.E	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Feldspar - respirable fraction - total dust**	5 15	N.E N.E	N.E N.E	N.E N.E	mg/m³ mg/m³
Biotite - respirable fraction - total dust**	20 mppcf* 15	N.E N.E	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> N.E	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> N.E	mg/m³

## Porcelain Tile

### "Approved or Equal "

Based on an 8hr TWA or Time Weighted Average

\*\* Covered as particles not otherwise regulated per OSHA and particles not otherwise specified per ACGIH.

N.E. - Not Established

\* Millions of particles per cubic foot of air, based on impinger samples counted by light-field techniques

### SECTION 8.2: ENGINEERING CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

We recommend wet cutting or the score and snap method during the installation process. Improper installation techniques could expose installer to inhalation of harmful silica dust. Do not dry cut product using power tools during the installation process. Using dry cutting methods could present a risk of acute lung injury. If adequate ventilation cannot be achieved, wear a mask or respirator. Wet cutting methods and exposure control methods set forth in OSHA Table 1 of 29 CFR § 1926.1153 are recommended.

VENTILATION:	Use adequate ventilation to keep exposure to dust below recommended exposure levels. Avoid inhalation of dust. Do not dry cut product using power tools during the installation process. Using dry cutting methods could present a risk of acute lung injury.
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	When adequate ventilation cannot be achieved, use of a properly fitted NIOSH/MSHA approved particulate respirator, such as a half-facepiece particulate respirator with N95 filters or a 95-rated filter efficiency, is recommended when cutting tiles for installation.
EYE PROTECTION:	None. Refer to cutting tool manufacturer's recommendation
SKIN PROTECTION:	None.

NOTE: Personal protection information in Section 8 is based on general information for normal uses and conditions. Where special or unusual uses or conditions exist, it is suggested that the assistance of an industrial hygienist or other qualified professional be obtained.

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES					
APPEARANCE:	Brittle solid; color may vary				
ODOR:	Odorless				
ODOR THRESHOLD:	Not applicable				
PH:	Not applicable				
MELTING POINT:	3110°F				
FREEZING POINT:	Not available				
BOILING POINT:	4046°F				
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL; ETHER = 1):	Not applicable				
FLAMMABILITY:	Not applicable				
UPPER/LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMITS:	Not applicable				
VAPOR PRESSURE:	Not applicable				
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	Not applicable				
RELATIVE DENSITY:	Not applicable				
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Insoluble				
PARTITION COEFFICIENT: N-OCTANOL/WATER:	Not applicable	PAGE 4 OF 7			

Porcelain Tile "Approved or Equal"	
AUTO-IGNITION TEMPERATURE:	Not applicable
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not applicable
VISCOSITY:	Not applicable
SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY	
REACTIVITY:	Not available
CHEMICAL STABILITY:	Stable in normal conditions and storage conditions.
POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS:	Not available
CONDITIONS TO AVOID:	Avoid contact with acids (e.g., acetic, hydrofluoric, etc.)
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID):	Avoid contact with acids (e.g., acetic, hydrofluoric, etc.)
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	Will not occur
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Avoid contact with acids (e.g., acetic, hydrofluoric, etc.)

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

#### PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

None for intact tile. Inhalation of dust during the tile cutting process.

#### ACUTE EFFECTS CRYSTALLINE SILICA

No acute effects from exposure to intact tile are known. In very rare cases, symptoms of acute silicosis, a form of silicosis (a nodular pulmonary fibrosis) associated with exposure to respirable crystalline silica, may develop following acute exposure to extremely dusty environments in excess of established permissible occupational exposure limits and/or failure to follow product use instructions or regulatory standards. Signs such as labored breathing and early fatigue may indicate silicosis; however, these same symptoms can arise from many other causes.

#### CHRONIC EFFECTS CRYSTALLINE SILICA

No chronic effects are known for exposure to intact tile. Long-term, continual exposure to respirable crystalline silica in excess of established permissible occupational exposure limits and/or failure to follow product use instructions or regulatory standards may lead to the development of silicosis, a nodular pulmonary fibrosis (NPF). NPFs are also associated with pulmonary tuberculosis, bronchitis, emphysema, COPD and other airway diseases. This type of chronic exposure to silica dust may also result in the development of autoimmune disorders, chronic renal disease, and other adverse health effects. Signs such as labored breathing and early fatigue may indicate silicosis; however, these same symptoms can arise from many other causes.

#### POTENTIAL ADVERSE INTERACTIONS

Silicosis may be complicated by severe mycobacterial or fungal infections and result in tuberculosis (TB). Silicosis is a risk factor for developing TB. Any existing respiratory or pulmonary diseases may be complicated by exposure to an excess of respirable crystalline silica. Smoking may increase the risk of adverse effects if done in conjunction with occupational exposure to silica dust in excess of permissible exposure limits.

# Porcelain Tile

### CARCINOGEN STATUS

Respirable crystalline silica is classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as a Group I Carcinogen (carcinogenic to humans). The National Toxicology Program (9th Report) lists respirable crystalline silica as "Known to be a Human Carcinogen." USDOL/OSHA lists crystalline silica in the OSHA Hazard Communication Carcinogen list.

ACUTE TOXICITY

Not applicable

### SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No information available at this time.

#### SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste should be disposed of in a landfill certified to accept such materials in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION					
D.O.T SHIPPING NAME:	Not applicable				
HAZARD CLASS:	Non-regulated (for disposal purposes material is non-hazardous Class III regulated material)				
ID NUMBER:	Not applicable				
MARKING:	Not applicable				
LABEL:	None				
PLACARD:	None				
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE/RQ:	Not applicable				
SHIPPING DESCRIPTION:	Porcelain Tiles				
PACKAGING REFERENCES:	None				
PACKAGING REFERENCES:	None				

#### SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product's components have been previously introduced into U.S. commerce and are either listed on or exempted from the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory of Chemicals in Commerce.

State Regulations: Crystalline silica is listed as "hazardous" or "toxic" on state right to know laws including, but not limited to, Massachusetts, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

This product or its components meets the following hazard definition(s) as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR Section 1910.1200):

Combustible Liquid	Flammable Aerosol	Oxidizer
Compressed Gas	□ Explosive	Pyrophoric
Flammable Gas	☑ Health Hazard (Sections 3 & 11)	□ Unstable
🗆 Flammable Liquid	□ Organic Peroxide	Water Reactive
Flammable Solid	-	

# Porcelain Tile

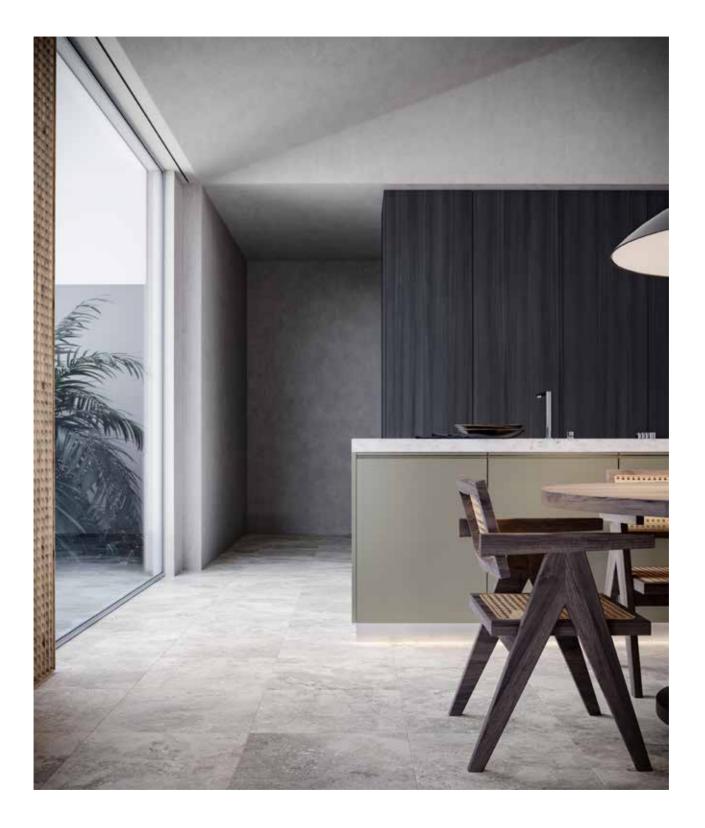
Based on information presently available, this product does not meet any of the hazard definitions of 29 CFR Section 1910.1200.

Note: The information in this data sheet provides information related to the potential hazards associated with dusts which may be produced during cutting or otherwise changing the shape of the tile during installation.

### SECTION 16: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DATE OF PREPARATION: October 2024

Veneta, *Glazed Porcelain. "Approved or Equal "* A natural color palette brings a calm and soothing aesthetic into any design space.





Published: September, 2021

Veneta, *Glazed Porcelain*. "Approved or Equal"

# Timeless surfaces, natural elegance.

The World of Anatolia "Approved or Equal"

Passionate, dedicated and driven to bring together truly exceptional products that embody modernity, innovation and refinement. Anatolia provides its partnering customers across the world access to an extensive inventory as well as superior service, establishing itself among the largest tile and stone brands in the world.



## Colors at a glance "Approved or Equal"





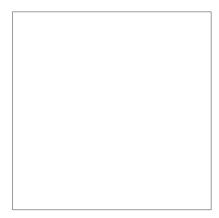
Stormio





Argento

## Formats and finishes at a glance " Approved or Equal "



20 x 20 in / 50 x 50 cm Pressed Matte



13 x 13 in / 33 x 33 cm Pressed Matte

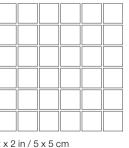
12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm Pressed Matte

Trim



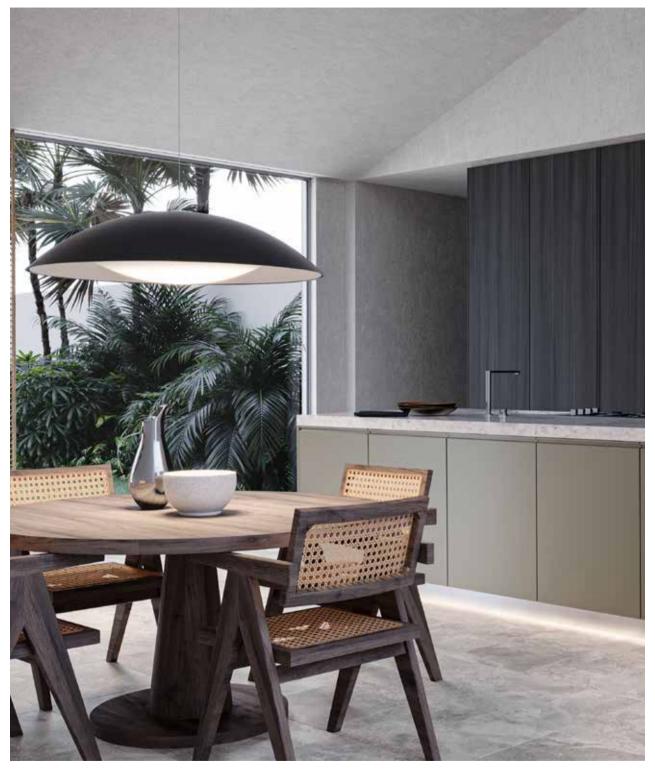
3 x 12 in / 7.1 x 30 cm Bullnose Matte

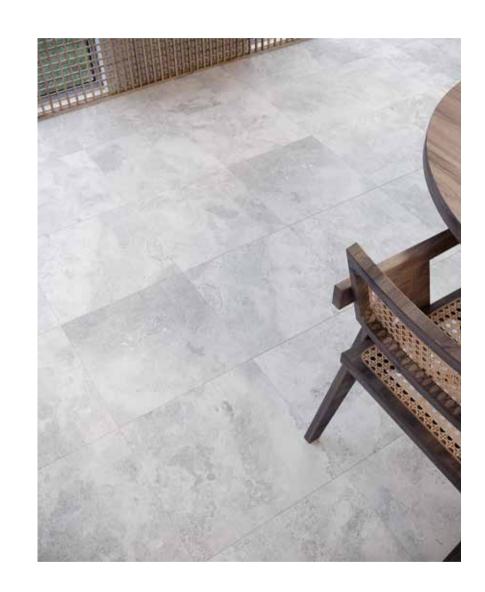
Mosaic



2 x 2 in / 5 x 5 cm Mosaic Matte

## 4 Stone Inspiration "Approved or Equal "





13 x 13 in / 33 x 33 cm Veneta Grigio Matte Pressed Glazed Porcelain Tile "Approved or Equal"

## Veneta, Ardesia "Approved or Equal"

IMAGE VARIATIONS

This collection has a wide variety of tile facings by size to maximize the realism it can convey within a design space.

13 x 13 in | 33 x 33 cm Actual: 330 x 330 x 7.1 mm 46 images

" Approved or Equal "



13 x 13 in / 33 x 33 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0693-1



3 x 12 in / 7.1 x 30 cm Bullnose Matte 4502-0255-0

## Mosaic



2 x 2 in / 5 x 5 cm Mosaic Matte 4501-0297-0



12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0697-0



12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm image variations

## Veneta, Stormio "Approved or Equal"



20 x 20 in / 50 x 50 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0730-0



13 x 13 in / 33 x 33 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0694-1

Trim



3 x 12 in / 7.1 x 30 cm Bullnose Matte 4502-0258-0

#### Mosaic



2 x 2 in / 5 x 5 cm Mosaic Matte 4501-0300-0

12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0700-0



This collection has a wide variety of tile facings by size to maximize the realism it can convey within a design space. "Approved or Equal"

13 x 13 in | 33 x 33 cm Actual: 330 x 330 x 7.1 mm 46 images



12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm image variations



## Veneta, Grigio "Approved or Equal"



20 x 20 in / 50 x 50 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0729-0



13 x 13 in / 33 x 33 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0695-1

Trim



3 x 12 in / 7.1 x 30 cm Bullnose Matte 4502-0257-0

#### Mosaic



2 x 2 in / 5 x 5 cm Mosaic Matte 4501-0299-0



12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0699-0



This collection has a wide variety of tile facings by size to maximize the realism it can convey within a design space. "Approved or Equal"

13 x 13 in | 33 x 33 cm Actual: 330 x 330 x 7.1 mm 46 images



12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm image variations

12 Stone Inspiration " Approved or Equal "





## Veneta, Argento "Approved or Equal"

IMAGE VARIATIONS

This collection has a wide variety of tile facings by size to maximize the realism it can convey within a design space. "Approved or Equal"

13 x 13 in | 33 x 33 cm Actual: 330 x 330 x 7.1 mm 46 images



13 x 13 in / 33 x 33 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0696-1



12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm Pressed Matte 4500-0698-0





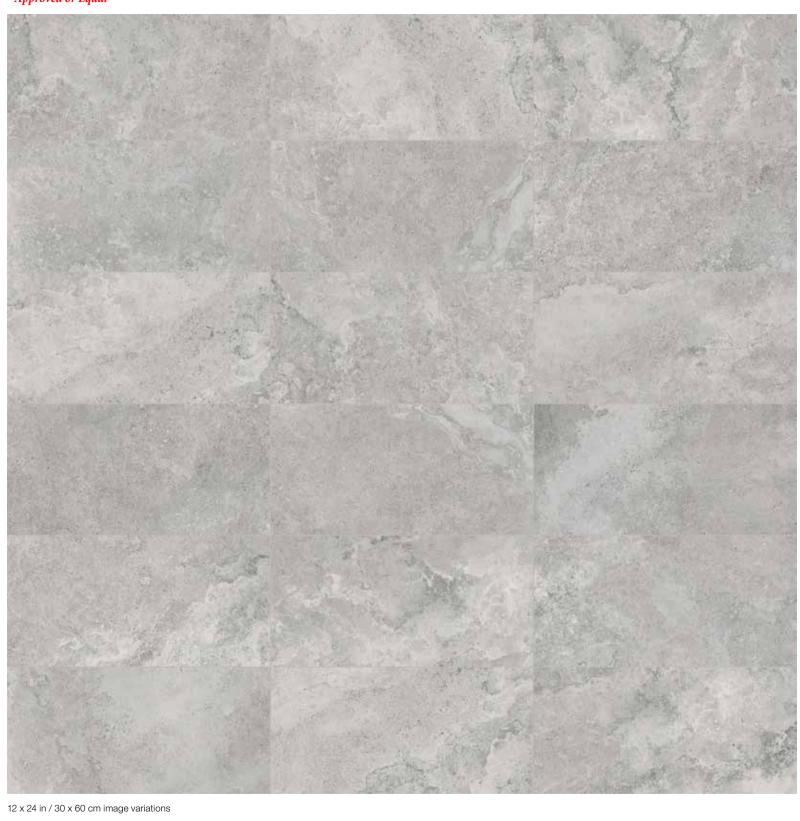
3 x 12 in / 7.1 x 30 cm Bullnose Matte 4502-0256-0

## Mosaic



2 x 2 in / 5 x 5 cm Mosaic Matte 4501-0298-0





*The Anatolia difference* Unmatched elegance and unparalleled perfection.

## "Approved or Equal "

Anatolia reinvents shapes and design compositions through refined color pallettes, innovative graphical refinements and creative reinterpretations of traditional, cultural and trend led inspirations. Meticulous care is taken to enhance a product's formation through graphical and technical improvements at every step of the development and execution process. This leads to the most exquisite and discerning tile collections.





*Technical Performance* Avant-garde design and attention to detail.

## "Approved or Equal "

The goal of Anatolia's design department was to create the utmost elegant and sophisticated product, a perfect blend of functionality and style. New technical aspects, innovative shapes, and a new color palette were designed to represent the vibrant and lively nature of metropolitan city life, inspired by its culture and history.

## Packaging information

Key logistical details including item codes and product specifications.

Veneta Product & Packaging Information

" Approved or Equal "	ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	THICKNESS	ARDESIA ITEM CODE	STORMIO ITEM CODE	GRIGIO ITEM CODE	ARGENTO ITEM CODE	LBS BOX	KGS BOX	PCS BOX	SQFT BOX	M <sup>2</sup> BOX	BXS SKID	SQFT SKID	M² SKID
20 x 20 in / 50 x 50 cm VENETA MATTE PRESSED GLAZED PORCELAIN TILE	500 x 500 mm	8.7 mm	N/A	4500-0700-0	4500-0699-0	N/A	65.28	29.61	6	16.15	1.5	26	419.9	39
12 x 24 in / 30 x 60 cm VENETA MATTE PRESSED GLAZED PORCELAIN TILE	300 x 600 mm	8.5 mm	4500-0697-0	4500-0700-0	4500-0699-0	4500-0698-0	58.12	26.36	8	15.5	1.44	32	496	46.08
13 x 13 in / 33 x 33 cm VENETA MATTE PRESSED GLAZED PORCELAIN TILE	330 x 330 mm	7.1 mm	4500-0693-1	4500-0694-1	4500-0695-1	4500-0696-1	45.41	20.6	11	12.92	1.2	54	697.68	64.8
MOSAIC														
2 x 2 in / 5 x 5 cm VENETA MATTE GLAZED PORCELAIN MOSAIC	299 x 299 mm	8.5 mm	4501-0297-0	4501-0300-0	4501-0299-0	4501-0298-0	38.45	17.44	10	9.69	0.89	48	465.12	42.91
TRIM														
3 x 12 in / 7.1 x 30 cm VENETA MATTE GLAZED PORCELAIN BULLNOSE	71 x 300 mm	8.5 mm	4502-0255-0	4502-0258-0	4502-0257-0	4502-0256-0	16.46	7.47	20	N/A	N/A	84	1680	PCS

## Technical information

Tile collection performance based on industry standards. " Approved or Equal "

$\Diamond$	WATER ABSORPTION	ANSI / ISO - (%)	< 0.5%
	ABRASION RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	CLASS 4
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	SCRATCH HARDNESS	ANSI / ISO - (Mohs)	6
& <sup>%</sup>	BREAKING STRENGTH	ANSI - (lbf) ISO - (N)	≥300 ≥1300
	SHADE VARIATION		V3
4	SLIP RESISTANCE	ANSI - DCOF (WET) ISO - R VALUE	MATTE ≥0.65 (ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G* MATTE R9
<u>Л</u>	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	CLASS A
స	STAIN RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	CLASS A / CLASS 5
*	FROST RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	PASS

Test values are based on ANSI / ISO standards according to: ANSI A137.1 - Porcelain tile P1 Class, ISO 13006 - G - Bia Group, En 14411 - G - Bia Group, Variances in test values can occur in different production lots. " Approved or Equal "

## Usage recommendations

Anatolia's recommendations for suitable applications.

#### "Approved or Equal "

Usage Recor	nmendations*	MATT	e glazed porcelain
APPLICATION		WALL	FLOOR
	RESIDENTIAL	•	ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G*
INTERIOR	COMMERCIAL	•	ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G*
	HEAVY COMMERCIAL	•	
EXTERIOR	RESIDENTIAL / COMMERCIAL	•	ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G*

\* These recommendations are not defined by ANSI/ISO standards.

DCOF Classifications per ANSI A326.3: (ID): Interior, Dry (IW): Interior, Wet (IW+): Interior, Wet Plus (EW): Exterior, Wet (O/G): Oils/Greases

\* Factors other than the noted DCOF result must also be taken into consideration. Such factors include, but are not limited to, expected contaminants, drainage, surface texture, effect of structure on the DCOF measurement, number of grout joints, traction-enhancing features, and intended use in addition to the other criteria noted in standard ANSI A326.3

" Approved or Equal "

## The World of Anatolia

### We are a constellation of people and places. Get in touch. "Approvedor Equal"

CANADA TORONTO HEAD OFFICE, SHOWROOM AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER

8300 Huntington Road Vaughan, ON, L4H 4Z6 Canada

info@anatolia.com

Tel: +1 905 771 3800 Toll free tel: 1 877 311 3434 Fax: +1 905 771 6300 Fax: +1 866 324 1838 USA SAVANNAH OFFICE, SHOWROOM AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER Anatolia (USA) Inc. Tel: +1 877 311 3434

SAVANNAH WAREHOUSE #1 202 International Trade Pkwy Port Wentworth, GA, 31407 USA Tel: +1 912 438 5167

SAVANNAH WAREHOUSE #2 250 International Trade Pkwy Port Wentworth, GA, 31407 USA Tel: +1 912 438 5167 TURKIYE IZMIR OFFICE, SHOWROOM AND DISTRIBUTION CENTRE

Aliağa Organize Sanayi Bölgesi Çoraklar Mah. 5000 Sk. No: 34 35800 Aliağa, İzmir, Türkiye Tel: +90 232 520 7300

IZMIR MANUFACTURING FACILITY

Aliağa Organize Sanayi Bölgesi Çoraklar Mah. 5000 Sk. No: 25 35800 Aliağa, İzmir, Türkiye Tel: +90 232 520 7300 REGIONAL OFFICES TURKIYE Oguzhan Mah. Hoca Ahmet Yesevi Cad. Ada Plaza No:7 Kat:3 Daire:19 15300 Bucak, Burdur, Türkiye

CHINA Room 517 Yi Shu Da Lou Ji Hua 4 Road Chan Cheng District, Foshan City Guang Dong Province, 528000 China

INDIA 206 - Pacific Business Park Mahendra Nagar (Part) 8/A - National High Way Morbi, Gujarat, 363642 India

USA Anatolia (USA) Inc. 131 Crosslake Park Dr., Suite 203 Mooresville, NC, 28117 USA Tel: +1 877 311 3434

Credits

ART DIRECTION AND GRAPHIC DESIGN Juma

Partnerships and Associations "Approved or Equal "

interior designers of canada designers d'intérieur du canada

ттмас 👾 асттм



22 Stone Inspiration "Approved or Equal"

# Discover more at anatolia.com



## Veneta - Technical information

Tile collection performance based on industry standards. "Approved or Equal "

Technical Information

$\Diamond$	WATER ABSORPTION	ANSI / ISO - (%)	< 0.5%
	ABRASION RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	CLASS 4
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	SCRATCH HARDNESS	ANSI / ISO - (Mohs)	6
×~~	BREAKING STRENGTH	ANSI - (Ibf) ISO - (N)	≥300 ≥1300
	SHADE VARIATION		V3
¥	SLIP RESISTANCE	ANSI - DCOF (WET) ISO - R VALUE	MATTE ≥0.65 (ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G*) MATTE R9
<u> </u>	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	CLASS A
బ	STAIN RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	CLASS A / CLASS 5
*	FROST RESISTANCE	ANSI / ISO	PASS

Test values are based on ANSI / ISO standards according to: ANSI A137.1 - Porcelain tile P1 Class, ISO 13006 - G - Bia Group, En 14411 - G - Bia Group. Variances in test values can occur in different production lots. "Approved or Equal "

## Usage recommendations

### Anatolia's recommendations for suitable applications. "Approved or Equal "

Usage Recommendations*		MATTE GLAZED PORCELAIN		
APPLICATION		WALL	FLOOR	
INTERIOR	RESIDENTIAL	٠	ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G*	
	COMMERCIAL	٠	ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G*	
	HEAVY COMMERCIAL	٠		
EXTERIOR	RESIDENTIAL / COMMERCIAL	•	ID, IW, IW+, EW*, O/G*	

\* These recommendations are not defined by ANSI/ISO standards.

DCOF Classifications per ANSI A326.3: (ID): Interior, Dry (IW): Interior, Wet (IW+): Interior, Wet Plus (EW): Exterior, Wet (O/G): Oils/Greases

\* Factors other than the noted DCOF result must also be taken into consideration. Such factors include, but are not limited to, expected contaminants, drainage, surface texture, effect of structure on the DCOF measurement, number of grout joints, traction-enhancing features, and intended use in addition to the other criteria noted in standard ANSI A326.3 **"Approved or Equal "** 



# MASONRY WALL



# ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MASONRY [SAN LUIS OBISPO]

airvolblock.com "Approved Or Equal"



# OUR **Story**

In business since 1962, Air Vol Block has grown with the masonry industry by focusing upon customer service, product innovation, and product quality. While we manufacture a complete line of concrete masonry units including Precision, Split-Face and Burnished CMU as well as Slump Block, we have garnered an outstanding reputation as the go-to manufacturer for specialty shapes and sizes. We are continually upgrading our manufacturing facilities to better serve the needs of our customers.



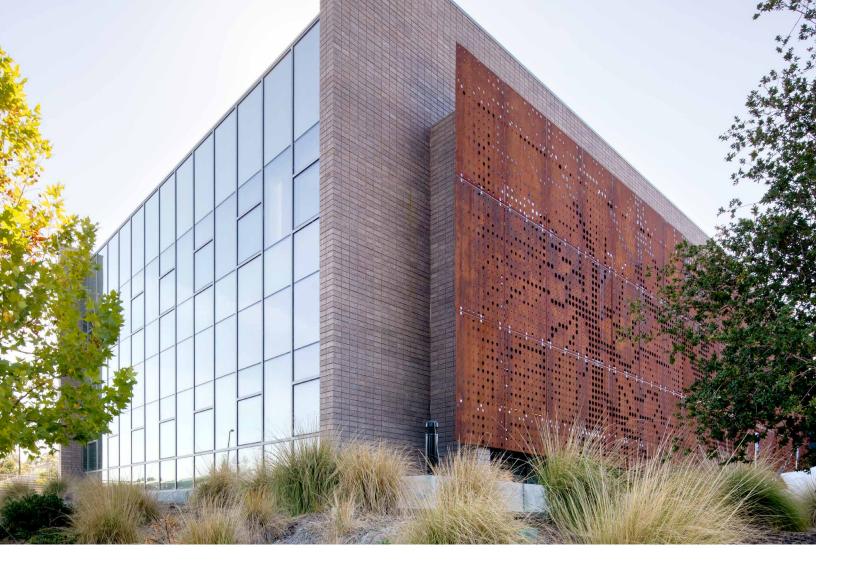


# TABLE OF CONTENTS

- CMU ADVANTAGES | 4
  - CMU SHAPES | 6
    - 4-INCH
    - 6-INCH
    - 8-INCH
    - 12-INCH
  - CMU COLORS | 9 BURNISHED
  - PRECISION
  - SPLIT FACE
    - SLUMP
- MORTAR COLORS | 17
- CMU TEXTURES | 17



MONDAY - FRIDAY: 7AM - 5PM SATURDAY: 8AM - 12PM



# SPECIFY WITH CONFIDENCE

All our products are manufactured to meet or exceed CMU manufacturing standards for strength and durability. Our commitment to providing high-quality products and excellent customer service will ensure that your project will be customized to your needs.

Meet with one of Air Vol Block's CMU experts to help with your project, from the initial planning stages through final engineering and approval.



## **REQUEST SAMPLES**

To request product samples visit our showroom or airvolblock.com

## **TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS**



Looking for data sheets, specifications, Environmental Product Declarations and technical notes? Visit airvolblock.com

## LOCALLY MADE

Every Air Vol Block CMU is proudly manufactured in our San Luis Obispo facility, allowing us to deliver precisionmade products to you, wherever and whenever you need them.

## "Approved Or Equal"

# CMU HAS MORE ADVANTAGES THAN YOU CAN IMAGINE

## MOISTURE PROTECTION & **EFFLORESCENCE CONTROL**

When it comes to moisture protection, you can specify an Integral Water Repellent (IWR) in both Air Vol Block block and mortar. During the manufacturing process we use Integral Water Repellent admixtures that are mixed throughout the concrete. The IWR increases resistance to wind-driven rain, moisture penetration, and reduces efflorescence.

## **COLORS & TEXTURES**

Turn ordinary into a visual masterpiece by blending Air Vol Block colors, surface textures, sizes and shapes. We offer a large selection of Standard, Premium and special order colors that are available in Precision, Burnished and Split Face textures. Speak with your local product expert to get samples.

## RESILIENCY

Buildings and structures with resilient design and materials can recover quicker following disasters, reduce green house emissions and improve the impacts of a building on the health and performance of occupants. Concrete masonry construction has inherent strength, durability, longevity, fire resistance, seismic and blast resistance all of which contribute to the resiliency of the built environment and can contribute to LEED credits

# **CONCRETE** MASONRY

## SHAPES & SIZES

Create unique and memorable design details with Air Vol Block's variety of concrete masonry sizes and shapes.

## THERMAL PERFORMANCE

Concrete masonry delivers excellent thermal performance. Fully grouted concrete masonry is considered a heavy mass wall according to California Energy Code. Because of this, a typical fully grouted wall system meets energy code standards without the need for insulation in many California climate zones.

> Interested in exploring Air Vol Block's wide range of block products, styles and colors,

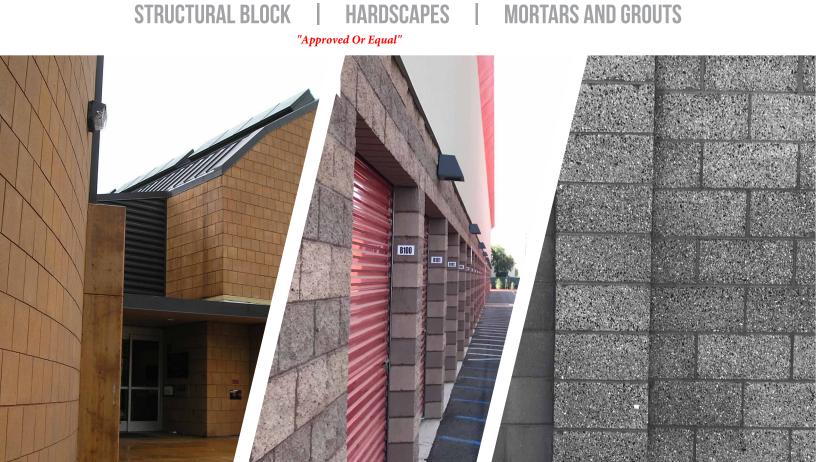
## **VISIT OUR SHOWROOM**

and let our experts assist you with your next project.

> CMU Advantages | 4 "Approved Or Equal

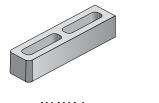


## WE OFFER AN EXTENSIVE CONCRETE MASONRY PRODUCT LINE INCLUDING



# SHAPES | 4-INCH CMU

"Approved Or Equal"

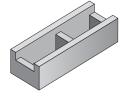


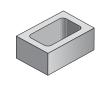


4X4X16 STANDARD 4X4X8 HALF

# SHAPES | 6-INCH CMU

"Approved Or Equal"





6X4X16 BOND BEAM 6X4X8 HALF

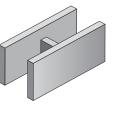


6X8X8 HALF





STANDARD





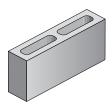
6X8X16 SPEED BLOCK MORTARLESS HEAD JOINT

RETURN CORNER

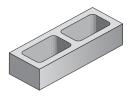
FOR MORE INFORMATION Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com "Approved Or Equal"



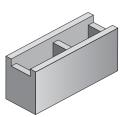
4X8X12 CORNER



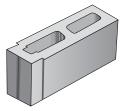
4X8X16 STANDARD



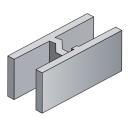
6X4X16 STANDARD



6X8X16 BOND BEAM



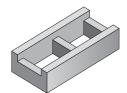
6X8X18 TONGUE & GROOVE (MADE TO ORDER)



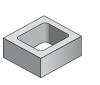
6X8X16 DOUBLE OPEN END BOND BEAM (MADE TO ORDER)



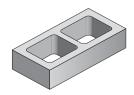
"Approved Or Equal"



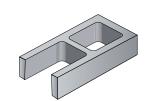
8X4X16 BOND BEAM



8X4X8 HALF



8X4X16 STANDARD

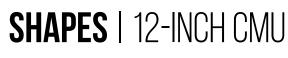


Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com

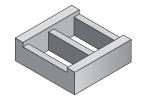
"Approved Or Equal"

FOR MORE INFORMATION

8X4X16 OPEN END



"Approved Or Equal"

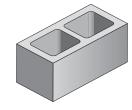


12X4X16 BOND BEAM

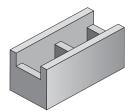
12X4X8 HALF



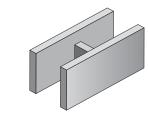
8X8X8 HALF



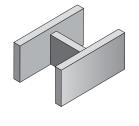
8X8X16 STANDARD



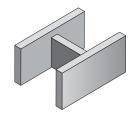
8X8X16 BOND BEAM



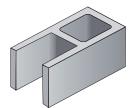
8X8X16 SPEED BLOCK MORTARLESS HEAD JOINT



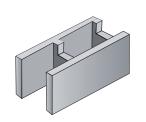
12X8X16 SPEED BLOCK MORTARLESS HEAD JOINT



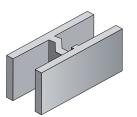
12X8X16 BOND BEAM



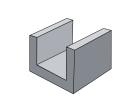
8X8X16 OPEN END



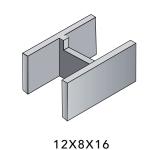
8X8X16 OPEN END BOND BEAM (MADE TO ORDER)



8X8X16 DOUBLE OPEN END BOND BEAM



8X8X8 LINTEL



DOUBLE OPEN END

BOND BEAM

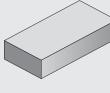
12X8X16 OPEN END BOND BEAM (MADE TO ORDER)



"Approved Or Equal"



6X2X16 CAP



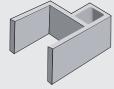
8X2X16 CAP

11X8X11 PIER BLOCK



10X4X8 SILL

"Approved Or Equal"



16X8X16 **BANJO PILASTER** 

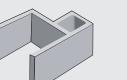
16X8X16 RING PILASTER

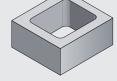
For all shape and design options, please visit www.airvolblock.com/concrete-masonry

## "Approved Or Equal"

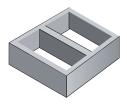
"Approved Or Equal"



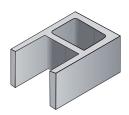




FOR MORE INFORMATION Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com "Approved Or Equal"



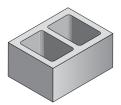
12X4X16 STANDARD



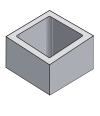
12X8X16 STANDARD OPEN END



12X8X8 HALF



12X8X16 STANDARD



12X8X12 COLUMN



12X8X12 RING PILASTER



For all shape and design options, please visit www.airvolblock.com/concrete-masonry



"Approved Or Equal"

## BURNISHED



78-101



60-101



04-101



FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com

"Approved Or Equal"

82-101



BURNISHED

CMU | COLORS

"Approved Or Equal"



60B613E

82B59804B



60B407A





60B607E7



60B402A

60B611D



60B407C

60B402C



60B402D

60B407E

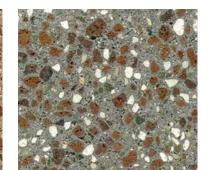


60B610C



82B90914B75

60B59804B



20B240C



9 | Burnished Colors "Approved Or Equal"

### FOR MORE INFORMATION Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com





20B701C



82B401C

Burnished Colors | 10 "Approved Or Equal"



### FOR MORE INFORMATION Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com

"Approved Or Equal"

"Approved Or Equal"

## PRECISION















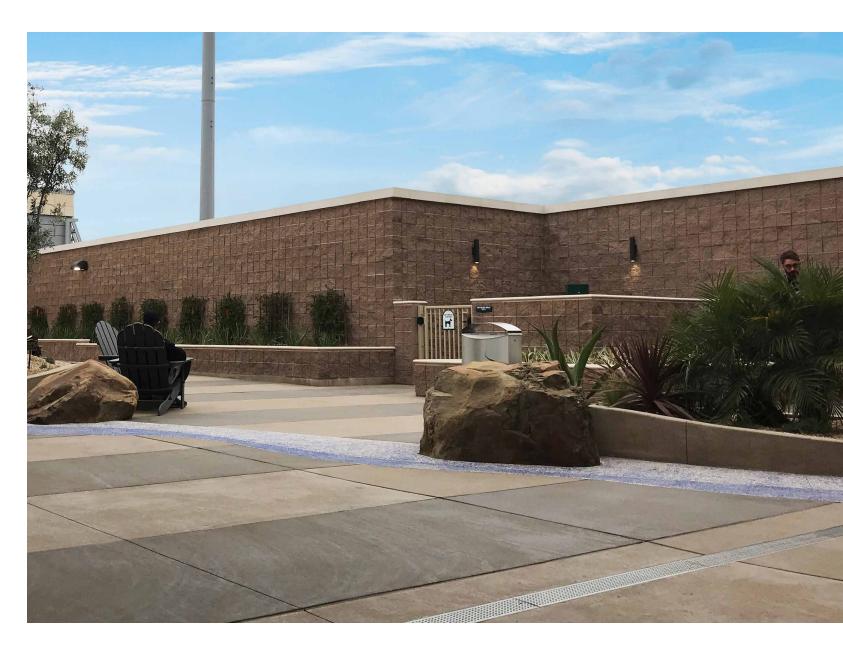
20B634C

20B635B5





60B407E





60B568A



60B604D6





60B610A5

60B618D



A wide variety of custom colors may be special ordered.

or contact your Air Vol Block representative for more information regarding custom colors.

11 | Precision Colors "Approved Or Equal"

## FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com "Approved Or Equal"

## Visit our Architect's Corner | airvolblock.com "Approved Or Equal"

Precision Colors | 12 "Approved Or Equal"



"Approved Or Equal"

## **SPLIT FACE**



04-101









FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com

"Approved Or Equal"

04B407C



"Approved Or Equal" **SPLIT FACE** 



60B404C



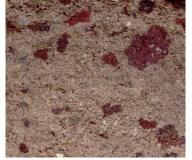




60-101



60B401A



60B401B



60B401C





60B607E7

60B609G



60B402A









60B612E



60B613E



60B403A



60B403B



60B404A



60B404B





60B402C

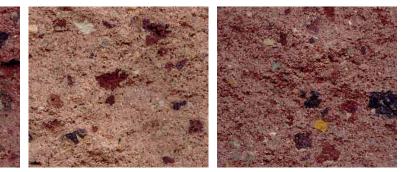




## FOR MORE INFORMATION Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com "Approved Or Equal"

60B407C





60B610C

60B611D



60B59804B

78-101



"Approved Or Equal"

## SPLIT FACE



82-101









FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com

"Approved Or Equal"





"Approved Or Equal"

SPLIT FACE

CMU | COLORS

83B407C





20B634C



20B635B5



04-5663.0032

60B401E



SLUMP



ADOBE

GREY





60B610A5



60B618D





60B620C



68B568A

68B631A

79B407E





141C-412A



## FOR MORE INFORMATION

Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com "Approved Or Equal"





TAN

141C702-D56

Split Face & Slump Colors | 16 "Approved Or Equal"



## FOR MORE INFORMATION Visit our showroom or airvolblock.com

"Approved Or Equal"

## "Approved Or Equal"

240-A	240-В	4655A	4655B	4655C	4655D
NUTAN	5026B	5026C	5873A	5873B	9993A
9993B	9993C	9993D	40570A	40570B	40570C
40570D	49069A	49069B	49069D	49772A	49772B
49772C	49032A	49032B	49032C	49032D	69772D



## "Approved Or Equal"

## BURNISHED

PRECISION









17 | Mortar Colors & Textures "Approved Or Equal"





"Approved Or Equal"

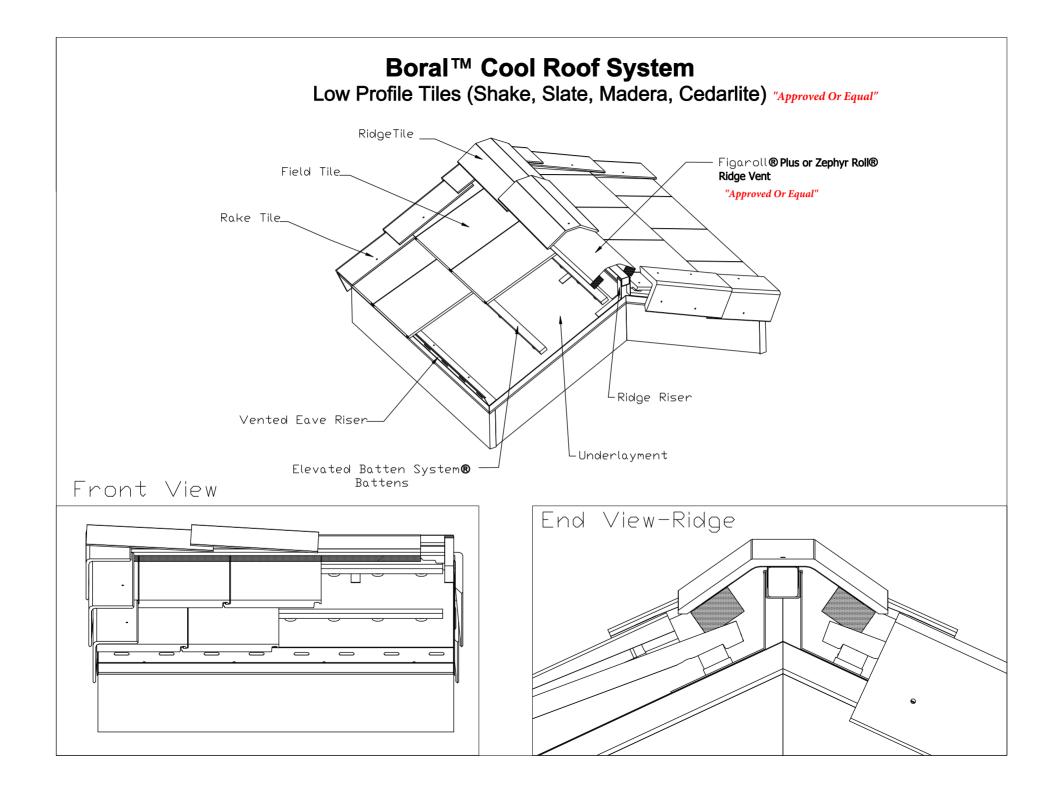
1 Suburban Road San Luis Obispo, CA **805-543-1314** 

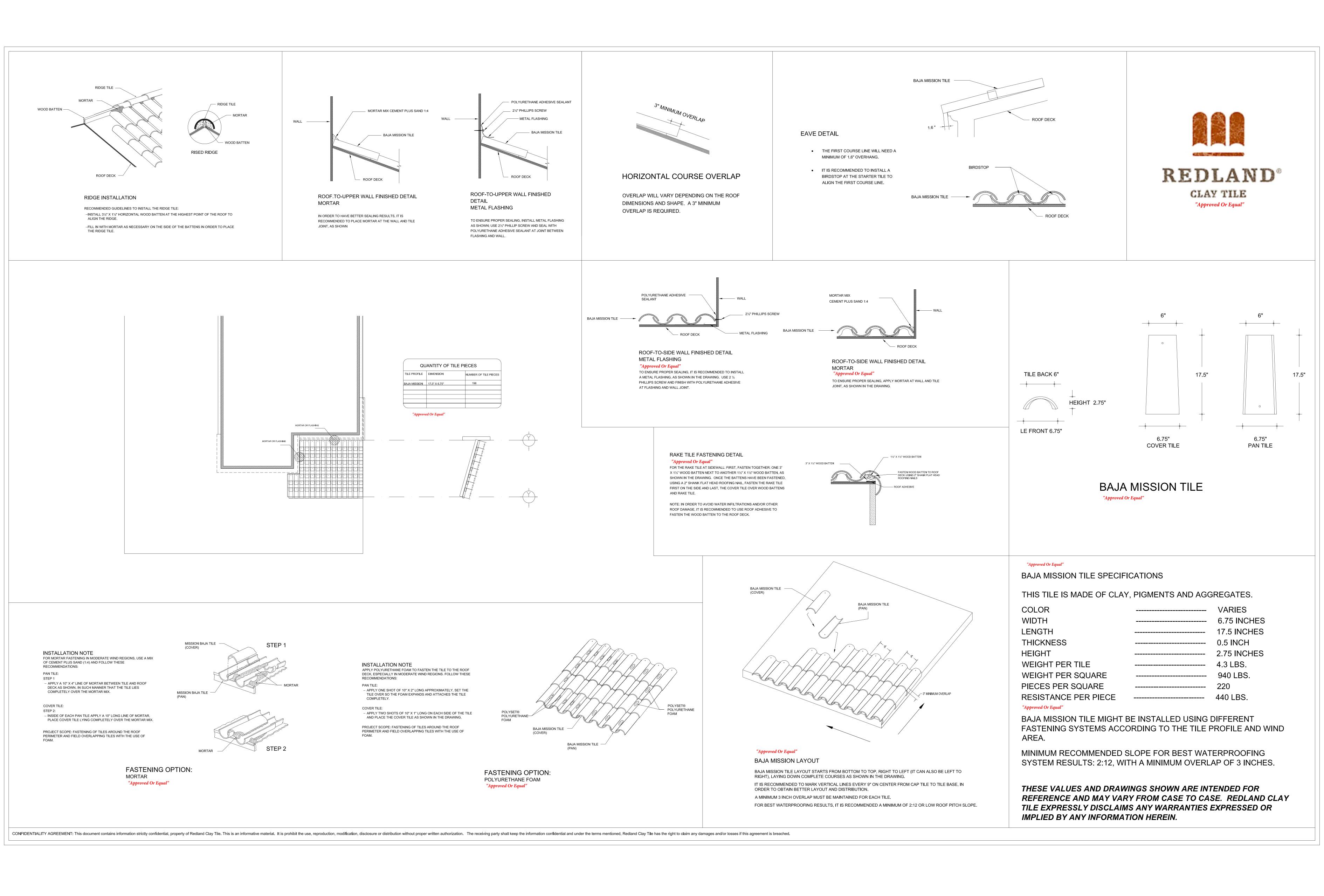
Monday – Friday: 7AM - 5PM | Saturday: 8AM - 12PM

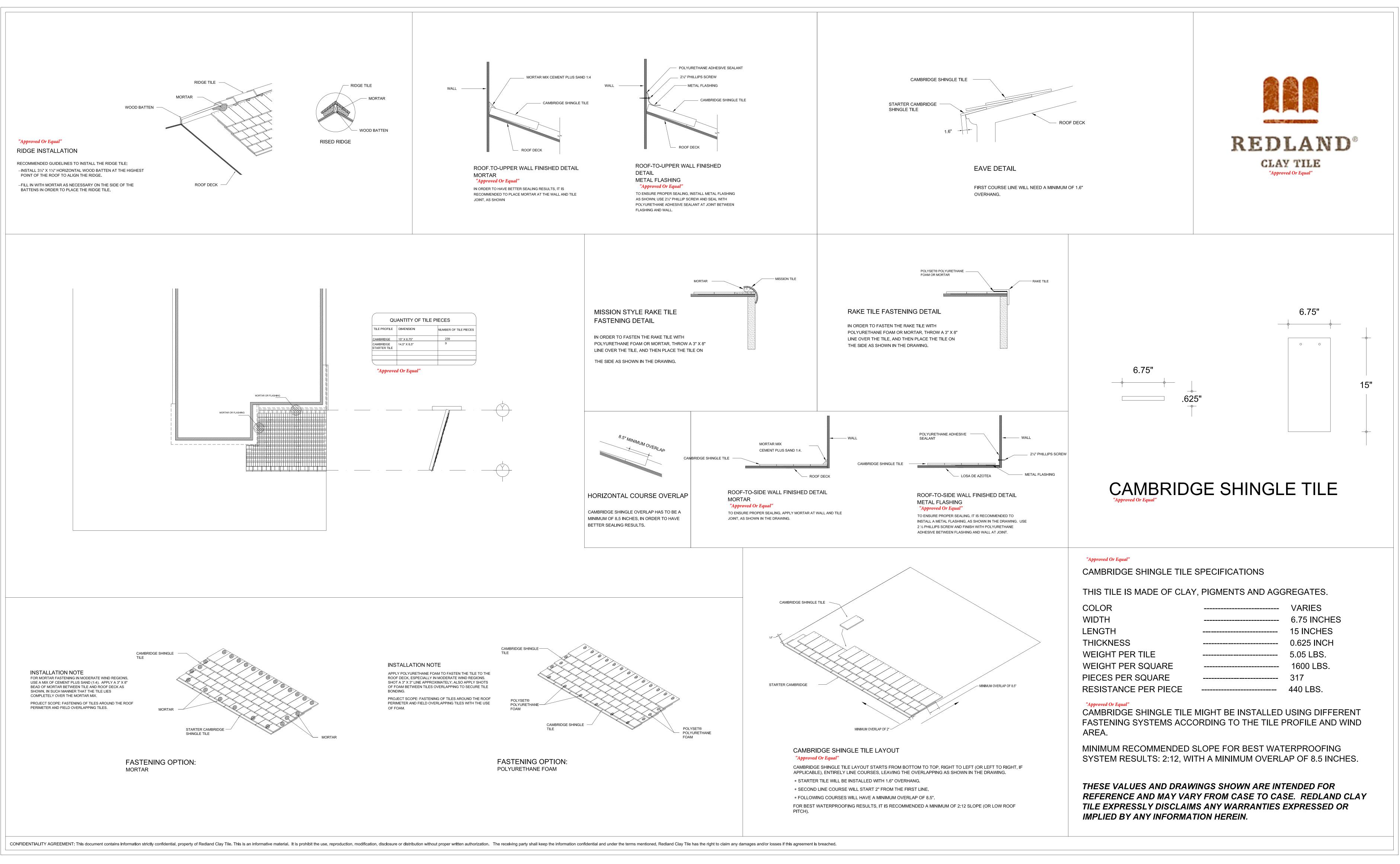
AIRVOLBLOCK.COM

©2024 Air Vol Block

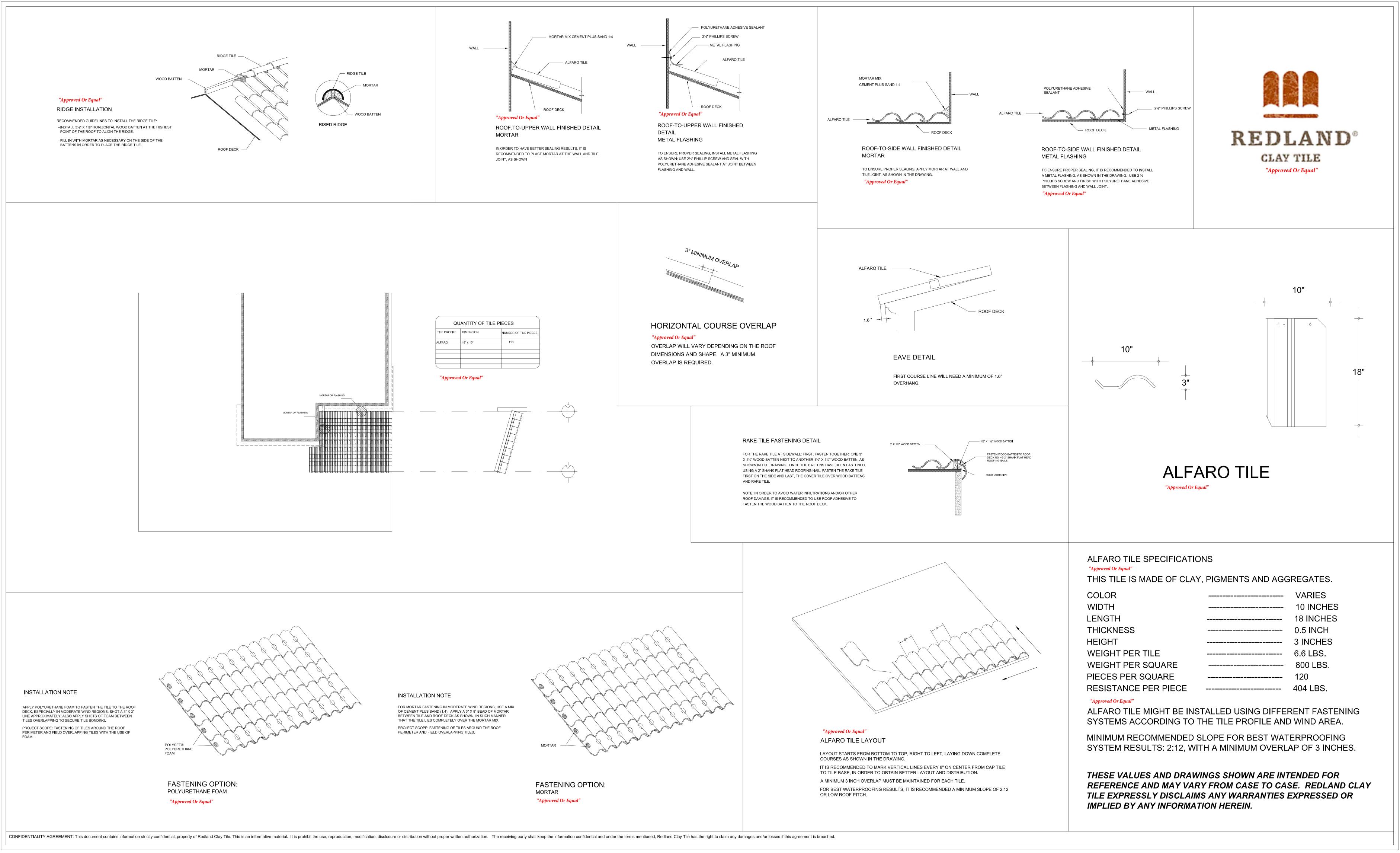
# ROOF TILE

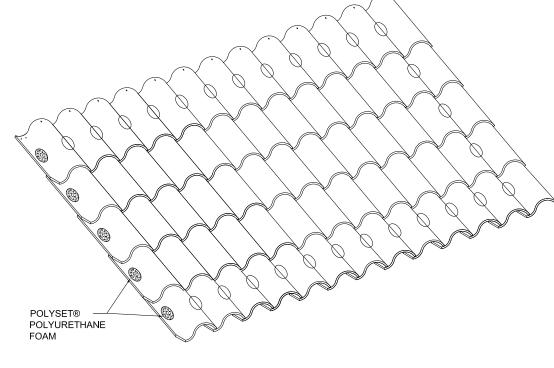






	, 1 101121110 / 112 / 100	
OLOR		VARIES
/IDTH		6.75 INCHES
ENGTH		15 INCHES
HICKNESS		0.625 INCH
/EIGHT PER TILE		5.05 LBS.
/EIGHT PER SQUARE		1600 LBS.
IECES PER SQUARE		317
ESISTANCE PER PIECE		440 LBS.





# Southern CALEORNA CONCRETE ROOF TILE COLLECTIONS



"Approved Or Equal"

# W/estlake Royal Roofing Solutions™

pproved or equi



Why Tile?

# NATURAL PROTECTION

Attic temperatures measured using identical heat sources simulating the sun's radiation comparing Newpoint<sup>™</sup> Cool Roof System to a common asphalt shingle installation. The result is less heat in the attic and lower energy bills.

# **BEAUTY MATTERS**

**DURABILITY MATTERS** Newpoint<sup>™</sup> engineered tile is specifically designed for new build and reroof, helping provide Floridians protection from the elements.

VALUE MATTERS Warranty.

SUSTAINABILITY MATTERS Newpoint<sup>™</sup> roof tile is locally made and sourced in Southern California.



# Material Matters.

Our Newpoint<sup>™</sup> concrete tiles have texture and substance, creating a true multidimensional look for your roof. Their natural colorways harmonize easily with other exterior building elements.

Westlake Royal Roofing Solutions<sup>™</sup> stands behind the quality of our roof tile with a Fully Transferable, Non-Prorated Limited Lifetime









# Color Matters.

As the market leader, we strive to enhance the curb appeal of your home. We continuously develop new colors to harmonize with the shifting architectural trends in Southern California. We take pride in the color quality and blending we provide.

# STYLES

# Newpoint<sup>™</sup> concrete roof tile easily harmonizes with all three dominant architectural styles. "Approved Or Equal"

# TRADITIONAL

"Approved Or Equal"

# TRANSITIONAL

"Approved Or Equal"

CONTEMPORARY

ample light sources, large windows, and lack of round forms.

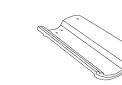








# Barcelona

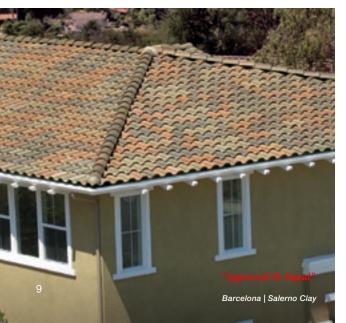


Boosted Barcelona Ca



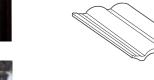
Villa 900











ual" EDIUM ILE ONS		
	Barcelona is reminiscent of the Spanish roofs found on early missions in California, dramatically capturing the beautiful, rustic appearance of the Old World. <b>"Approved Or Equal"</b>	P. 13
Caps	Available installation application of Barcelona 900 which creates the appearance of an authentic mortar-boosted tile. "Approved Or Equal"	P. 19
	Emulates beautiful Mediterranean styles found in Italy and Southern France. "Approved Or Equal"	P. 21























<b>"Approved Or Equal"</b> LOW PROFILE COLLECTIONS		
Saxony <sup>®</sup> 900 Slate	Beautiful design representative of styles found in England, Northern Europe and the US Eastern Seaboard. Versatile enough to accentuate any architectural style.	P. 25
Saxony <sup>®</sup> 900 Country Slate	Unique beveled edges precisely define each roof tile for a staggered appearance, while its distinctive slate texture accurately reproduces the appearance of its natural counterpart.	P. 29
Saxony <sup>®</sup> 900 Shake	Captures rustic beauty of hand-hewn shakes. Ideal for French Country, Victorian Craftsman or Cottage architectural styling.	P. 31
DESIGNER PRODUCT Madera 900	Madera 900 is the most affordable, authentic replication of a hand-split cedar shake roof available.	P. 35
DESIGNER PRODUCT Saxony <sup>®</sup> 900 Split Old English Thatch	Split Old English Thatch combines the look of a natural slate with the varied appearance of a hand-hewn split tile capturing the charming architecture of an old English countryside	P. 37
DESIGNER PRODUCT Saxony <sup>®</sup> 900 Hartford <sup>®</sup> Slate	Hartford <sup>®</sup> Slate receives a surface texture designed to emulate the surface of natural slate. Natural slate is the traditional roofing material used for homes in the Eastern States, Great Britain and Northern Europe.	P. 39







Dunes Tan 1BCCS0198



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0074 Ref: .29 / Emi: .89 / SRI: 30 / Aged SRI: 30

# Goldenrod 1BCCS6116



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0043 Ref: .32 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 34 / Aged SRI: 34

# Morning Rose 1BCCS7310



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0015 Ref: .17 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 15 / Aged SRI: 23



# "Approved Or Equal"



Charleston 1BCCS6070



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0073 Ref: .29 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 29 / Aged SRI: 31

# "Approved Or Equal"





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0212 Ref: .28 / Emi: .89 / SRI: 29

# "Approved Or Equal"

Casa Grande Blend 1BCCS6169



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0014 Ref: .23 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 23 / Aged SRI: 24

# Barcelona "Approved Or Equal"

## Autumn Blend 1BCCS6160

Cliffside

1BCCS3940



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0019 Ref: .23 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 23 / Aged SRI: 24

**Bronze Pearl Blend** 1BCCS0300



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0187 Ref: .26 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 27 / Aged SRI: 26

# "Approved Or Equal"

Camelot 1BCCS7954





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0193 Ref: .20 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 19 / Aged SRI: 22



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0164a Ref: .20 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 19 / Aged SRI: 19

**Salerno Clay** 1BCCS6330

Verona Clay 1BCCS7330

"Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0012 Ref: .17 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 22



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0017 Ref: .16 / Emit: .91 / SRI: 14 / Aged SRI: 19



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0010 Ref: .23 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 23 / Aged SRI: 24

# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0016 Ref: .23 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 24 / Aged SRI: 26

Marbled Terra Cotta 1BCCS6129



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0020a Ref: .21 / Emi: 0.89 / SRI: 20





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0018 Ref: .19 / Emit: .90 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 19 Sunrise - Slurry Finish 1BCSS6112



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0024 Ref: .36 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 41 / Aged SRI: 37

# **Copper Mountain Blend** 1BCCS6099









# "Approved Or Equal"

1BCCS6464

Compliant with 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards of California Title 24

The printed colors shown in this brochure may vary from actual available tile colors. Always use actual product samples for color selection.

# **California Mission Blend**



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0008 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 24



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0188 Ref: .21 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 21 / Aged SRI: 24

Ref: .20 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 23



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0076 Ref: .20 / Emit: 85 / SRI: 16 / Aged SRI: 27

# Barcelona

# "Approved Or Equal"



1BCCS407

Apple Bark 1BCCS0431



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0007 Ref: .18 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 16 / Aged SRI: 19

Monte Sereno Blend



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0192 Ref: .17 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 15 / Aged SRI: 18

# "Approved Or Equal"

# Buckskin 1BCCS0141

Gulfstream 1BCCS4960



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0009 Ref: .22 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0013 Ref: .21 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 21 / Aged SRI: 24

Ocean Jasper Blend 1BCCS4071



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0189 Ref: .17 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19

**Sepia** 1BCCS3370

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0198

Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8

Saddleback Blend 1BCCS3030



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0199 Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8

# "Approved Or Equal"





La Terra Blend 1BCCS6031



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0075 Ref: .21 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 19 / Aged SRI: 27



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0191 Ref: .21 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24

# "Approved Or Equal"



Compliant with 2019 Building Energy Efficiency Standards of California Title 24

"Approved Or Equal"

Aged SRI of 16 or greater #

17





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0190 Ref: .19 / Emi: .94 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 24

Sea Pearl Blend 1BCCS4070

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0186 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 20



"Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0005 Ref: .18 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19



# Boosted Barcelona Caps

Cliffside 1BECS3940K

"Approved Or Equal"



**California Mission Blend** 







CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0008 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 24

Copper Mountain Blend 1BECS6099K



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0164a Ref: .20 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 19 / Aged SRI: 19





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0015 Ref: .17 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 15 / Aged SRI: 23

"Approved Or Equal"







# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0017 Ref: .16 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 14 / Aged SRI: 19

"Approved Or Equal"

Casa Grande Blend 1BECS6169K



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0014 Ref: .23 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 23 / Aged SRI: 24

Gulfstream 1BECS4960K



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0013 Ref: .21 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 21 / Aged SRI: 24



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0009 Ref: .22 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24







Dunes Tan 1VICS0198



CRRC Rated Product – 0942-0074 Ref: .29 / Emi: .89 / SRI: 30 / Aged SRI: 30

Goldenrod 1VICS6116



CRRC Rated Product – 0942-0043 Ref: .32 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 34 / Aged SRI: 34

Buckskin 1VICS0141



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0009 Ref: .22 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24



# "Approved Or Equal"

Charleston 1VICS6070



CRRC Rated Product – 0942-0073 Ref: .29 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 29 / Aged SRI: 31

# "Approved Or Equal"

Sunrise - Slurry Finish 1VISS6112





CRRC Rated Product- 0942-0024 Ref: .36 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 41 / Aged SRI: 37

# "Approved Or Equal"





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0007 Ref: .18 / Emi: .90 / SRI:16 / Aged SRI: 19

# Villa 900 "Approved Or Equal"

# "Approved Or Equal"

## **Casa Grande Blend** 1VICS6169



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0014 Ref: .23 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 23 / Aged SRI: 24

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0016

Ocean Jasper Blend 1VICS4071

**Red Castle** 1VICS7970





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0008 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 24

# "Approved Or Equal"

# Cliffside 1VICS3940

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0017 Ref: .16 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 14 / Aged SRI: 19

Desert Sage 1VICS0024

**Brown Blend** 





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0022 Ref: .27 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 29 / Aged SRI: 28

# "Approved Or Equal"

"Approved Or Equal"

1VICS0300

# Saddleback Blend



# "Approved Or Equal"





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0003 Ref: .20 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 21



Garnet Blend 1VICS3182



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0186 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 20

"Approved Or Equal"





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0198 Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0189

Ref: .17 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19

Energy Efficiency Standards of California Title 24

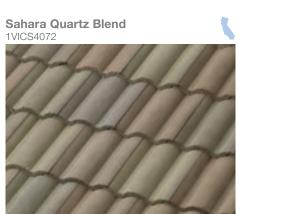
Aged SRI of 16 or greater #

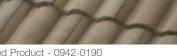


The printed colors shown in this brochure may vary from actual available tile colors. Always use actual product samples for color selection.



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0190 Ref: .19 / Emi: .94 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 24







**Bronze Pearl Blend** 



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0187 Ref: .26 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 27 / Aged SRI: 26

Smokey Topaz Blend 1VICS3181



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0191 Ref: .21 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0199 Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8



# Saxony® 900 Slate





Dunes Tan 1FACS0198



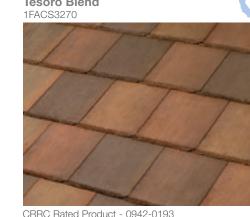
CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0074 Ref: .29 / Emi: .89 / SRI: 30 / Aged SRI: 30

Goldenrod 1FACS6116



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0043 Ref: .32 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 34 / Aged SRI: 34

**Tesoro Blend** 



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0193 Ref: .20 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 19 / Aged SRI: 22



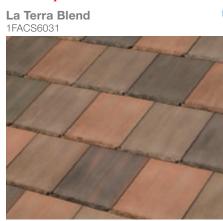
# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0073 Ref: .29 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 29 / Aged SRI: 31

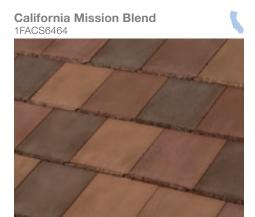
# "Approved Or Equal"





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0075 Ref: .21 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 19 / Aged SRI: 27

# "Approved Or Equal"

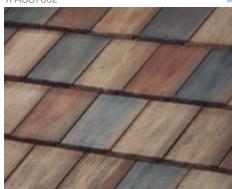


CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0008 Ref: .19 / Emit: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 24

# Saxony® 900 Slate

# "Approved Or Equal"

## Cherrywood 1FACS7002



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0006 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 19

Meritage Blend

1FACS6106



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0009 Ref: .22 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24

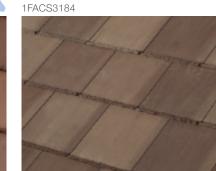
# "Approved Or Equal"

Monte Sereno Blend 1FACS3280



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0192 Ref: .17 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 15 / Aged SRI: 18

# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0003

**Rustic Brown Blend** 

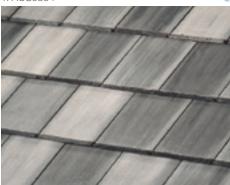
Ref: .20 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 21

**Brown Blend** 

1FACS3233

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0185 Ref: .18 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 20

Stone Mountain Blend 1FACS5354



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0047 Ref: .17 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 15 / Aged SRI: 23

**Appalachian Blend** 1FACS0330

# Oceana

"Approved Or Equal"

Ebony

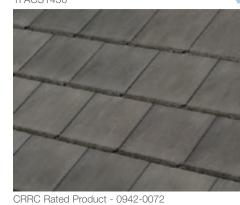
1FACS5047



Ref: .14 / Emi: .89 / SRI: 11 / Aged SRI: 14 Ref: .18 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 18

# "Approved Or Equal"

**Charcoal Blend** 1FACS1430



# "Approved Or Equal"

Copper Mountain Blend 1FACS6099

Ref: .16 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 15 / Aged SRI: 18

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0182

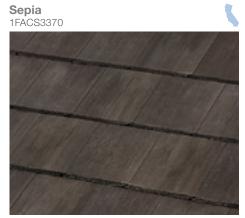


CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0164a Ref: .20 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 19 / Aged SRI: 19



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0005 Ref: .18 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19

# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0198 Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8

**Forest Green** 

# 1FACS4598



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0069



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0011 Ref: .20 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 22



27

# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0118 Ref: .13 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 10 / Aged SRI: 17

# Saddleback Blend 1FACS3030



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0199 Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0197



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0196 Ref: .11 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 8

Ref: .17 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 16 / Aged SRI: 17



# Saxony® 900 Country Slate

"Approved Or Equal"



Sea Pearl Blend



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0186 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 20

Sahara Quartz Blend 1FECY4072



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0190 Ref: .19 / Emi: .94 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 24

Ocean Jasper Blend 1FECY4071



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0189 Ref: .17 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19



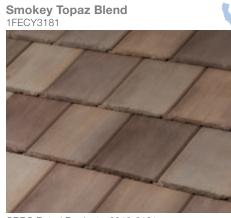
# "Approved Or Equal"

**Bronze Pearl Blend** 1FECY0300



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0187 Ref: .26 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 27 / Aged SRI: 26

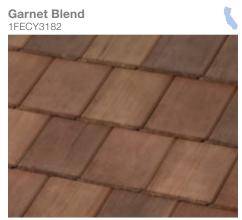
# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0191 Ref: .21 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24



# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0188 Ref: .21 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 21 / Aged SRI: 24



# Saxony® 900 Shake

"Approved Or Equal"



Charleston 1FBCJ6070



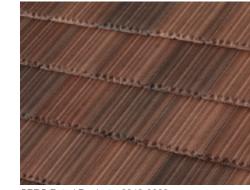
CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0073

# Goldenrod 1FBCJ6116



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0043 Ref: .32 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 34 / Aged SRI: 34

California Mission Blend 1FBCJ6464



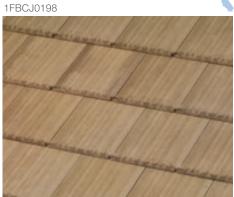
CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0008 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 24



# "Approved Or Equal"

Ref: .29 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 29 / Aged SRI: 31

Dunes Tan 1FBCJ0198



CRRC Rated Product – 0942-0074 Ref: .29 / Emi: .89 / SRI: 30 / Aged SRI: 30

# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0001 Ref: .15 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 14 / Aged SRI: 19



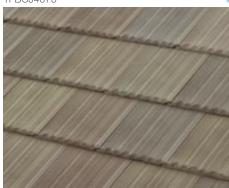


CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0065 Ref: .15 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 14 / Aged SRI: 19

# Saxony® 900 Shake

# "Approved Or Equal"





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0186 Ref: .19 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 18 / Aged SRI: 20





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0187 Ref: .26 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 27 / Aged SRI: 26



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0002 Ref: .15 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 13 / Aged SRI: 18

**Brown Blend** 

# "Approved Or Equal"





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0190 Ref: .19 / Emi: .94 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 24





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0191 Ref: .21 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 22 / Aged SRI: 24



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0003 Ref: .20 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 21

# "Approved Or Equal"

Ocean Jasper Blend 1FBCJ4071



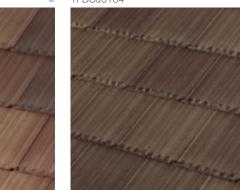
CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0189 Ref: .17 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19

# "Approved Or Equal"



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0188 Ref: .21 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 21 / Aged SRI: 24

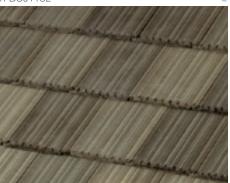
# **Rustic Brown Blend** 1FBCJ3184



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0185 Ref: .18 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 20

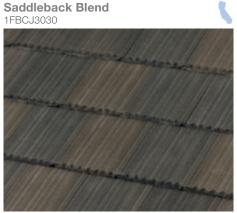
# "Approved Or Equal"

**Charcoal Brown Blend** 1FBCJ1132



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0005 Ref: .18 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19

## "Approved Or Equal"



Oceana 1FBCJ2010

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0199 Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8

# "Approved Or Equal"

# Sepia 1FBCJ3370

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0198 Ref: .11 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 8

"Approved Or Equal"

1FBCJ4598

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0011 Ref: .20 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 20 / Aged SRI: 22

Energy Efficiency Standards of

Aged SRI of 16 or greater #

**Garnet Blend** 

1FBCJ3182

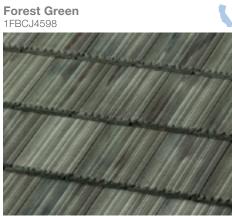


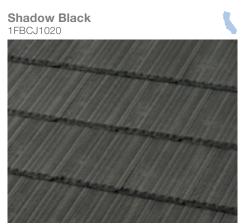


CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0197 Ref: .18 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 18



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0072 Ref: .17 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 16 / Aged SRI: 17





CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0196 Ref: .11 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 8

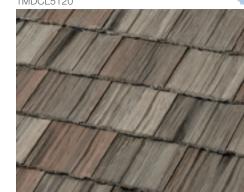


Madera 900

"Approved Or Equal"

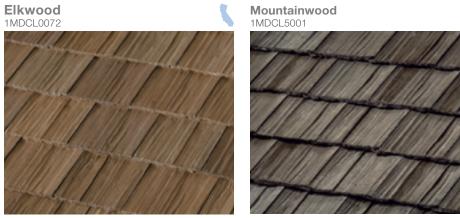
# "Approved Or Equal"

Winterwood Blend 1MDCL5120



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0183

# "Approved Or Equal"

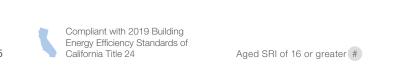


# "Approved Or Equal"

**Tahoe Blend** 1MDCL3230



"Approved Or Equal"



Madera | Mountainwood

35

# **DESIGNER** PRODUCT

Ref: 0.21 / Emi: 0.91 / SRI: 21 / Aged SRI: 21

Autumnwood 1MDCL3002

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0070 Ref: .13 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 8 / Aged SRI: 9

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0081 Ref: .16 / Emi: .94 / SRI: 16 / Aged SRI: 16

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0110 Ref: .08 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 5 / Aged SRI: 7



CRRC Rated Product – 0942-0169 Ref: 0.17 / Emi: 0.91 / SRI: 16 / Aged SRI: 17

Vintagewood 1MDCL5011

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0089 Ref: .12 / Emi: .94 / SRI: 11 / Aged SRI: 14



# Saxony® 900 Split Old English Thatch "Approved Or Equal"

# "Approved Or Equal"

Toffee 1FOCZ0007



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0001

# "Approved Or Equal"

Autumnwood 1FOCZ3002



# "Approved Or Equal"

**Charcoal Brown Blend** 1FOCZ1132



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0005 Ref: .18 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19

"Approved Or Equal"



37

Split Old English Thatch | Autumnwood with Capri Trim Photo courtesy of McCullough Development

# **DESIGNER** PRODUCT

Ref: .15 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 14 / Aged SRI: 19



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0070 Ref: .13 / Emi: .87 / SRI: 8 / Aged SRI: 9

Vintagewood 1FOCZ5011

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0089 Ref: .12 / Emi: .94 / SRI: 11 / Aged SRI: 14



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0064 Ref: .08 / Emi: .92 / SRI: 5 / Aged SRI: 9



# Saxony® 900 Hartford® Slate

# "Approved Or Equal"

# "Approved Or Equal"



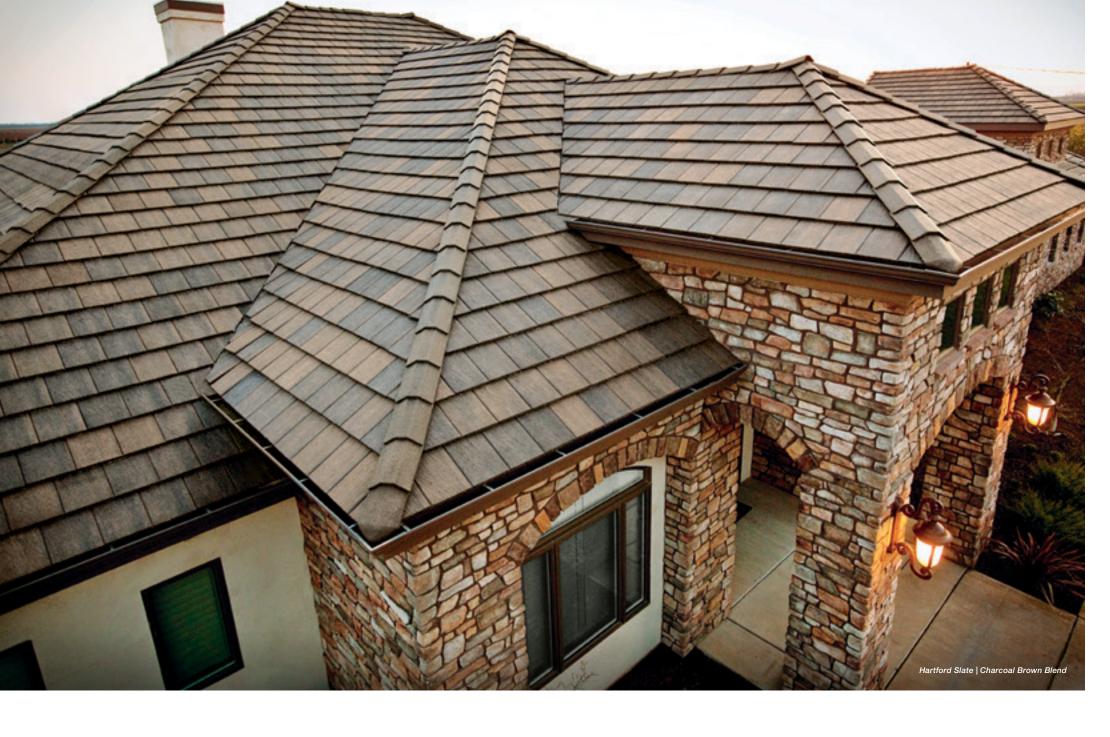
CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0001

# "Approved Or Equal"

1FVCD1132



"Approved Or Equal"



Aged SRI of 16 or greater #

# **DESIGNER** PRODUCT

Ref: .15 / Emi: .93 / SRI: 14 / Aged SRI: 19

**Charcoal Brown Blend** 

Ref: .18 / Emi: .91 / SRI: 17 / Aged SRI: 19

Stone Mountain Blend 1FVCD5354

CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0047 Ref: .17 / Emi: .90 / SRI: 15 / Aged SRI: 23



CRRC Rated Product - 0942-0069 Ref: .14 / Emi: .89 / SRI: 11 / Aged SRI: 14

# Have you considered what is underneath your roof tile? **Newpoint**<sup>Theo</sup> Cool Roof System

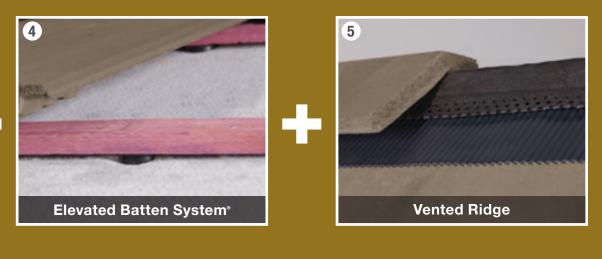
"Approved Or Equal"

# Five components provide energy efficiency and give substantial return on your investment.

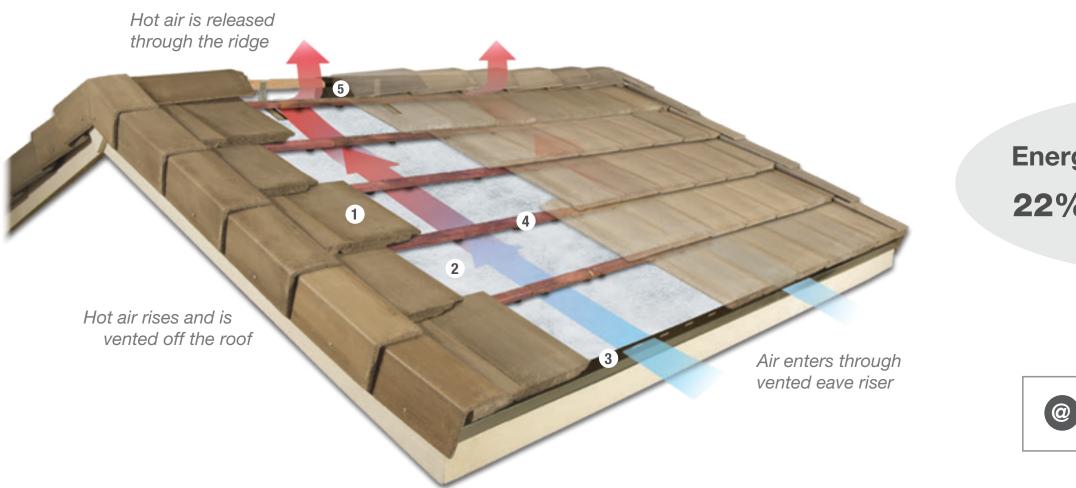


2 **TileSeal<sup>®</sup> Underlayment** 





Shown in Saxony<sup>®</sup> Slate 900 Brown Blend





# **Energy Savings Every Year**

**22%** Reduction in heating and cooling costs<sup>+</sup>



For more information, please visit our website WestlakeRoyalRoofing.com

# "Approved Or Equal"

\*Steep-slope Assembly Testing of Clay and Concrete Tile with and without Cool Pigmented Colors, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 2005.

# Specifications "Approved Or Equal"

# Finishing Touches

BARCELONA	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet	We	eight / Pallet	Capri Trim	Capri Hip Starter	Capri Apex 3-Way	
	17" x 12-3/8"	3-5/8"	At 3" minimum headlap, 89 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.	Approx: 900 lbs.	267	3	Аррг	rox: 2,896 lbs.	1CTCS/1CTSS	1CHCS/1CHSS	1C3CS/1C3SS	
VILLA 900	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet	We	eight / Pallet	Capri Trim	Capri Hip Starter	Capri Apex 3-Way	
	17" x 13"	2-3/16"	At 3" minimum headlap, 87 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.	Approx: 900 lbs.	308	3.54	Аррг	rox: 3,327 lbs.	1CTCS/1CTSS	1CHCS/1CHSS	1C3CS/1C3SS	
SAXONY <sup>®</sup> 900 SLATE	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet	We	eight / Pallet	90 Rake	3-Sided Ridge	3-Sided Hip Starter	Apex 3-Way
	17" x 13"	1-9/64"	At 3" minimum headlap, 85 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.		288	3.39	Аррг	rox: 3,405 lbs.	1R9CS	TR3CS	1FHCS	13ACS
SAXONY <sup>®</sup> 900 COUNTRY SLATE	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet			90 Rake	3-Sided Ridge	3-Sided Hip Starter	Apex 3-Way
	17" x 13"	1-9/64"	At 3" minimum headlap, 85 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.		288	3.39	Аррг	rox: 3,405 lbs.	1R9CS	1R3CS	1FHCS	13ACS
SAXONY <sup>®</sup> 900 SHAKE	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet	We	eight / Pallet	90 Rake	3-Sided Ridge	3-Sided Hip Starter	Apex 3-Way
	17" x 13"	1-3/16"	At 3" minimum headlap, 85 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.	Approx: 930 lbs.	288	3.39	Аррі	rox: 3,405 lbs.	1R9CS/1R9BS	1R3CL	1FHCL	13ACL
SAXONY <sup>®</sup> 900 SPLIT OLD ENGLISH THATCH	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet	We	eight / Pallet	90 Rake	3-Sided Ridge	3-Sided Hip Starter	Apex 3-Way
	17" x 13"	1-1/8"	At 3" minimum headlap, 91 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.	Approx: 980 lbs.	288	3.16	Аррі	rox: 3,405 lbs.	1R9CS	1R3CS	1FHCS	13ACS
SAXONY <sup>®</sup> 900 HARTFORD SLATE	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet	We	eight / Pallet	90 Rake	3-Sided Ridge	3-Sided Hip Starter	Apex 3-Way
	17" x 13"	1-5/32"	At 3" minimum headlap, 85 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.	Approx: 910 lbs.	288	3.39	Аррі	rox: 3,405 lbs.	1R9CS	1R3CS	1FHCS	13ACS
MADERA 900	Size	Height	Coverage	Installed Weight / Square	Pieces / Pallet	Squares / Pallet	We	eight / Pallet	90 Rake	V-Ridge	Tapered Eave Starter	
43	13-1/2" x 13"	7/8"	At 3-1/2" minimum headlap, 120 field tiles will cover approx. 100 square feet of roof area.	Approx: 950 lbs.	360	3	Арр	rox: 3,010 lbs.	19CCL	1VCCL	1CECL	44



# WestlakeRoyalRoofing.com - Imagine the Possibilities.

# Visualize

Picture your new roof with Newpoint<sup>™</sup> Concrete Roof Tile Inspiration house photo gallery on our website.

# **Order A Sample**

Deciding on the perfect roof can be overwhelming. So, instead of wondering what color or style will work, order a sample and take the guesswork out of your decision. It's just another way Newpoint<sup>™</sup> Concrete Roof Tile makes it easy to buy with confidence.

# **Architectural Tools**

Our complete suite of architectural tools, including Arcat 3-Part Specs and CAD/BIM drawings, are available for download directly from our website.

# **Online Ordering**

Manage your orders through My Westlake Royal, a simple online tool to track product orders in real time, all from the convenience of your computer, tablet or smartphone. Signup for e-mail alerts to notify you of your order status.

# **Limited Lifetime Warranty**

As a brand you can trust, Newpoint<sup>™</sup> Concrete Roof Tile offers one of the most comprehensive, fully transferable roofing warranties available on the market today.

# Follow Us On Social Media

See what everyone loves about Newpoint<sup>™</sup> Concrete Roof Tile and get inspired on: Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, HOUZZ, Pinterest and Instagram.

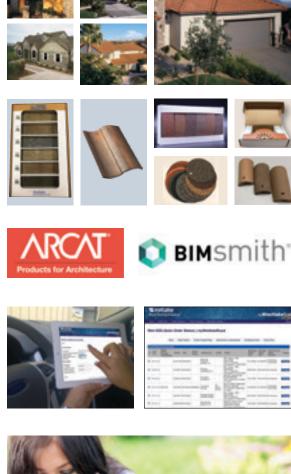


Code Approval: Some approvals are regional and only apply to locally produced products; please contact Newpoint<sup>™</sup> before transporting product across state lines. Specifically, products used in the Miami Dade County region of Florida require special testing and recognition. All tiles are Class A fire rated.

Disclaimer: The printed colors shown in this brochure may vary from actual available tile colors. Before making a final selection, be sure to review actual tile samples and roof installations. Please contact your local sales office for further assistance. Inadvertent errors in this publication are subject to change without notice. No performance guarantee is offered or implied beyond that expressly indicated.

Efflorescence is a temporary surface condition which is common to all concrete products. The process is caused by the chemical nature of cement. This reaction can appear as an overall chalky white bloom (a softening of color) or in more concentrated patches. It is difficult to predict how long the effects of efflorescence will last. It depends on the type and amount of deposit as well as local weather conditions. The action of carbon dioxide and rainwater will gradually remove the deposit, in most cases, leaving the original color of the roof intact without further efflorescence occurring. It is superficial and in no way affects the quality or functional properties of the tile.

Installation: According to the Tile Roofing Institute loading guidelines, "To achieve a pleasant, random blend of color for your job, care should be taken upon loading to mix the tiles." (Source: 2015 Concrete and Clay Roof Tile Installation Manual). Please consult the Tile Roofing Institute (TRI) Installation guides for application recommendations.









"Approved Or Equal"

# ABOUT WESTLAKE ROYAL ROOFING SOLUTIONS<sup>™</sup> "Approved Or Fe

Westlake Royal Roofing Solutions<sup>™</sup> is the combination of DaVinci<sup>®</sup> Roofscapes and the former Boral North America roofing product lines. The company is a recognized, national leader in durable and sustainable clay, composite, concrete, and steel roof systems and components. The company's offerings include US Tile<sup>®</sup> products, a legacy line of premium, stunning clay tile solutions manufactured to the highest standard of sustainability and craftsmanship: DaVinci<sup>®</sup> Roofscapes, beautiful and durable composite slate and shake roofing tiles; Newpoint<sup>™</sup> Concrete Tile Roofing, the enduring line of concrete tile known for its superior strength, Class A fire rating and long-lasting beauty: Unified Steel<sup>™</sup> Stone Coated Roofing, the ultra-lightweight roofing system which benefits from the structural strength of steel; and Westlake Royal<sup>™</sup> Roofing Components, a full line of integrated roof components designed to deliver a higher standard of roof installation and performance.

# ABOUT ABOUT WESTLAKE ROYAL BUILDING PRODUCTS<sup>™</sup> "Approved Or Equal"

Westlake Royal Building Products USA Inc., a Westlake company (NYSE:WLK), is a leader throughout North America in the innovation, design, and production of a broad and diverse range of exterior and interior building products, including Siding and Accessories, Trim and Mouldings, Roofing, Stone, Windows and Outdoor Living. For more than 50 years, Westlake Royal Building Products has manufactured high quality, low maintenance products to meet the specifications and needs of building professionals, homeowners, architects, engineers and distributors, while providing stunning curb appeal with an unmatched array of colors, styles, and accessories.

For more information, please visit WestlakeRoyalBuildingProducts.com. Follow us on LinkedIn, Instagram and "Like" us on Facebook.

"Approved Or Equal"

# Sales Offices

Phoenix, ARIZONA Corona, CALIFORNIA Lathrop, CALIFORNIA Stockton, CALIFORNIA Rialto, CALIFORNIA Denver, COLORADO Pompano Beach, FLORIDA Lake Wales, FLORIDA Okeechobee, FLORIDA Atlanta, GEORGIA Henderson, NEVADA Fort Worth, TEXAS Katy, TEXAS

# Corporate Office

Westlake Royal Building Products 2801 Post Oak, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77056

# Western Office

Westlake Royal Roofing Solutions 7575 Irvine Center Drive, Ste. #100 Irvine, CA 92618 Customer Service 800.669.TILE (8453)

Website



WestlakeRoyalRoofing.com "Approved Or Equal"









USGBC



W/estlake Royal Roofing Solutions™





Home

About

Products

"Approved Or Equal"

Gallery

Verea currently offers five distinct colors:

Technical



Red

Slate





Contact

White

Commercial

Graphite



Peach





# 1. SELECT METAL

<b>~</b> .			
Sta	nd	ar	d:

26 Gauge, G-90 Galvanized Steel 20 Year Warranty

# Upgrade Options:

.032" Aluminum 50 Year Warranty

16 Oz. Copper 50 Year Warranty

# 2. SELECT FINISH "Approved Or Equal"



# 3. SELECT SUBFLASHING OPTIONS "Approved Or Equal"

Standard:
2″ Flange
<b>Upgrade Options:</b>
4″ Flange
6" Flange

Diverter\*\*\*

4. SELECT WIRE MESH	NFVA**
<b>Standard:</b> 1/4" Galvanized	98.75 sq. in.
Upgrade Options: 1/4" Stainless Steel	98.75 sq. in.
"Approved Or Equal"	98.75 sq. in.
1/8″ Galvanized	88.87 sq. in.
1/8" Stainless Steel	88.87 sq. in.

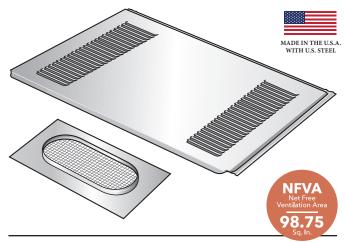
\* Colors may vary between lots, subject to increased lead times based on availability. \*\* Net Free Ventilation Area figures based on independent evaluation reports. \*\*\* Standard in Florida.

# www.ohagin.com "Approved Or Equal"

210 Classic Court, Suite 100 • Rohnert Park, CA 94928 **Toll Free** 877-324-0444 • **Fax** 707-588-9187

ORA

MATERIAL:	CONCRETE TILE
PRODUCT:	LOW PROFILE (FLAT)
"Approved Or Equal"	



# UNIQUE LOW-PROFILE DESIGN FITS BELOW MOST ROOF MOUNTED SOLAR PANEL INSTALLATIONS



# FREE VENT LAYOUT AND CALCULATIONS

Send us your plans. No plans? No problem. Provide us with your address and roofing material. We'll figure out the rest. vent@ohagin.com



# WATCH OUR INSTALL VIDEOS

Scan this QR Code with your smart phone to watch easy step-by-step install videos.

"Approved Or Equal"



If you live in a Wildland Urban Interface area (WUI), upgrade to our **FIRE&ICE**® product line. Scan theQR Codes above with your smart phone to learn more.



# O'HAGIN IS PROUD TO WORK WITH THESE AND MANY OTHER QUALITY MANUFACTURERS "Approved Or Equal"









O'Hagin vents are manufactured and protected under one or more of the following patents: D456,531, D457,234, D458,391, D458,392, D469,889, D479,885, D504,172, D512,774, D549,316, 6,050,039, 6,129,628, 6,354,051, 6,390,914, 6,447,390, 6,491,579, 9,011,221. Other U.S. and foreign patents are pending. ©2021 O'Hagin. All rights reserved.

EAGLE

USA Owned. USA Made.

# **WINDOWS**

# Ultra<sup>™</sup> Series C650

Fiberglass Windows & Patio Doors "Approved Or Equal"

# Architectural Manual







## Instructions on how to use this manual:

This document has been designed for easy navigation and to quickly click to the section you need. Here's some important tips on using this document:

- Any item print in red, will click through to the corresponding item.
- Click to any item in the Table of Contents on page 3. Click on the Milgard logo at the top of any page to return to the Table of Contents FULL MANUAL ONLY.
- From each section's Quick Links page, click to any Drawing listed.
- From any Drawing page, click the "Go Back to Quick Links" box on the bottom right of the page to return to the list of drawings.
- Click on the links on the bottom of the page to go to Revit, SketchUp . PDF and .DWG files. Please note that you must have internet access for these links and you will be re-directed to the Milgard site.
- This document can also be navigated from Adobe Acrobat Bookmarks.

Revit, SketchUp, .PDF and .DWG files can be accessed at **milgard.com** or clicking here: Technical Resources

"Approved Or Equal"



## Ultra<sup>™</sup> Series | C650 Fiberglass Windows & Patio Doors Architectural Manual

"Approved Or Equal"

New Construction vs. Retrofit	4
Components	2
Available Operating Styles	
Feature/Benefit Snapshot	4
Frame Specifications	5
Wood Jamb Extensions	5
Nail-On Fin	5
Other Components	
Glazing Material	
Glass	
Weatherstripping	
Roller Assembly	
Balancer Assembly	
Locking Assembly	
Weep System	
Vent Panel	
Screens	
Sizing	
Options	-
Grids	
Brickmould	
Hardware	
Energy Packages	
Warranty	7
Window Hardware	٤
Door Hardware	g
Frame Colors	10
Grids	11
Warranty	12
Horizontal Sliding Window	13
Configurations	14
Minimum/Maximum Sizes	14
Drawings - Quick Links	15
Horizontal Sliding Window	16
Single Hung Window	20
Configurations	
Minimum/Maximum Sizes	21
Drawings - Quick Links	22
Single Hung Window	

Picture and Radius Window	27
Configurations2	28
Minimum/Maximum Sizes2	28
Configurations2	29
Minimum/Maximum Sizes2	29
Configurations3	30
Minimum/Maximum Sizes3	30
Drawings - Quick Links	31
Picture Window	32
Awning Window	42
Configurations	
Minimum/Maximum Sizes4	
Drawings - Quick Links	
Awning Window	
Casement Window	50
Configurations	
Minimum/Maximum Sizes	
Drawings - Quick Links	
Casement Window	
Bay & Bow Window	
Configurations	
Minimum/Maximum Sizes	
Drawings - Quick Links6	
Bay Window Drawings6	
Installation6	
Support	
Bow Window Drawings6	54
Sliding Patio Doors	67
Configurations6	
Minimum/Maximum Sizes6	58
	58
Drawings - Quick Links6	59
French Rail Sliding Patio Door7	70
Swing Patio Doors	95
Configurations	96
Minimum/Maximum Sizes9	96
Other	96
Drawings - Quick Links9	97
In-Swing Patio Door9	98
Out-Swing Patio Door11	18



## About Ultra<sup>™</sup> Series | C650 <sub>"Approved Or Equal"</sub>

Fiberglass itself is nothing new. It's been floating boats and adding strength to ladders for years. But until recently, the complex profiles required for window and door designs have been impossible to attain with fiberglass. "Approved Or Equal"

Milgard's research and design team faced this challenge and engineered a window and door system that's impervious to water, cold, heat, insects, salt air and ultraviolet rays. The end result: efficient windows and doors that maintain their beauty in every season, in any climate.

### New Construction vs. Retrofit

Ultra Series can be used for new construction or retrofit applications as it offers block frame and Z-bar frames in addition to nail fins.

### Screens

Ultra Series comes with standard screens or PureView<sup>®</sup> premium mesh screens with a pull rail frame as an upgrade option.

### Warranty

Ultra Series comes standard with the Lifetime Limited Warranty. For complete warranty details, visit <u>milgard.com/warranty</u>.

## Components "Approved Or Equal"

Available Operating Styles Find frame styles for each operating style: Awning Fixed Awning Casement Casement Fixed Casement Horizontal Sliding (Half Vent) Single Hung Picture/Radius Bay/Bow Sliding Patio Door

## Feature/Benefit Snapshot

Fiberglass: A structural material with superior strength and thermal performance characteristics, ideal for intricate window and door frame profiles. So durable, we use diamond-tipped saw blades to cut our frame stock. Frame stock is produced using a process known as pultrusion. Glass rovings and mats are pulled at tremendous forces through a resin bath and a series of dies. These materials combine and catalyze to provide unparalleled tensile and torsional strength.

• Up to 3 times stronger than wood; up to 8 times stronger than vinyl.

## Ultra<sup>™</sup> Series | C650 Fiberglass Windows & Patio Doors "Approved Or Equal" Architectural Manual

## "Approved Or Equal"

- Minimal thermal expansion/contraction across large temperature extremes – matches movement of glass, relieving virtually all stresses on the glazing unit to protect glazing seals and ensure smooth operation.
- Dark colors do NOT cause adverse frame movement – perfect for projects calling for even black exterior frame color.
- Wet-glazed silicone sealant glazing method for superior, permanent weather seal.
- No swelling, cracking, binding, twisting or rotting like wood.
- Milgard EdgeGardMax<sup>™</sup> insulating glass units come standard on all fiberglass windows and doors.
- 7/8" thick glazing unit ASTM E-774-81 Class A rating – sealed with long-life butyl sealant.
- Every order is custom built at standard lead times. Perfect for replacement applications, with dimensions accepted down to 1/16" increments.
- Incredible frame strength provides light commercial and commercial structural ratings – making fiberglass windows and doors suitable in many commercial project applications.
- Multiple hardware finishes to choose from in both the window and door line.
- Window and window/door configurations are factory mulled for ease of field installation – large sizes ship open for field glazing where weight and safety is a factor.

- Numerous glass options available including tempered, obscures, tints, laminated, etc.
- All operating hardware utilizes top-quality components and fasteners.
- Fiberglass doors use multi-point locking hardware to provide enhanced security.

Ultra Series windows and patio doors face the elements with a sturdy pultruded fiberglass frame that won't warp, rot, swell, peel or mildew. The frame makes your windows stronger and more resistant to impact and settling. It's strong like aluminum, energy efficient as wood and low maintenance as vinyl. "*Approved Or Equal*"

## **Frame Specifications**

From inside of frame to nail flange is 2-7/8", and from outside of window frame to include nail fin is 1-3/8", to give you a 4-1/4" overall frame depth.

Joined frame and liners are available in standard widths of 4-9/16" or 6-9/16" for standard wall construction. Other custom widths are also available, subject to engineering review.

## Wood Jamb Extensions

Wood jamb extensions are an optional feature with Ultra fiberglass windows and are available in both clear solid wood, wood with a premium veneer applied or preprimed finger jointed wood.

## Nail-On Fin

A 1-1/4" pre-punched, flexible nail flange extends around the perimeter frame, securing the window in rough openings. The 3110 and 3110U Series is available without nailing fin or with Z-Bar flush fin retrofit trim for use as a replacement window. Milgard "App

"Approved Or Equal"

## **Other Components**

## **Glazing Material**

Wet-glazed silicone sealant adheres glass in place, which seals and cushions the glass. Rigid vinyl setting blocks are used to support the unit above the sill, preventing glass slippage and glass-toframe contact. Pultruded fiberglass glazing (snap-in) bead is applied around the exterior edge.

### Glass

Insulating dual glazed panes, 7/8" in overall thickness, are butyl sealed for energy efficiency, with Milgard SunCoat<sup>™</sup> Low-E insulating glass standard in all glazing units.

## Weatherstripping

Foam filled seal and silicone-treated, waterrepellent polypropylene fin seal weatherstripping provides a durable, weather-tight seal. This weatherstripping is installed around the entire perimeter of the vent panel.

### **Roller Assembly**

Adjustable self-lubricating, wear resistant, dual nylon rollers provide flexible, free-wheeling, smooth and silent operation. Rollers are engineered for reduction of friction and elimination of torque on the ventilator frame.

### **Balancer Assembly**

The ventilator operates on concealed block and tackle balancers, allowing the vent to remain open in any position. The balancer is installed in the jamb on each side of the window.

## Locking Assembly

Cam lock or Positive Action<sup>™</sup> Lock mechanism may be specified as an option.

© Milgard Manufacturing, LLC "*Approved Or Equal"* 

## Ultra<sup>™</sup> Series | C650 Fiberglass Windows & Patio Doors Architectural Manual

#### Weep System

"Approved Or Equal"

Primary weep system is located in hollow sill construction. Baffled weep holes drain water from track and help prevent blow-back, or water seeping to the inside caused by a combination of wind and rain. A secondary baffled weep system is located in the pultruded fiberglass glazing bead.

### Vent Panel

The ventilator has an "L"-shaped lip that fully interlocks with the vertical meeting rail, adding security and preventing weather penetration. Its roller assembly rides on a monorail track for easy operation and durability. This raised track in the frame sill helps keep the ventilator system free from interference by foreign particles that may collect in the sill.

### Screens

Screen frames are cambered aluminum, reinforced with rigid plastic corner clips. Screen frames are available to match the exterior color. Optional PureView fiberglass screen mesh is low visibility, strong, durable and easy to replace. Two pulls located on the screen allow you to install from inside of house.

### Sizing

All windows are factory-sized to fit in a framed opening, whether new or created by removing an existing window. Windows will be 1/2" smaller than the framed (rough) opening to allow 1/4" clearance on all sides (tolerance at +/- 1/16"). Built to rough opening size, with 1/2" deductions automatically made, no complex calculations are required for ordering.



Ultra™ Series | C650 Fiberglass Windows & Patio Doors Architectural Manual

"Approved Or Equal"

## Options

## Grids

Ultra series windows and doors offer multiple grid configurations from seven different grid options.

'Approved Or Equal"

Grid patterns placed inside the glazing unit include 5/8" wide flat grids and 1-1/16" wide sculptured pattern grids.

Grid patterns that simulate true divided lites are 1-1/8" Legacy, 1-1/8" Craftsman, 1-1/8" Vintage and 3/4" Vintage. Snap-in wood grids attach to the interior side of the window or door and remove for easy cleaning. (See page 11 for patterns)

Specify requirements for matching grid patterns at the time of order. If match requirements are not specified, the grids may not line up with those in another size or series of window.

Unless otherwise specified, the grids will divide the window equally, with the bars set between 8-3/4" and 12" apart. A 4'0" x 3'0" picture window would be four squares wide by three squares high. A 4'0" x 3'0" single-hung would be four wide x four high because of the intermediate horizontal bar.

## Brickmould

A 2" wide x 1-1/2" thick factory-primed wood brickmould trim is an available option for a finished exterior appearance.

### Hardware

Hardware is available in both painted and metal finishes. (See pages 8-9)

## **Energy Packages**

Milgard adheres to ENERGY STAR<sup>\*</sup> v6 requirements to meet or exceed U-Factor and Solar Heat Gain

Coefficient (SHGC) criteria for all ENERGY STAR<sup>®</sup> zones.

## "Approved Or Equal"

Milgard also offers high energy performance options for the ultimate in energy efficiency. Energy efficient windows could include one or more of the following features based on your climate.

- SunCoat<sup>®</sup> or SunCoatMAX<sup>®</sup>
- EdgeGardMAX<sup>®</sup>
- Argon
- 4th Surface
- Triple Glaze

For more details on Milgard Energy Efficient packages, visit <u>www.milgard.com/learn/energy-</u> <u>efficiency/energy-efficient-components</u> *"Approved Or Equal"* To check the energy performance of all Milgard windows and doors, use our Energy Calculator at:

## milgard.com/energy-calculator "Approved Or Equal"

## Warranty

With Ultra Series, you're covered for as long as you own your home with our Lifetime Limited Warranty.

For complete warranty details, visit <u>milgard.com/</u> <u>warranty</u>.

Caution: The use of petroleum based fuels or solvents as release agents in stucco wall installations or glass cleaning will chemically attack materials used in seals and other components, and voids the Milgard Warranty. The use of wax-based release agents is recommended.

Expanding foam for insulation purposes should not be used. Backer rod or loose packed fiberglass bat insulation is recommended.



## Window Hardware

Our window hardware is attractive, durable, secure and easy to operate. All hardware is available in these styles and your choice of finishes.

## Single Hung and Horizontal Slider



Your choice of Positive Action<sup>™</sup> Lock (left) shown in White or Cam Lock (right) shown in Black

## **Casement and Awning**



Nesting Operator shown in White



Sash lock shown in **Brushed Chrome** 

## **Window Hardware Finishes**

White

Clay Dark Bronze

(Not available in all areas)

**Brushed Chrome** 

Satin Nickel

Black

(Casement and awning only)



## **Door Hardware**

Swing Door Handles (interior & exterior)

## Sliding Door Handles (interior & exterior)



## Sidelite Handle



## **Door Hardware Finishes**

Bronze



Brushed Chrome

Nickel





## Frame Colors

## Exterior Frame Colors - Choose white or color-matched interiors



Frost

Harmony

Bark

Black Bean

Colors shown are approximate due to printing limitations.



Architectural Manual "Approved Or Equal"

## Grids

Express your creativity and dramatically increase curb appeal with our virtually endless grid options. Choose flat or sculptured grids inside our insulated glass units for easy cleaning.



"Approved Or Equal"

Flat Grid



Craftsman



1-1/8" Vintage







Sculptured

Legacy

3/4" Vintage



## Warranty

We have a dedication to quality and build our windows and patio doors to last. With Ultra<sup>™</sup> Series, you're covered for as long as you own your home with our Lifetime Limited Warranty.

For complete warranty details, visit <u>milgard.com/warranty</u>. "Approved Or Equal"

## Why Milgard?

## Quality

Milgard offers award-winning windows and patio doors built for long-lasting comfort. For over 50 years, industry experts have consistently recognized Milgard as a trusted brand. By producing our vinyl and fiberglass frame materials in-house, we can more closely monitor for quality control. Milgard windows and patio doors stand up, while standing out. *"Approved Or Equal"* 

## Experience

Since 1962, Milgard Windows & Doors has designed and assembled superior, top quality windows and patio doors. Milgard engineers are known for their industry-leading designs using patented technologies. Whatever your project calls for, Milgard has the right product that can beautifully reflect your vision. From new construction to home remodeling, all Milgard windows and doors are custom made to your exact specifications.

## Service

We serve the Western U.S. and Canada with a dozen full-service facilities and customer care centers. Our belief is that by being close to our customers, we can provide them better service.



## Single Hung Window



Ultra<sup>™</sup> Series single hung window, the bottom sash slides upward—the top sash is permanently fixed. They can be ordered as individual windows, in double or triple wide combinations or even with a center fixed lite. "Approved Or Equal"

Ultra Series fiberglass windows and doors offer outstanding insulating properties and low maintenance, plus they stand up to weather, insects, and ultraviolet rays, and maintain their beauty through every season. The windows will maintain their color and shape and can be constructed to your exact size specifications, subject to engineering review. All Milgard Ultra Series windows are made to order at no additional charge. *"Approved Or Equal"* 

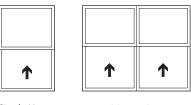
Please also see:

Single Hung Hardware Frame Colors Lifetime Limited Warranty Energy Packages Accessories



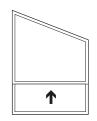
## Single Hung Window

Configurations

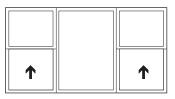


Single Hung

Double Single Hung



Gable Top Single Hung



Double Single Hung/Center Lite



Triple Single Hung

NOTE: For engineering approval contact your Milgard representative for any configuration over 40 square feet. Each Milgard Manufacturing plant reserves the right to alter or change sizes and configurations according to location capabilities. Ask your Milgard rep about specialty applications. Windows over 40 square feet shipped open for field glazing. Varies by location.

Not all frame styles available at all Milgard locations. Contact your Milgard Representative for more information.

© Milgard Manufacturing, LLC

"Approved Or Equal"

## Minimum/Maximum Sizes

## SINGLE-HUNG

– Min 1<sup>6</sup>2<sup>6</sup>
 Max 4<sup>0</sup>7<sup>6</sup>

DOUBLE SINGLE-HUNG

- Min 3°2<sup>6</sup> Max 8°7<sup>6</sup>

### **DOUBLE SINGLE-HUNG with PICTURE**

Min 4º2<sup>6</sup>
 Max 12º7<sup>6</sup>

**TRIPLE SINGLE-HUNG** 

– Min 4<sup>6</sup>2<sup>6</sup> Max 9<sup>0</sup>7<sup>0</sup>

Minimum egress is  $3^{\circ}5^{\circ}$  with a 30'' bar set or  $2^{6}6^{\circ}$  with a 36'' bar set.



## Drawings - Quick Links

## Single Hung Window

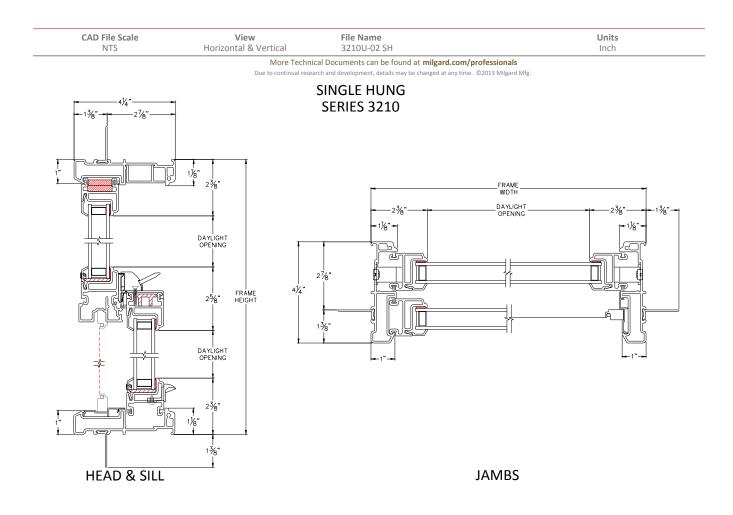
- 28—1-3/8" Fin Setback
- 29—1" Fin Setback
- 30—1-3/4" Contour Z-Bar
- 31—2-1/4" Contour Z-Bar

Revit, SketchUp, .PDF and .DWG files can be accessed at milgard.com/professionals/technical-resources



## Single Hung Window

1-3/8" Fin Setback



Revit, SketchUp, .PDF and .DWG files can be accessed at milgard.com/professionals/technical-resources

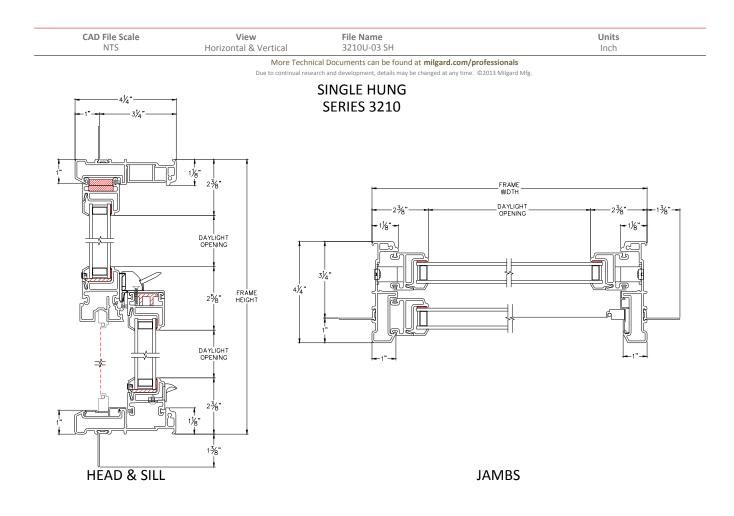
"Approved Or Equal"

Go back to Quick Links



# Single Hung Window

1" Fin Setback



Revit, SketchUp, .PDF and .DWG files can be accessed at milgard.com/professionals/technical-resources

"Approved Or Equal"

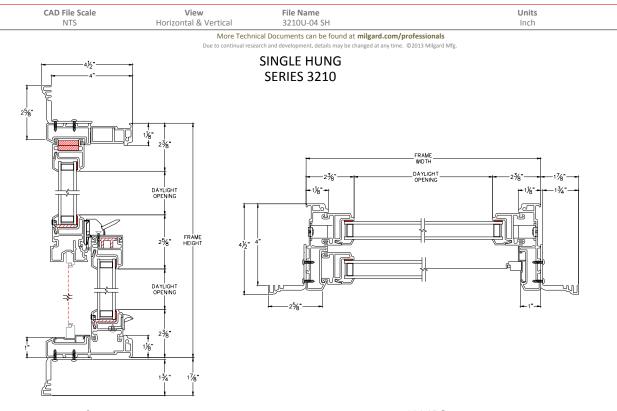
© Milgard Manufacturing, LLC

Go back to Quick Links



# Single Hung Window





**HEAD & SILL** 

JAMBS

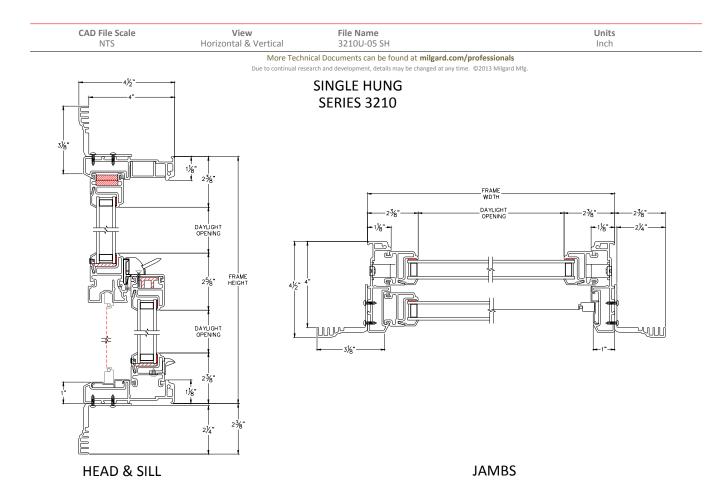
Revit, SketchUp, .PDF and .DWG files can be accessed at milgard.com/professionals/technical-resources

"Approved Or Equal"



# Single Hung Window

2-1/4" Contour Z-Bar



Revit, SketchUp, .PDF and .DWG files can be accessed at milgard.com/professionals/technical-resources

"Approved Or Equal"

© Milgard Manufacturing, LLC

Go back to Quick Links

## **PLUMBING FIXTURES**



## **Features**

- 36-inch minimum base cabinet width.
- Double equal bowl.
- 9-inch depth.
- Single faucet hole.
- SilentShield<sup>®</sup> sound-absorption technology offers quieter performance.
- Includes installation hardware.

## Material

18-gauge stainless steel.

## Installation

Top-mount



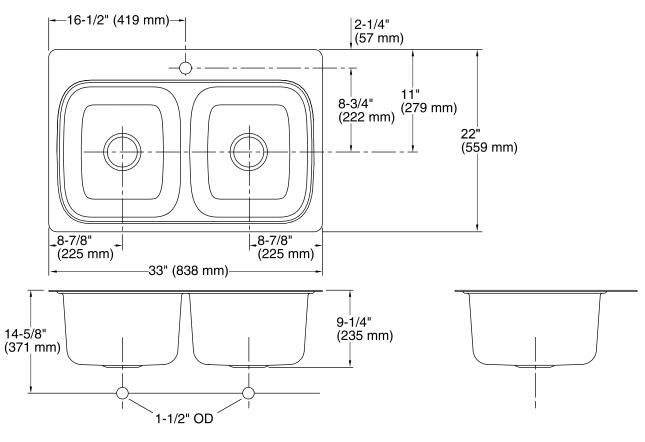


**Codes/Standards** ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4

Lifetime Limited Warranty for "Approved or Equal" KOHLER® Stainless Steel Sinks See website for detailed warranty information.







## **Technical Information**

All product dimensions are nominal.			
Bowl configuration:	Double equal		
Installation:	Top-mount		
Min. base cabinet width:	36" (914 mm)		
Bowl area (Left)	Length: 14-3/16" (360 mm) Width: 15-11/16" (398 mm) Bowl depth: 9" (229 mm)		
Bowl area (Right)	Length: 14-3/16" (360 mm) Width: 15-11/16" (398 mm) Bowl depth: 9" (229 mm)		
Number of deck holes:	1		
Faucet hole(s):	1-7/16" (37 mm)		
Drain hole:	3-5/8" (92 mm)		

### Notes

Install this product according to the installation guide.





## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Elkav Wall Mount Versatile Hands-free Activation Bi-level ADA Cooler Filtered Refrigerated Stainless. Chilling Capacity of 8.0 GPH (gallons per hour) of 50° F drinking water, based on 80° F inlet water and 90° F ambient, per ASHRAE 18 testing. Features shall include Filtered, Hands Free, Visual Filter Monitor. Furnished with Flexi-Guard ® Safety Bubbler. Electronic Sensor Bubbler activation. Product shall be Wall Mount (On Wall), for Indoor applications, serving 2 station(s). Unit shall be certified to UL 399 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 120. Unit shall be leadfree design which is certified to NSF/ANSI 61 & 372 (lead free) and meets Federal and State low-lead requirements.

Special Features:	Filtered, Hands Free, Visual Filter Monitor
Finish:	Stainless Steel
Power:	115V/60Hz
Bubbler Style:	Flexi-Guard ® Safety Bubbler
Activation by:	Electronic Sensor Bubbler
Mounting Type:	Wall Mount (On Wall)
Chilling Capacity*:	8.0 GPH
Full Load Amps	5
Rated Watts:	370
Dimensions (L x W x H):	36-3/4" x 19" x 25-5/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight:	74 lbs.
Installation Location:	Indoor
No. of Stations Served:	2

\*Based on 80° F inlet water & 90° F ambient air temp for 50° F chilled drinking water.

- Visual Filter Monitor: LED Filter Status Indicator for when filter change is necessary.
- Filter is certified to NSF 42 and 53 for lead, particulate, chlorine, taste and odor reduction. 1,500 gal. capacity.

#### **COOLING SYSTEM**

- Compressor: Hermetically-sealed, reciprocating type, single phase. Sealed-in lifetime lubrication.
- Condenser: Fan cooled, copper tube with aluminum fins. Fan motor is permanently lubricated.
- Cooling Unit: Combination tube-tank type. Continuous copper tubing with is fully insulated with EPS foam that meets UL requirements for self-extinguishing material.
- Refrigerant Control: Refrigerant R-134a is controlled by accurately calibrated capillary tube.
- Temperature Control: Easily accessible enclosed adjustable thermostat is factory preset. Requires no adjustment other than for altitude requirements.



Included with Product:

Water Cooler. Filter

#### Ships in one box.

AMERICAN PRIDE. A LIFETIME TRADITION. Like your family, the Elkay family has values and traditions that endure. For almost a century, Elkay has been a family-owned and operated company, providing thousands of jobs that support our families and communities.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE

ADA & ICC A117.1

ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4

**Buy American Act** 

CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 120

NSF/ANSI 42, 53, 61, & 372 (lead free) UL 399



Complies with ADA & ICC A117.1 accessibility requirements when installed according to the requirements outlined in these standards. Installation may require additional components and/or construction features to be fully compliant. Consult the local Authority Having Jurisdiction if necessary.

#### Installation Instructions (PDF)

5 Year Limited Warranty on the refrigeration system of the unit. Electrical components and water system are warranted for 12 months from date of installation. Warranty pertains to drinking water applications only. Non-drinking water applications are not covered under warranty.

Warranty (PDF)

PART:	QTY:
PROJECT:	
CONTACT:	
DATE:	
NOTES:	
APPROVAL:	

In keeping with our policy of continuing product improvement, Elkay reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Please visit elkay.com for the most current version of Elkay product specification sheets. This specification describes an Elkay product with design, quality, and functional benefits to the user. When making a comparison of other producers' offerings, be certain these features are not overlooked.

1333 Butterfield Road, Suite 200 Downers Grove, IL 60515





## Elkay Wall Mount Versatile Hands-free Activation Bi-level ADA Cooler Filtered Refrigerated Stainless Model LZOSTL8SC

Optional Accesso	ries	
<u>51299C</u>	Elkay WaterSentry VII Replacement Filter (Coolers + Fountains) Spec Sheet (PDF)	
<u>MLP200</u>	In-wall Carrier for Bi-level On-wall Bottle Fillers, Coolers & Fountains Spec Sheet (PDF)	
<u>LKAPREZL</u>	Elkay Cane Apron for EZ Gray Spec Sheet (PDF)	
<u>98568C</u>	WaterSentry Filter Mounting Cover (Stainless Steel) Spec Sheet (PDF)	~

In keeping with our policy of continuing product improvement, Elkay reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Please visit elkay.com for the most current version of Elkay product specification sheets. This specification describes an Elkay product with design, quality, and functional benefits to the user. When making a comparison of other producers' offerings, be certain these features are not overlooked.



## Elkay Wall Mount Versatile Hands-free Activation Bi-level ADA Cooler Filtered Refrigerated Stainless Model LZOSTL8SC

#### IMPORTANT! INSTALLER PLEASE NOTE:

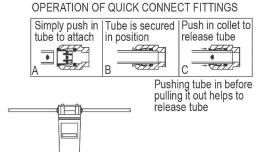
This water cooler has been designed and built to provide water to the user which has not been altered by materials in the cooler waterways.

The grounding of electrical equipment such as telephone, computers, etc to water lines is a common procedure. This grounding may be in the building or occur away from the building. This grounding can cause electrical feedback into a water cooler creating an electrolysis which creates a metallic taste or causes an increase in the metal content of the water. This condition is avoidable by installing the cooler using the proper materials as shown below.

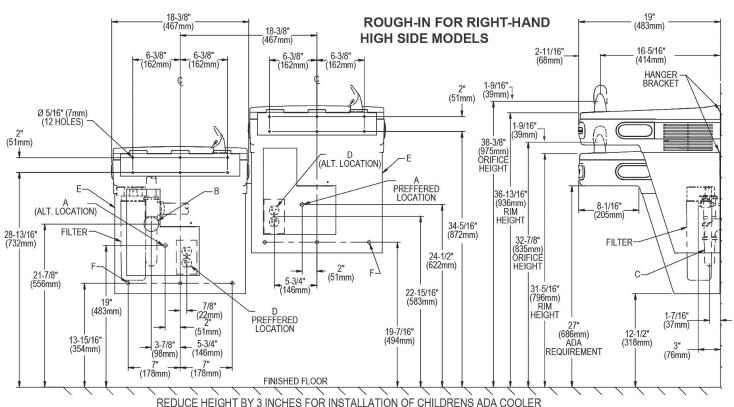
#### NOTICE

The water cooler must be connected to the water supply using a dielectric coupling. The cooler is furnished with a non-metallic strainer which meets this requirement. The drain trap which is provided by the installer should also be plastic to completely isolate the cooler from the building plumbing system.

Simultaneous operation of both bubblers on a bi-level unit may not be possible depending on water supply pressure. If simultaneous operation is desired, please ensure a minimum of 65 psi supply. Lower pressure may be possible for non-filtered and/or non-refrigerated installations.



WaterSentry® VII Filter System



LEGEND

A = Recommended water supply location. Shut off valve (not furnished) to accept 3/8" O.D. unplated copper tube. 3" (76mm) maximum out from wall.

B = Recommended location for waste outlet 1-1/2" O.D. drain. Drain stub 2" (51mm) out from wall.

C = 1-1/2" Trap not furnished.

D = Electrical supply (3) wire recessed box.

E = Insure proper ventilation by maintaining 6" (152mm) (MIN.) clearance from cabinet louvers to wall.

F = 7/16" Bolt holes for fastening unit to wall.

NOTE: Installation instructions must use Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI). It is highly recommended that the circuit be dedicated and the load protection be sized for 20 amps.

In keeping with our policy of continuing product improvement, Elkay reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Please visit elkay.com for the most current version of Elkay product specification sheets. This specification describes an Elkay product with design, quality, and functional benefits to the user. When making a comparison of other producers' offerings, be certain these features are not overlooked.



## Washbrook<sup>®</sup> FloWise<sup>®</sup> **Universal Urinal** VITREOUS CHINA

& BARRIER FREE

#### Washbrook® FloWise® Universal Urinal

- Vitreous china
- Ultra High Efficiency, Low Consumption. Operates in the range of 0.125gpf to 1.0gpf (0.5 Lpf to 3.8 Lpf)
- Flushing rim
- · Elongated 14" rim from finished wall
- Washout flush action
- Extended sides for privacy
- 3/4" inlet spud
- Outlet connection threaded 2" inside (NPTF)
- 2 wall hangers
- Fixture only
- Strainer included
- Meets ASME flush requirements at 0.125 to 1.0 gpf

6590.001 Universal Top spud

6515.001 Universal Back spud

#### Nominal Dimensions:

360 x 480 x 664mm (14-1/8" x 18-7/8" x 26-1/8")

Recommended working pressure - between 20 psi at valve when flushing and 80 psi static

#### **Compliance Certifications -**Meets or Exceeds the Following Specifications:

 ASME A112.19.2-2008/CSA B45.1-08 for Vitreous China Fixtures



SEE REVERSE FOR ROUGHING-IN DIMENSIONS

#### To Be Specified:

□ Color: □ White

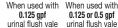
Flush Valve:

- 1.0 gpf Flush Valve: Sensor-Operated:
  - American Standard Selectronic® #6063.101.002 DC Power (Top Spud) American Standard Selectronic<sup>®</sup> #6062.101.002
  - AC Power (Back Spud)
- 1.0 gpf Flush Valve: Manual-Operated: American Standard # 6045.101.002
- 0.5 gpf Flush Valve: Sensor-Operated: American Standard Selectronic<sup>®</sup> #6063.051.002 DC Power (Top Spud)
  - American Standard Selectronic® #6062.051.002 AC Power (Back Spud)
- 0.5 gpf Flush Valve: Manual-Operated: American Standard #6045.051.002
- 0.125 gpf Flush Valve: Sensor-Operated: American Standard Selectronic® #6063.013.002
  - DC Power (Top Spud) American Standard Selectronic<sup>®</sup> #6062.013.002 AC Power (Back Spud)
- 0.125 gpf Flush Valve: Manual-Operated: American Standard #6045.013.002



MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES AND ANSI A117.1 ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES - CHECK LOCAL CODES.

When installed so top of rim is 432mm (17") MAXIMUM from finished floor.

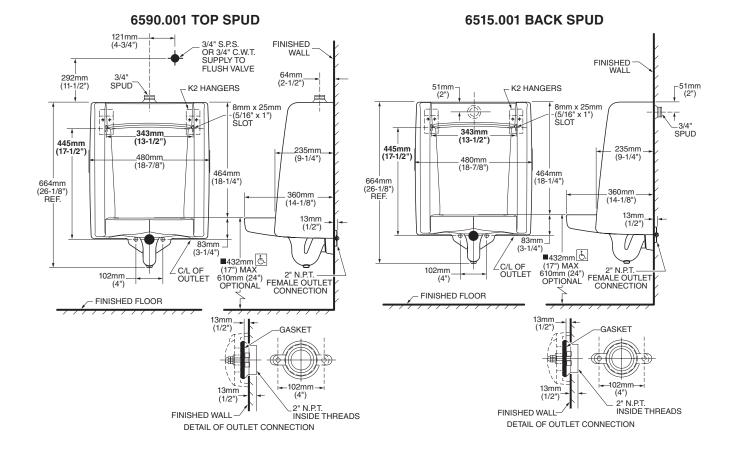




COMPLIANT urinal flush vale



**BARRIER FREE** 





MEETS THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT GUIDELINES A AND ANSI A117.1 ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES - CHECK LOCAL CODES.

• When installed so top of rim is 432mm (17") MAXIMUM from finished floor.

NOTES:

FLUSH VALVE NOT INCLUDED AND MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY. PROVIDE SUITABLE REINFORCEMENT FOR ALL WALL SUPPORTS.

**IMPORTANT**: Dimensions of fixtures are nominal and may vary within the range of tolerances established by ANSI Standard A112.19.2. These measurements are subject to change or cancellation. No responsibility is assumed for use of superseded or voided pages.